



life-enhancing innovations • sophisticated styling • 2003 product catalog • award-winning technology • exceptional performance

GE Profile[™] and GE[®] Appliances

America's #1 Preferred Appliance Brand

GE is the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the best products and services in America according to *The Harris Poll*[®] (2002).

imagination at work



Curve marries cutting edge.

It's the perfect match, made possible by GE imagination.

Dramatic **style** and cutting-edge **innovation** come together in a collection of appliances that provide what your lifestyle demands. That means appliances that look amazing, perform well and put **advanced technology** at your fingertips. It's another reason why, year after year, American consumers rate **GE number one**. *The Harris Poll®* (2002) latest annual survey lists GE as the appliance brand most often mentioned among the brands rated as offering the **best products and services in America**. Thank you for making GE your number one choice.





Appliances that make your kitchens stand out.

**Now, more than ever,
GE Profile™ leads the
way in dramatic style
and innovation.**

Today's consumers want more sophistication, not just in terms of style, but also in terms of technology. Innovatively designed inside and out, new GE Profile appliances represent the ultimate in sophistication. Bold curves and clean lines make a dramatic statement, while award-winning technology saves time. And special appliance touches like sculptured handles tie everything together beautifully. This combination of high style and performance makes GE Profile appliances the perfect choice for all your kitchens.

Dramatic Curves.



Sophisticated Styling.



Award-Winning Design
and Technology.

Appliances that make your kitchens stand out.

GE delivers innovative, high-quality appliances designed for 21st-century living.

GE caters to all types of buyers with a wide range of appliance innovations and styles. People with open floor plans will appreciate how CustomStyle™ appliances create a seamless, sophisticated look. Those who are serious about their kitchens, particularly when it comes to cooking and entertaining, will find multi-taskers like our award-winning Arctica™ refrigerator absolutely indispensable. Combining high style and performance, GE appliances are the perfect choice for all your kitchens and customers.



Stainless reigns supreme. Stainless steel conveys a look of utmost polish and sophistication. The rich luster of this finish will give your kitchens an immaculate appearance, and its lasting beauty will appeal to your customers' discriminating tastes.



White works in any décor. Always in fashion, white is the most popular appliance finish. It's the primary color of traditional décors, and it provides a striking contrast to the bold, vibrant hues favored by today's younger home buyers.



Black makes a dramatic difference. Black makes a sophisticated design statement, in both classic and contemporary kitchens. For a dramatic effect, pair black appliances with dark wood finishes, bright walls or retro-look tiles.



Bisque, the new neutral. The ultimate in refinement, bisque coordinates beautifully with natural surfaces and color schemes. It fits modern design trends, yet also stands the test of time.

Table of Contents

Product	Page	Specifications and Installation
Refrigerators		
Side-By-Side Refrigerators	8-21	160-165
Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators	22-32	166-171
Manual Defrost Refrigerator	32	174
Compact Refrigerators and Wine Cooler	33	174
Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators	34-37	172-173
Freezers	38-39	175
Built-In Cooking Products		
Advantium™ Ovens	40-45	176-177
Trivection™ Technology	46-51	178-179
Wall Ovens	50-62	180-188
Warming Drawers	63	189
Cooktops	64-75	190-195
Slide-In/Drop-In Ranges	76-83	196-202
Free-Standing Cooking Products		
Electric Ranges	84-93	202-205
40" Electric Ranges	93	205
Gas Ranges	94-104	206-208
Ventilation Options	105-107	209-212
Microwave Ovens		
Over-The-Range	108-116	213-216
Wall Ovens	111	215
Countertop	117-118	217-218
Microwave Oven Trim and Hanging Kits	119	219
Dishwashers		
Built-In Dishwashers	120-128	220-223
Convertible Dishwashers	129	224
Undersink and 18" Built-In Dishwashers	130	224-225
Dishwasher Accessories		226
Disposers and Compactors	131	227
Clothes Care		
Washers and Dryers	132-141	228-232
Front-Loading Washers and Dryers	142-143	233
Dryer Exhausting Information		234
Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers	144-145	235-236
Air Conditioning		
Room Air Conditioners	146-151	237-238
Built-In "J" Series	152-153	239-240
Heat/Cool Series	154	240
Air Conditioning: Slide-Aire	154	241
Dehumidifiers	154	241
Warranty Information	156-159	
Nomenclatures	241-243	

The Ultimate in Refrigeration.™

GE Profile Arctica™ refrigerators bring a breath of
fresh air to your kitchen and your life. The stylish
exterior makes a **dramatic** statement, and the
multilevel interior makes **versatile** use of every inch
of storage space. In the fresh food compartment,
slide-out shelves simplify loading and unloading. In
the freezer compartment, the ice system is **uniquely**
designed to allow more room for more food.
In addition
to **innovative** storage features,
both compartments offer a range of cooling
capabilities for the ultimate in **flexibility**
and **performance**.



CustomCool™ technology

Exclusive CustomCool technology gives you the ability to chill and thaw much faster than ever before possible. It also lets you select just-right temperatures for a variety of fresh foods.



ClimateKeeper™ system

Exclusive ClimateKeeper system helps preserve refrigerator contents by providing consistent cooling.



Contoured style

Arctica's clean contours and lines are perfectly compatible with any kitchen setting.



Integrated Ice™ system

The icemaker and ice bucket are integrated in the freezer cabinet, not the freezer door, to free up valuable storage space. The bucket pulls out and down, providing easy access to cubed ice.



GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

Specialized settings let you customize cooling for a variety of foods.

GE Profile Arctica side-by-side refrigerators include a number of high-performance capabilities. Perhaps the most notable is our exclusive CustomCool™ technology. A fresh take on cooling, this bottom pan feature offers three settings for different lifestyle needs:

ExpressChill™ setting chills foods and beverages in minutes, not hours.

ExpressThaw™ setting thaws meats and other freezer items in hours, not days.

SelectTemp™ setting allows you to select just-right temperatures for specific foods.

Using these specialized settings, you are able to avoid the last-minute rush and simply relax. Whether the occasion calls for impromptu hors d'oeuvres for 20 or filet mignon for two, CustomCool takes care of everything.



It chills!



It thaws!



It preserves!



It fully extends!



Multiple storage levels and options mean increased flexibility and convenience.

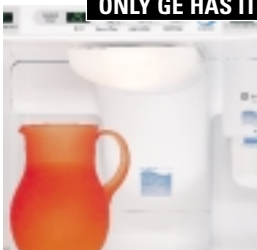
GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Models featuring CustomCool™ technology

These models include • Contoured doors • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • Digital temperature display • CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer • FrostGuard™ technology • In-the-door can rack • Integrated Ice™ system • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Contoured Profile handles • Tri-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser • Dual freezer lighting

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Refreshment center provides easy access to frequently used items.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

ClimateKeeper system combines a multifold air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

Tall LightTouch! dispenser fills sport bottles, pitchers, even blenders! Delivers chilled filtered water, crushed or cubed ice.



GE Profile™ Refreshment Center and Dispenser Models

PSS26NHP

- 25.5 cu. ft. capacity

PSS29NHP (not shown)

- 28.7 cu. ft. capacity

PSS26SHP Stainless steel (not shown)

- 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Sculptured stainless-look handles and black dispenser



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PSS26SHP and PSS26NHP meet 2004 ENERGY STAR qualifications and exceed ENERGY STAR standards by more than 15%)

GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Models featuring CustomCool™ technology

These models include • CustomCool technology with full extension drawer • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • Digital temperature display • FrostGuard™ technology • In-the-door beverage rack • Integrated Ice™ system • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Contoured doors • Tri-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

Dispenser models include • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch!™ tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm

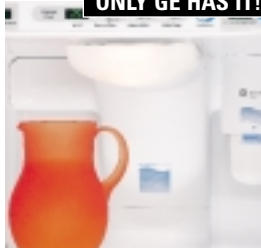
Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

ONLY GE HAS IT!



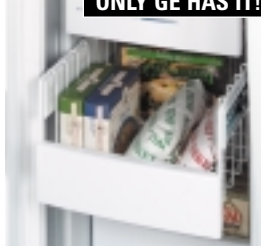
CustomCool technology chills food and beverages in minutes (not hours), thaws frozen food in hours (not days) and allows you to select just-right temperatures for fruits and vegetables.

ONLY GE HAS IT!



ClimateKeeper system combines a multifold air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.

ONLY GE HAS IT!



Slide 'n Store freezer basket provides convenient storage for taller items, like pizza boxes.



Beverage rack is conveniently located inside the refrigerator door to increase flexibility.

12



GE Profile Dispenser Model

PSW26SGP Stainless steel

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless-wrapped exterior • Sculptured stainless-look handles and black dispenser



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model PSW26SGP meets 2004 ENERGY STAR qualifications and exceeds ENERGY STAR standards by more than 15%)



GE Profile Dispenser Models

PSS26SGP Stainless steel

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Sculptured stainless-look handles and black dispenser

PSS27SGP Stainless steel (not shown)

• 26.5 cu. ft. capacity • Sculptured stainless-look handles and black dispenser

PSS26NGP (not shown)

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Contoured Profile handles

PSF26NGP High-gloss finish (not shown)

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity • Contoured Profile handles

PSS27NGP (not shown)

• 26.5 cu. ft. capacity • Contoured Profile handles

PSS29NGP (not shown)

• 28.6 cu. ft. capacity • Contoured Profile handles



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PSF26NGP, PSS26SGP and PSS26NGP meet 2004 ENERGY STAR qualifications and exceed ENERGY STAR standards by more than 15%)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 160.

GE Profile Arctica Side-By-Side Model

This model includes • Contoured doors • ClimateKeeper system • TurboCool setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • **In-the-door beverage rack** • Integrated Ice system • SmartWater Plus filtration system • **Quick Ice feature** • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • **QuickSpace shelf** • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Wire slide-out freezer baskets • **Tilt-out wire freezer door bins** • **Contoured Profile handles** • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean condenser • **Full extension bottom drawer** • Dual freezer lighting

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Quick Ice feature provides up to 50% more ice than normal settings for parties and social gatherings.

ONLY GE HAS IT!



Tall LightTouch! dispenser fills sport bottles, pitchers, even blenders! Delivers chilled filtered water, crushed or cubed ice.



Premium quiet design—GE's most advanced sound control system.



TurboCool™ setting helps the refrigerator quickly restore the temperature when groceries or heated foods are placed inside.



*GE Profile
Dispenser Model*

PSS26MGP

• 25.5 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

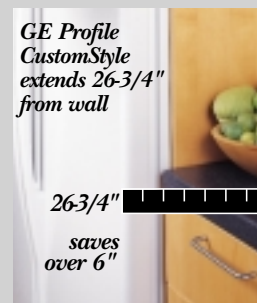
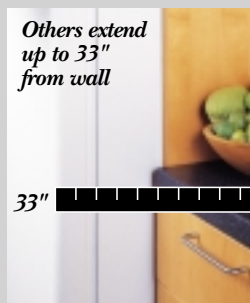
(Model PSS26MGP meets 2004 ENERGY STAR qualifications and exceeds ENERGY STAR standards by more than 15%)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 160.

GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

An impressive design statement, without standing out.

If you want a built-in look, but can't afford the built-in expense, here's a fitting solution. A GE Profile CustomStyle™ refrigerator makes the most of your kitchen space by blending in almost seamlessly with surrounding cabinetry. It gives you the style you want and features you need, without the cost and inconvenience of a kitchen redo. For a sleek, modern appearance, choose stainless or acrylic panels. Or, achieve a custom look with cabinet-matching wood panels. Whatever style you prefer, you'll find a CustomStyle refrigerator that works beautifully with your decor and budget.



Installed trim side-by-side models

Designed for today's discriminating consumers.

CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim accept stainless steel or acrylic panels in white, black or bisque, all of which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen.



Optional Panels

Choose stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white, bisque or black.



Custom Wood Panels

Make and install your own custom wood panels to accent cabinetry.

Optional collar trim: adding the final touch.

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen.

Collar Trim

Model No.	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Bisque Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Collar Trim
PSI23NCP	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23SCP	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23MGP	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23NGP	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS
PSI23SGP	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISCC	TRMBISSS

Acrylic and Stainless Steel Panels

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Bisque Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels
PSI23NCP	PSPK23CBB	PSPK23CWW	PSPK23CCC	—
PSI23MGP	PSPK23DBB	PSPK23DWW	PSPK23DCC	PSPK23DSS
PSI23NGP	PSPK23DBB	PSPK23DWW	PSPK23DCC	PSPK23DSS

Trimless side-by-side models

Installation made easy, simply slide in.

Trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—the space between cabinets. They align with counters, instantly look built-in, with nothing to attach or build. (Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.)



Installed trim side-by-side models

Dispenser Models



PSI23NGP*
Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



PSI23NGP*
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



PSI23MGP
Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



PSI23MGP
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white, bisque or black.

Non-Dispenser Models



PSI23NCP
Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white, bisque or black.



PSI23NCP
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white bisque, or black.

Trimless side-by-side models

Dispenser Models



PSC23SHP
Stainless steel with sculptured stainless-look handles.



PSC23NHP
Available in white, bisque or black.



PSC23SGP
Stainless steel with sculptured stainless-look handles.



PSC23NGP
Available in white, bisque or black.



PSI23SGP*
Stainless steel with full-length visor handles.



PSC23MGP
Available in white, bisque or black.

Non-Dispenser Model



PSI23SCP
Stainless steel with full-length visor handles.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

*ENERGY STAR® models PSH23NGP and PSH23SGP also available.

GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Models featuring CustomCool™ technology

These models include • CustomCool technology • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • Digital temperature display • FrostGuard™ technology • In-the-door beverage rack • Integrated Ice™ system • Premium quiet design • Integrated shelf support system • QuickSpace™ shelf • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Slide 'n Store™ full-extension freezer baskets • Tilt-out wire freezer door bins • Tri-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

Dispenser models include • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • Quick Ice™ feature • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! dispenser with child lock and door alarm

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



ONLY GE HAS IT!

ClimateKeeper system combines a multiflow air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

The ExpressThaw™ setting in the exclusive CustomCool bin safely thaws meats and other freezer items in hours, not days!



Refreshment center provides easy access to frequently used items.



Slide 'n Store freezer basket provides convenient storage for taller items, like pizza boxes.



GE Profile™

Trimless Refreshment Center Dispenser Models

PSC23SHP Stainless steel

- 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, sculptured stainless-look handles and black dispenser
- Dual freezer lighting

PSC23NHP (not shown)

- 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and color-matched contoured Profile handles and dispenser
- Dual freezer lighting

Trimless Dispenser Models

PSC23NGP (not shown)

- 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and color-matched contoured Profile handles and dispenser
- Dual freezer lighting

PSC23SGP Stainless steel (not shown)

- 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, sculptured Stainless-look handles and black dispenser
- Dual freezer lighting



PSI23NGPWW

Shown with optional white acrylic panels.

GE Profile

Installed Trim Dispenser Model

PSI23NGP

- 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length color-matched handles • Dual freezer lighting

PSH23NGP (not shown)

- 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length color-matched handles • Dual freezer lighting

Trimless Dispenser Models

PSI23SGP Stainless steel (not shown)

- 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length handles with stainless steel appearance and black dispenser
- Dual freezer lighting

PSH23SGP Stainless steel (not shown)

- 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length visor handles and black dispenser • Dual freezer lighting

Installed Trim Non-Dispenser Model

PSI23NCP (not shown)

- 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length color-matched handles

Trimless Non-Dispenser Model

PSI23SCP Stainless steel (not shown)

- 22.6 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length visor handles



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 161.

(Models PSH23NGP and PSH23SGP)

GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle Side-By-Side Models

These models include • ClimateKeeper™ system • TurboCool™ setting • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • **In-the-door beverage rack** • Integrated Ice™ system • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • **Quick Ice™ feature** • Water filter indicator light • LightTouch! dispenser with child lock and door alarm • **Premium quiet design** • Integrated shelf support system • **QuickSpace™ shelf** • Two slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • ClearLook™ adjustable door bins • Gallon door storage • Wire slide-out freezer baskets • **Tilt-out wire freezer door bins** • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser • **Full extension bottom drawer** • Dual freezer lighting

Note bold = feature upgrade from previous model

ONLY GE HAS IT!



ClimateKeeper system combines a multiflow air system, electronic sensors and electronic touch controls to keep temperatures consistent and help preserve refrigerator contents.



TurboCool setting helps the refrigerator quickly restore the temperature when groceries or heated foods are placed inside.



Upfront electronic touch temperature controls are easy to see and set.

ONLY GE HAS IT!



FrostGuard technology reduces freezer burn by monitoring door openings and usage, defrosting only as needed.



GE Profile Trimless Dispenser Model

PSC23MGP

• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and color-matched contoured Profile handles and dispenser



GE Profile Installed Trim Dispenser Model

PSI23MGP

• 22.7 cu. ft. capacity • Squared doors, full-length color-matched handles



PSI23MGPPC

Shown with custom wood panels.*

*Wood panels not supplied by General Electric.

PSI23MGPPW
Shown with optional white acrylic panels.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 161.

GE® Side-By-Side “L” Series Models: 25 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • **TurboCool™ setting** • SmartWater™ Plus filtration system • **LightTouch!™ tall dispenser with child lock and door alarm** • **Integrated Ice™ system** • Water filter indicator light • **Integrated shelf support system** • **QuickSpace™ shelf** • Two adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • **ClearLook™ adjustable door bins** • Gallon door storage • **Three wire slide-out freezer baskets** • Deluxe quiet design • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser • **Dual freezer lighting** **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



TurboCool setting helps the refrigerator quickly restore the temperature when groceries or heated foods are placed inside.



Upfront electronic touch temperature controls are easy to see and set.



GE Dispenser Model

GSS25LSQ Stainless steel

• 25.4 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel handles and black dispenser



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model GSS25LSQ meets 2004 ENERGY STAR qualifications and exceed ENERGY STAR standards by more than 15%)



GE Dispenser Model

GSS25LGP

• 25.4 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model GSS25LGP meets 2004 ENERGY STAR qualifications and exceed ENERGY STAR standards by more than 15%)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 164.

GE Side-By-Side "K" Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront electronic touch temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • SmartWater Plus filtration system • **LightTouch!** tall dispenser with child lock • Water filter indicator light • Two adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Snack pan • **Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper** • Adjustable temperature deli pan • Adjustable gallon door storage • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • **One wire slide-out freezer basket** • Deluxe quiet design • **Dual-level lighting** • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Convenient upfront electronic temperature controls are easy to see and set.



Fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



SmartWater Plus filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (1 year/500 gallons)



FrostGuard technology reduces freezer burn by monitoring door openings and usage, defrosting only as needed.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 164.



GE Dispenser Models

GSS25SGP Stainless steel
• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel handles and black dispenser

GSH25SGP Stainless steel (not shown)
• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel handles and black dispenser

GSS22SGP Stainless steel (not shown)
• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel handles and black dispenser

GSH22SGP Stainless steel (not shown)
• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel handles and black dispenser



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GSH25SGP and GSH22SGP)

GE Dispenser Models

GSS25KGP
• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

GSH25KGP (not shown)
• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

GSS22KGP (not shown)
• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity

GSH22KGP (not shown)
• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models GSH25KGP and GSH22KGP)

GE Side-By-Side “J” Series Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • LightTouch! tall dispenser • **Three adjustable spillproof glass shelves** • Sealed crisper • Adjustable temperature deli pan • **Adjustable gallon door storage** • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



SmartWater filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (6 months/300 gallons)



Tall LightTouch! dispenser accommodates tall glassware and dispenses water and ice at the slightest touch.



GE Dispenser Models

GSL25JFP CleanSteel™

• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity • SmartWater filtration system

GSS25JFP (not shown)

• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity • SmartWater filtration system

GSL22JFP CleanSteel (not shown)

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • SmartWater filtration system

GSS22JFP (not shown)

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • SmartWater filtration system



GE Dispenser Models

GSS25JEP

• 24.9 cu. ft. capacity

GSS22JEP (not shown)

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 164.

GE Side-By-Side “I” Series Models: 25 to 20 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard™ technology • **Three adjustable glass shelves** • Sealed crisper • Gallon storage door bins • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Deluxe quiet design—quiet components and insulation allow for quiet operation.



GE Dispenser Models

GSS25IFP

- 24.9 cu. ft. capacity
- **SmartWater filtration system** • LightTouch! tall dispenser

GSS22IFP (not shown)

- 21.9 cu. ft. capacity
- **SmartWater filtration system** • LightTouch! tall dispenser

GSS20IEP (not shown)

- 19.9 cu. ft. capacity
- **LightTouch! tall dispenser**

Non-Dispenser Models

GSS22IBP (not shown)

- **21.8 cu. ft. capacity** • Two adjustable fresh food door bins
- Sealed deli pan • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GSS20IBP (not shown)

- 19.8 cu. ft. capacity
- Sealed deli pan
- Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

GE Side-By-Side “D” Series Model: 20 cu. ft.

This model includes • Upfront electronic temperature controls • FrostGuard technology • Three wire fresh food shelves • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker • Sealed crisper • Sealed deli pan • Four fresh food door bins, two with gallon storage • Four wire freezer shelves, three adjustable • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Upfront electronic temperature controls—a simply knob turn regulates interior temperatures.



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



GE Non-Dispenser Model

GSS20DBP

- 19.8 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 165.

GE Profile Arctica™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

Top Performance.

Elegant curvaceous design graces Arctica top-freezer refrigerators, which are distinguished by radius doors and rounded storage bins.

Arctica's performance is even more dramatic.

The innovative ClimateKeeper™ system adapts to levels of activity and location, keeping the temperature on an even keel.

Arctica top-freezers not only provide precise temperature management, but they also offer optimal ease and accessibility.

Adjustable storage bins put all contents within convenient reach, while the dual fresh food lighting system and freezer dome light let you fully satisfy your midnight cravings.



Rapid recovery

Exclusive ClimateKeeper system quickly recovers from such variables as frequent door openings and changes in external temperature.



Freezer innovation

Exclusive FrostGuard™ technology reduces freezer burn.



Stunningly styled inside and out, the GE Profile Arctica top-freezer refrigerators give you a brand-new way to enhance your kitchen.

GE Profile Arctica Top-Freezer Models: 25 to 22 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront electronic digital temperature display • GE SmartWater filtration • Factory-installed electronic icemaker • ClimateKeeper system • FrostGuard technology • Premium quiet design • ShelfSaver™ rack • Lift-off, slide-out, spillproof glass shelves, four adjustable/split • Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable temperature deli pan • Pivot-out pan removal system • One full-width, fixed tall bottle door bin • ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins • Spillproof freezer floor • Tilt-out locking freezer door bin • Dual-level lighting • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Internal water dispenser lets you enjoy the fresh taste of clean, filtered water from inside the refrigerator.



Convenient, upfront electronic touch temperature controls are extremely accurate, easy to see and easy to set.

ONLY GE HAS IT!



Pivot-out pan removal system makes cleaning crispers easier than ever.



ShelfSaver™ beverage rack provides convenient storage for a 12-pack, two egg cartons or a 9" x 13" casserole dish.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 166.



GE Profile™

Water Dispenser Models

PTS25SHP Stainless steel (not shown)

• 24.6 cu. ft. capacity

PTS22SHP Stainless steel (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

PTS25LHP

• 24.6 cu. ft. capacity

PTS22LHP (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

Non-Dispenser Models

PTS22SCP Stainless steel

(not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

PTS22LCP (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity



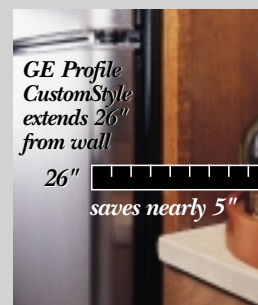
As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PTS25SHP, PTS22SHP, PTS22SCP, PTS25LHP, PTS22LHP and PTS22LCP.)

GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

An impressive design statement, without standing out.

If you want a built-in look, but can't afford the built-in expense, here's a fitting solution. A GE Profile CustomStyle™ refrigerator makes the most of your kitchen space by blending in almost seamlessly with surrounding cabinetry. It gives you the style you want and features you need, without the cost and inconvenience of a kitchen redo. For a sleek, modern appearance, choose stainless or acrylic panels. Or, achieve a custom look with cabinet-matching wood panels. Whatever style you prefer, you'll find a CustomStyle refrigerator that works beautifully with your decor and budget.



Installed trim top-freezer models

Designed for today's discriminating consumers.

CustomStyle refrigerators with installed trim accept stainless steel or acrylic panels in white or black, all of which can be ordered from GE. To achieve a custom look, you can order wood panels from your cabinetmaker. You'll discover all kinds of ways to enhance your kitchen.



Optional Panels

Choose stainless steel panels or acrylic panels in white or black.



Custom Wood Panels

Make and install your own custom wood panels to accent cabinetry.

Optional collar trim: adding the final touch.

The optional collar trim is just another way GE lets you integrate our CustomStyle refrigerators into your kitchen decor. Available in stainless steel, white and black, this trim frames the refrigerator facade, adding to the finished look of a built-in, custom kitchen.

Acrylic Panels and Trim

Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Stainless Steel Trim
PTI22MBP	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22CSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS
PTI22MFP	PTPK22DBB	PTPK22DWW	PTPK22DSS	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISSS

Trimless top-freezer models

Installation made easy, simply slide in.

Trimless CustomStyle units install by simply sliding into—the space between cabinets. They align with counters, instantly look built-in, with nothing to attach or build. (Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.)



Installed trim top-freezer models

Dispenser Models



PTI22SFM
Shown with installed stainless steel panels.



PTI22MFM
Shown with optional white acrylic panels. Available in white or black.



PTI22MFM
Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Available in white or black.



PTI22MFM
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white or black.

Non-Dispenser Models



PTI22MBM
Shown with optional black acrylic panels. Available in white or black.



PTI22MBM
Shown with optional stainless steel panels. Available in white or black.



PTI22MBM
Shown with custom wood panels. Available in white or black.

Trimless top-freezer models

Dispenser Models



PTC22SFM
Stainless steel.



PTC22MFM
Available in white, bisque or black.

Non-Dispenser Models



PTC22SBM
Stainless steel.



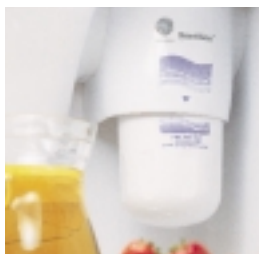
PTC22MBM
Available in white or black.

GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Models: 22 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • **Beverage rack** • **QuickSpace™ shelf** • Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • **Slide-out, spillproof crisper cover** • **ClearLook™ gallon door bins** • **Adjustable temperature meat pan** • Dairy compartment • **Upfront fresh food lighting** • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser

Dispenser models include • **LightTouch! dispenser** delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water • SmartWater™ filtration system

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



SmartWater filtration system provides clean, better-tasting water and ice through the LightTouch! dispenser. (6 months/300 gallons)



QuickSpace shelf slides back to store tall items.



ClearLook adjustable door bins store gallon containers with ease.



LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 167.



GE Profile™

Trimless Dispenser Models

PTC22SFM Stainless steel

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, black contoured Profile handles and black dispenser

PTC22MFM (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and contoured Profile handles

Trimless Non-Dispenser Models

PTC22SBM Stainless steel (not shown)

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors, black contoured Profile handles • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker

PTC22MBM (not shown)

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Trimless rounded doors and contoured Profile handles • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PTC22SFM and PTC22MFM)



GE Profile

Installed Trim Dispenser Models

PTI22SFM Stainless steel

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Factory-installed stainless steel panels, trim, full-length handles and black dispenser

PTI22MFM (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

Installed Trim Non-Dispenser Model

PTI22MBM (not shown)

• 21.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional electronic icemaker



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Models PTI22SFM and PTI22MFM)

GE® Top-Freezer “K” Series Models: 22 to 16 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Dual-level lighting • **Four adjustable spillproof glass shelves** • **Three adjustable gallon door bins** • One fixed tall bottle door bin • Snack pan • **Two adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers** • Spillproof freezer floor • Deluxe quiet design • **Freezer light** • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Internal water dispenser lets you enjoy the fresh taste of clean, filtered water from inside the refrigerator.

ONLY GE HAS IT!



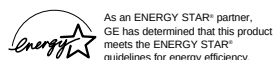
Pivot-out pan removal system makes cleaning crispers easier than ever (22 cu. ft. model only).



Seamless, spillproof freezer floor design makes freezer cleanup simple!



Adjustable gallon door bins store gallon containers with ease.



(Models GTH22SBN and GTH18KBP)

GE Dispenser Models

GTS22KHP

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Internal water dispenser • GE SmartWater™ filtration • Pivot-out pan removal system • Factory-installed icemaker

GTH22SHP Stainless steel (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • **FrostGuard™ technology** • Internal water dispenser • GE SmartWater filtration • Pivot-out pan removal system • **Electronic temperature sensors** • Factory-installed icemaker

GTS18KHP (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Internal water dispenser • GE SmartWater filtration • Factory-installed icemaker

GTS18SHP Stainless steel (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • **Internal water dispenser** • **GE SmartWater filtration** • Factory-installed icemaker



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model GTH22SHP)

GE Non-Icemaker Models

GTS22KBP

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Pivot-out pan removal system • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTH22SBN Stainless steel (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • **FrostGuard technology** • Pivot-out pan removal system • **Electronic temperature sensors** • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTS18SBP Stainless steel (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTS18KBP (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTH18KBP (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTS16KBM (not shown)

• 15.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

Icemaker Models

GTS22KCP (not shown)

• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • Pivot-out pan removal system

GTS18KCP (not shown)

• 17.9 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 169.

GE® Top-Freezer “J” Series Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Dual-level lighting • Three spillproof glass shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Two full-width encapsulated door bins, one with gallon storage • **Spillproof freezer floor** • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



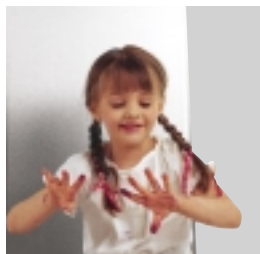
Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



Seamless, spillproof freezer floor design makes freezer cleanup simple!



Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



CleanSteel provides the look of stainless without the fingerprints.



GE Icemaker Models

GTS22JCP

- 21.8 cu. ft. capacity • Pivot-out pan removal system

GTL18JCP CleanSteel™ (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity
- Stainless appearance

GTS18JCP (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity



GE Non-Icemaker Models

GTS22JBP (not shown)

- 21.8 cu. ft. capacity • Pivot-out pan removal system
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTL18JBP CleanSteel™

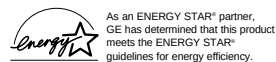
- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless appearance
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTS18JBP (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTH18JBP (not shown)

- 17.9 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker



(Model GTH18JBP)

GE Top-Freezer "I" Series Model: 20 cu. ft.

This model includes • Upfront temperature controls • **Three SpillKeeper™** full-width gallon door bins, two adjustable • **Three glass shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width** • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Deluxe quiet design

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



Snack pan conveniently stores rewrapped meats, cheeses and snacks.



GE Icemaker Model **GTS20ICN**

- 20.0 cu. ft. capacity
- **Three SpillKeeper™** glass shelves, two adjustable split and one full-width • **Three full-width gallon door bins** (two adjustable)

GE Top-Freezer "H" Series Models: 18 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront temperature control • **Three adjustable glass shelves**, two split and one full-width • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • Two door shelves with gallon storage • Deluxe quiet design • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



Clear crispers provide easy storage for vegetables and fruits.



GE Non-Icemaker Model **GTS18HBM**

- 17.6 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

Icemaker Model **GTS18HCM** (not shown)

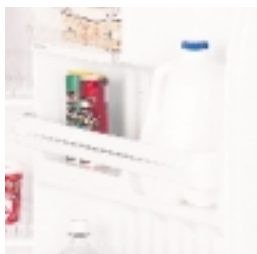
- 17.6 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 170.

GE® Top-Freezer “F” Series Models: 22 to 18 cu. ft.

These models include • Three cabinet shelves, two wire and one glass • **Two clear vegetable/fruit crispers** • Snack pan • **Gallon door storage** • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • NeverClean™ condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Gallon door storage accommodates gallon containers for quick access to most-used items.



Snack pan conveniently stores rewrapped meats, cheeses and snacks.



GE Non-Icemaker Models

GTS22FBP (not shown)

• **21.8 cu. ft. capacity** • Upfront illuminated temperature controls • Three door shelves, two with gallon storage • Spillproof freezer floor • Pivot-out pan removal system

GTS18FBM

• 17.6 cu. ft. capacity • Upfront temperature controls • Two door shelves with gallon storage

GE Top-Freezer “E” Series Model: 18 cu. ft.

This model includes • Three cabinet shelves, one full-width wire, one split wire and one split glass • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • **Snack pan** • Two door shelves with tall bottle storage • Deluxe quiet design • Equipped for optional icemaker • NeverClean condenser

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Deluxe quiet design—quiet components and insulation allow for quiet operation.



NeverClean condenser coils are rolled up and encased, so they never require cleaning in normal operating environments.



GE Non-Icemaker Model

GTS18EBM

• 17.6 cu. ft. capacity

GE Top-Freezer “B” Series Models: 18 to 12 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront temperature controls • **Two vegetable/fruit crispers** • Two fixed door shelves with tall bottle storage • **Two adjustable wire full-width shelves** • Two fixed freezer door shelves • Deluxe quiet design • **NeverClean condenser**

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE Non-Icemaker Models

GTR18BBM

- **17.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTR17BBM (not shown)

- **16.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTR15BBM (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Recessed handles
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker



GE Non-Icemaker Models

GTS17BBM

- **16.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTS15BBM (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTH15BBM (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity** • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GTS12BBP (not shown)

- **11.9 cu. ft. capacity** • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

Icemaker Models

GTS17BCM (not shown)

- **16.9 cu. ft. capacity**

GTS15BCM (not shown)

- **14.6 cu. ft. capacity**



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

(Model GTH15BBM)

GE Top-Freezer “A” Series Models: 18 to 11 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront temperature controls • Two wire full-width shelves • One full-width vegetable/fruit crisper

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE
Non-Icemaker Models

GTS18ABM

• 17.6 cu. ft. capacity • Two fixed door shelves with tall bottle storage • Equipped for optional icemaker • **NeverClean** condenser

GTR11AAP (not shown)

• 11.4 cu. ft. capacity • One wire full-width freezer shelf

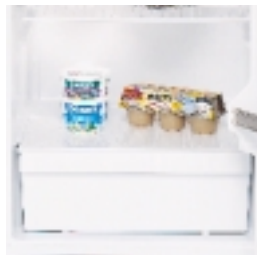
GE® Top-Freezer Manual Defrost Refrigerator

These models include • Two adjustable wire cabinet shelves • Tall bottle storage

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Wire shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Full-width crisper provides easy access to fruits and vegetables.



GE
Manual Defrost Model
GMS10AAM

• 9.7 cu. ft. capacity • Five door shelves (two egg) • Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to pages 171 and 174.

GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators: 6.0 to 1.8 cu. ft.

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE
Compact Model
GMR06AAP

- **6.0 cu. ft. capacity** • Two wire cabinet shelves, one adjustable • One full-width, two half-width door shelves • Can rack
- Built-in or free-standing capability
- Color-matched visor handles



GE
Compact Model
GMR04AAM

- **4.3 cu. ft. capacity** • Two wire cabinet shelves
- **Two full-width, one half-width door shelves**
- **Can rack**
- GMR02BAN** (not shown)
- 1.7 cu. ft. capacity • One fixed wire cabinet shelf
- One full-width, one half-width door shelves

GE Profile™ Wine Cooler: 4.3 cu. ft.



GE Profile
Wine Cooler
PWR04FAN

- 4.3 cu. ft. capacity
- Five slide-out shelves (holds 29 bottles)
- Clear glass door
- Electronic adjustable controls • Interior light
- Lock

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 174.

Compacts

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile Arctica™ Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

Fresh Food First.

Arctica bottom-freezers are uniquely configured to put fresh foods within convenient reach. Full-width shelves allow easy access to refrigerator contents, and brilliant lighting allows easy viewing of items.

While these new refrigerators put fresh food first, frozen food storage is also given thoughtful consideration. A multi-level storage system gives you tremendous storage flexibility. Also, an Integrated Icemaker™ gives you all the ice—and space—you need.

Both the fresh food and freezer compartments use innovative cooling technology to help preserve foods and conserve energy. In addition to fresh technology, GE bottom-freezers offer a fresh style twist with contoured doors and sculptured handles.



GE bottom-freezer refrigerators are a top choice among consumers who want modern design and maximum convenience.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

Contoured doors and sculptured handles

Gently contoured doors and GE handles offer a dramatic, kitchen-enhancing look.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

ClimateKeeper™ system

Combines upfront electronic touch controls, multiple electronic sensors and a multifold air system to keep temperatures consistent and help keep foods fresh.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

Integrated Icemaker™

Combines an icemaker and ice bin in one system to save space and hassle. The ice bin is built into the icemaker, not the freezer baskets, so cubes don't fall onto the freezer floor.

GE Profile Arctica Bottom-Freezer Drawer Models: 22 to 20 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront electronic touch controls with digital temperature readout • Adjustable gallon door bins • ShelfSaver™ beverage rack • Slide-out, spillproof glass shelves • QuickSpace™ shelf • FrostGuard™ technology • ClearLook™ adjustable gallon door bins • Multi-level Slide 'n Store™ basket system • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable temperature deli pan • Contoured doors • Sculptured handles • NeverClean™ condenser • Deluxe quiet design

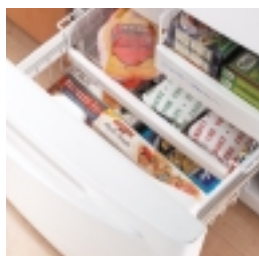
Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



QuickSpace shelf quickly slides out of the way to make room for tall items.



ShelfSaver beverage rack provides space for odd shapes and sizes.



Slide 'n Store freezer drawer provides easy access to frozen foods.



GE Profile Icemaker Models

PDS20SCP Stainless steel

- 19.5 cu. ft. capacity • GE SmartWater™ filtration

PDS20MCP (not shown)

- 19.5 cu. ft. capacity • GE SmartWater filtration

PDS22SCP Stainless steel (not shown)

- 22.2 cu. ft. capacity • GE SmartWater filtration

PDS22MCP (not shown)

- 22.2 cu. ft. capacity • GE SmartWater filtration



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Non-Icemaker Models

PDS20SBP Stainless steel (not shown)

- 19.5 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

PDS20MBP (not shown)

- 19.5 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

PDS22SBP Stainless steel (not shown)

- 22.2 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

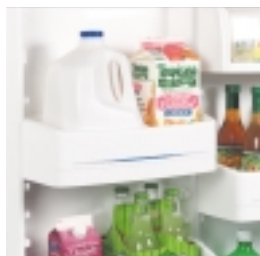
PDS22MBP (not shown)

- 22.2 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GE® Bottom-Freezer Models: 22 to 20 cu. ft.

These models include • Upfront illuminated controls • Adjustable spillproof glass shelves • FrostGuard™ technology • Snack pan • Full-width sliding freezer basket • NeverClean™ condenser • Deluxe quiet design

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Adjustable fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Spillproof shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Upfront temperature controls are easy to see and set.



GE Non-Icemaker Door Models

GBS22KBP

• 22.3 cu. ft. capacity • 4 split, spillproof glass shelves • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable gallon door bins • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GBS20KBP (not shown)

• 19.5 cu. ft. capacity • 4 split, spillproof glass shelves • **Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers** • Adjustable gallon door bins • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



GE Non-Icemaker Door Model

GBS22HBP

• 22.3 cu. ft. capacity • One full-width, two split glass shelves • Fixed gallon door bins • Two vegetable/fruit crispers • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

Icemaker Door Model

GBS22HCP (not shown)

• 22.3 cu. ft. capacity • Fixed gallon door bins • Two vegetable/fruit crispers



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



GE Non-Icemaker Door Models **GBS18KBP**

- 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves • **Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers** • Adjustable gallon door bins • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GBS18HBP (not shown)

- 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • One full-width, two split glass shelves • Two full-width fixed door bins • Clear crispers • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

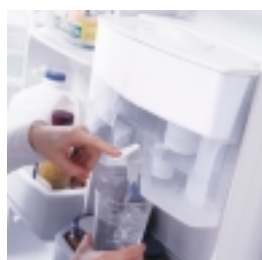


As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GE Bottom-Freezer Models: 18 cu. ft.

These models include • Brita® filtered water door module • ShelfSaver™ beverage rack • One full-width, two split Slide 'n Store freezer baskets • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Snack pan • NeverClean condenser • Deluxe quiet design

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Brita filtered water door module holds nearly two gallons of water (18 cu. ft. models only).



Adjustable fresh food gallon door storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



GE Non-Icemaker Drawer Models

GDS18SBP Stainless steel

- 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Stainless steel tubular door handles (must choose left or right hand door opening) • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves (two slide-out) • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

GDS18LBP (not shown)

- 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Full-grip, side-mounted color-matched handle • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves (two slide-out) • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

Icemaker Drawer Models

GDS18SCP Stainless steel (not shown)

- 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves (two slide-out)

GDS18LCP (not shown)

- 18.1 cu. ft. capacity • Four adjustable split, spillproof glass shelves (two slide-out)

Available September, 2003



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GE® Chest Freezers

These models include

- Adjustable temperature control
- Upfront defrost water drain

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Lift-out and sliding wire baskets simplify loading and unloading.



Interior light brightens for easy access.



GE Chest Freezer Models

FCM25RM (not shown)

- **25.1 cu. ft. capacity** • **Four lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • **Interior light** • **Built-in lock**
- Limited food loss warranty*

FCM20DP

- **19.7 cu. ft. capacity** • **Three lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • **Interior light** • **Built-in lock**
- Limited food loss warranty*



GE Chest Freezer Model

FCM15SP

- **14.8 cu. ft. capacity** • **One lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket** • **Limited food loss warranty***

FCM15DP (not shown)

- **14.8 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • **Interior light** • **Built-in lock**
- Limited food loss warranty*



GE Chest Freezer Models

FCM9DP

- **8.8 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • **Interior light** • **Built-in lock**
- Limited food loss warranty*

FCM7DN (not shown)

- **7.0 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • **Power “ON” light** • **Built-in lock**
- Limited food loss warranty*



GE Chest Freezer Models

FCM5DM

- **5.0 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets** • **Power “ON” light** • **Built-in lock**

FCM5SM (not shown)

- **5.0 cu. ft. capacity** • **One lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket**

*See written warranty for complete details.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 175.

GE Upright Freezers

These models include • Adjustable temperature control • Limited food loss warranty*

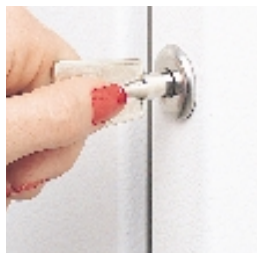
Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Refrigerated cabinet shelves keep items extra cool.



Slide-out bulk storage basket for maximum freezer capacity.



Safety lock provides security.



GE Deluxe Upright Frost-Free Models FUF20DP

- **20.3 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket • **Five cabinet shelves, three adjustable**
- **Six door shelves** • Built-in lock • Interior light

FUF17DP (not shown)

- **16.7 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket • **Four cabinet shelves, three adjustable**
- **Five door shelves** • Built-in lock • Interior light

FUF14DP (not shown)

- **13.7 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket • **Three cabinet shelves, two adjustable**
- **Five door shelves** • Built-in lock • Interior light



GE Deluxe Upright Manual Defrost Models FUM21DP

- (not shown)
- **20.6 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket
- **Five cabinet shelves, one adjustable** • **Six door shelves**
- Built-in lock • Interior light • Defrost water drain

FUM17DP

- **17.1 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket
- **Four cabinet shelves, one adjustable** • **Five door shelves**
- Built-in lock • Interior light • Defrost water drain

FUM14DP (not shown)

- **14.1 cu. ft. capacity** • One slide-out bulk storage basket
- **Four cabinet shelves, one adjustable** • **Five door shelves**
- Built-in lock • Interior light • Defrost water drain



GE Standard Upright Manual Defrost Models FUM14SM

- **14.1 cu. ft. capacity** • **Three cabinet shelves**
- **Five door shelves** • **Defrost water drain**

FUM5SN (not shown)

- **5.0 cu. ft. capacity** • **Two cabinet shelves**
- **Three door shelves**

*See written warranty for complete details.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 175.

Award-winning
technology takes on a
whole new look.

Since its introduction in 1999, the GE Profile

Advantium® oven has won numerous awards for its

innovative **Speedcook technology**. Harnessing the

power of light, it does what no other oven has done

before—deliver **delicious results in minutes**. Today,

Advantium is commanding attention, not only for its

powerful capabilities, but also for its bold

appearance. A window

framed by two opposing

arcs and a unique

sculptured handle make

the Advantium a stunning

addition to any kitchen.

It's the perfect

second oven!



Speed performance

Imagine the luxury of preparing a salmon steak in less time than it takes to set the table. Or the convenience of baking potatoes in 4 minutes with the press of a button. This is the extraordinary capability of Advantium Speedcook technology.



Oven-quality performance

Advantium ovens cook amazingly fast, with great-tasting results. Foods not only cook faster with light, but they also retain their natural juices, moisture and flavor.



Versatility

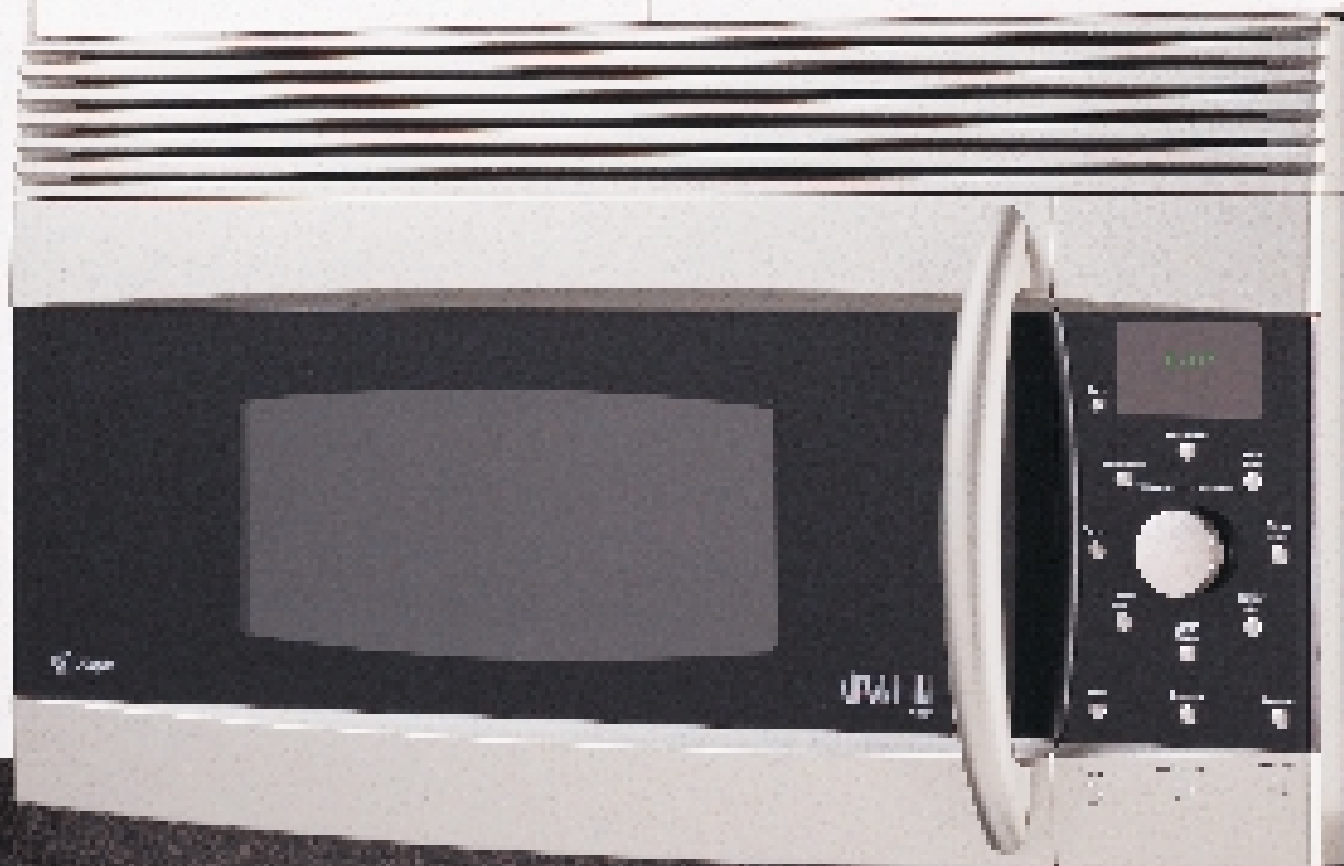
Advantium ovens let you prepare meals you never dreamed of cooking during the week. These ovens bake, broil, brown, roast and grill, with no preheating. And for added time savings, they convert to microwave ovens.



Installation flexibility

The Advantium wall oven can be installed by itself, over a traditional wall oven or over a warming drawer. The Advantium above-the-cooktop ovens can be conveniently located over a counter, range or cooktop.





Refrigeration

Advantium® Ovens

Microwave Ovens



Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile Advantium® Ovens

Advantium 240 Oven Great-tasting food up to eight times faster!*

The award-winning Advantium oven harnesses the energy of light to deliver beautiful, flavorful results in mere minutes. Its revolutionary Speedcook technology broils, browns, roasts and even grills food, with no preheating. And for added flexibility, Advantium converts to a fully functional microwave oven.



The Advantium oven cooks food to delectable perfection, and the evidence can be found in the look, aroma and taste—oven-quality food, fast.



Advantium 120 Oven Great-tasting food up to four times faster!*

This well-rounded oven offers revolutionary Speedcook technology, along with traditional oven, microwave and warming capabilities. There's a cooking mode for any dish you have in mind. And the flexible configuration installs with ease. Just plug it into any standard 120-volt power outlet.



Advantium ovens come preprogrammed with more than 100 of your favorite dishes. Just select your dish and press "Start."

**Favorite foods cook in minutes.
Compare the Advantium oven to a conventional oven.**

Food	Advantium Oven	Advantium 120 Oven	Conventional Oven
Whole Chicken	20 minutes	40 minutes	119 minutes
Whitefish Fillets	3-1/2 minutes	10 minutes	38 minutes
Crescent Rolls	4-1/2 minutes	10 minutes	18 minutes
Chocolate Chip Cookies	4-1/2 minutes	10 minutes	16 minutes
Baked Potatoes	4 minutes	11 minutes	83 minutes
Pepperoni Pizza	7 minutes	13 minutes	23-1/2 minutes

*Compared to a conventional oven.

GE Profile Advantium Wall Ovens

These models include • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Microwave with sensor • Four cooking trays: three for speedcooking, one for microwave mode • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior • Sculptured handle • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Custom recipe saver



Timesaving technology, versatile programming options and easy-to-use controls make Advantium the perfect second oven.



By harnessing the power of light, Advantium cooks food to golden perfection in minutes.



Stacked over a conventional wall oven and/or warming drawer, Advantium completes your cooking center.



GE Profile™
Wall Oven
SCB2001FSS
Stainless steel



GE Profile
Wall Oven
SCB2000FWW
White on white
SCB2000FCC
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)
SCB2000FBB
Black on black
(not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 176.

GE Profile Advantium® Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

- These models include*** • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips
- Microwave mode • Four cooking trays: three for speedcooking, one for microwave mode • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior
 - Sculptured handle • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Custom recipe saver • Full-view halogen cooktop lighting



Speedcook technology harnesses the power of light to cook foods up to eight times faster than a conventional oven.



The smooth, stainless steel interior cleans quickly with the simple wipe of a towel.



The Advantium above-the-cooktop oven can be installed over a counter, range or cooktop.



GE Profile™
Above-the-Cooktop Oven
SCA2001FSS
Stainless steel



GE Profile
Above-the-Cooktop Oven
SCA2000FBB
Black on black
SCA2000FWW
White on white (not shown)
SCA2000FCC
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)



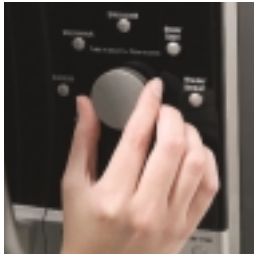
Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 177.

GE Profile Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

These models include • Four cooking modes: Speedcook, traditional oven, microwave and warming • More than 100 preprogrammed menu items • 200-dish cookbook • Cooking conversion guide with tips • Family-size, easy-to-clean stainless steel interior • Sophisticated contoured design • Sculptured handle • Custom recipe saver • Complete cooking reminder • Child lockout • Full-view halogen cooktop lighting



Award-winning Speedcook technology delivers great-tasting meals up to four times faster than a conventional oven.



The Advantium 120 oven offers four oven modes for the ultimate in cooking versatility.

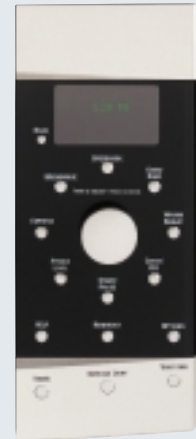


The flexible above-the-cooktop configuration installs with ease over a counter, range or cooktop and plugs into any standard 120-volt/15amp power outlet.



Available January 2004

GE Profile
Above-the-Cooktop Oven
SCA1001HSS
Stainless steel



Available January 2004

GE Profile
Above-the-Cooktop Oven
SCA1000HCC
Bisque on bisque
SCA1000HWW
White on white (not shown)
SCA1000HBB
Black on black (not shown)



Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 177.

Refrigeration

Advantium® Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Advanced technology comes to the kitchen.

With more convenience, performance and style, GE

built-in products are changing the way the modern

family cooks. And Trivection™ technology is leading

the charge. It has the ability to produce optimal food

quality, up to five times faster than a traditional oven!

The amazing Precise Air™ convection system bakes

more evenly than any other convection wall oven.

And when it comes to style, we feature more

choices

to complement any

taste or preference. With self-clean

models, extra-large capacities and

multi-dimensional features, GE offers

innovative built-in products

designed for today's lifestyles.



Trivection™ technology

Wall ovens and slide-in ranges with Trivection™ technology combine thermal, convection and microwave heat sources to produce delicious results up to five times faster than a traditional thermal oven.



Cooktops

Our gas and electric cooktops offer features and options that are indispensable in the kitchen. From high output burners to warming zones to one-touch controls, GE puts advanced performance at your fingertips.



Built-in wall ovens

Built-in wall ovens make a dramatic design statement. Installed in a wall, under a counter or in a cabinet, these ovens integrate beautifully into any kitchen.



Warming drawers

GE's essential warming drawer helps you keep just-cooked foods warm while you're waiting for guests or preparing other dishes.





Refrigeration

Built-In Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile™ Built-In Ovens Featuring Trivection™ technology

It's all about great food. Speed seals the deal.

GE Profile wall ovens and slide-in ranges with exclusive Trivection™ technology achieves the delicate balance of heat and time by combining thermal, Precise Air™ convection and microwave heating methods. The result is mouth-watering foods up to five times faster than a traditional oven.



Using pre-determined settings, customized by food type, Trivection technology automatically delivers the ideal combination of heating energy to produce optimal texture, crispness, moistness and browning.



From angel food cake to casseroles to salmon, Trivection technology ensures delicious and succulent results.

Trivection technology combines the best qualities of three heat sources.



Thermal Heating

Traditional bake and broil elements provide dry heat from above and below the food, while helping maintain consistent oven temperature.

Precise Air™ Convection

An innovative fan reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation, providing even cooking, faster roasting speeds and multi-rack baking capability. Ideal for accelerated browning.

Microwave Energy

Electromagnetic waves excite molecules in food and help accelerate the cooking process, ensuring faster cooking speeds.

A dash of thermal. A pinch of convection. A hint of microwave.



Lasagna

A lasagna is usually large and dense with a high moisture content that benefits from high levels of all three energies. The thermal and convection energies will provide ideal browning, while the microwave will help to quickly bring the middle of the lasagna up to proper baking temperature.

A traditional oven cooks a lasagna in one hour using only thermal energy. A Trivection technology oven cooks a lasagna in 15 minutes using thermal, convection and microwave energies continuously throughout the cooking cycle.



Turkey (22-pound)

Poultry, which has a large amount of surface area, has a tendency to dry out during cooking. To combat this, the thermal and convection energies will help brown the outside to seal in the juices, while the microwave energy will speed up the cooking process to prevent moisture loss.

A traditional oven cooks a 22 lb. turkey in four hours using only thermal energy. A Trivection technology oven cooks the same turkey in two hours using thermal and convection energies continuously, and microwave energy for 80% of the cooking cycle.

Chef's Guide™ Controls make cooking a snap.



With easy step-by-step instructions, the Chef's Guide controls help take you through the cooking experience. Program the oven in three simple steps:

Step 1: Select the cooking method and type of food

Step 2: Enter the traditional recipe temperature

Step 3: Enter the traditional cooking time

Once the oven is programmed, it automatically adjusts the ideal heating combination and the cooking time to the food type selected—delivering exceptional results.

GE Profile™ Built-In Double and Single Ovens: 30" Electric with Trivection™ technology

These models include • Trivection technology • Precise Air™ convection system • Single- and multi-rack convection bake • Convection roast • TrueTemp™ system • Self-clean oven with light self-clean option • Chef's Guide™ glass touch controls • Auto Recipe™ conversion • Proof mode • Warm mode • Defrost mode • Three heavy-duty oven racks • Two halogen interior oven lights • Big View window • Certified Sabbath mode • Trivection cookbook

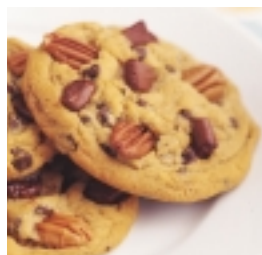
Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Trivection technology delivers the ideal combination of these different heating technologies.



TrueTemp™ technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Chef's Guide controls make oven programming quick and easy.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 178-179.

Trivection/Convection Upper, Convection Lower



GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Double Oven with Trivection Technology

JT980SH Stainless steel

• Stainless steel oven doors • Stainless-look sculptured handles

Trivection/Convection Upper Oven

• Speed baking mode • Speed broiling mode • Five embossed rack positions

Convection Lower Oven

• Seven embossed rack positions

Trivection/Convection Upper, Convection Lower



GE Profile 30" Built-In Double Oven with Trivection Technology

JT980WH White on white

• Frameless glass oven doors • Sculptured handles

JT980CH Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JT980BH Black on black (not shown)

Trivection/Convection



GE Profile 30" Built-In Single Oven with Trivection Technology

JT930SH Stainless steel

• Speed baking mode • Speed broiling mode • Five embossed rack positions • Stainless steel oven door • Stainless-look sculptured handle

JT930WH White on white (not shown)

• Frameless glass oven door • Sculptured handle

JT930CH Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JT930BH Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile Slide-In Ranges: 30" Electric with Trivection technology

This model includes • Trivection technology • Precise Air convection system • Single- and multi-rack convection bake • Convection roast • TrueTemp system • Self-clean oven with light self-clean option • Chef's Guide glass touch controls • Auto Recipe conversion • Proof mode • Warm mode • Defrost mode • Three heavy-duty racks • Dual 6"/9" heating element • 8" ribbon heating element • Two 6" ribbon heating elements • Two halogen interior oven lights • Big View window • Certified Sabbath mode

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Speed modes cook food up to five times faster than a traditional thermal oven.



Provides ideal convection baking for multiple racks of food.



A smooth ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop makes cleaning quick and easy.



Optional backguard kit attaches to the back of range when unit is installed into a free-standing cutout.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 178-179.



GE Profile 30" Slide-In Range with Trivection Technology

JS998SH Stainless steel

- Patterned black ceramic glass cooktop • Stainless steel oven door • Stainless-look sculptured handle
- Speed baking mode • Speed broiling mode



GE Profile 30" Slide-In Range with Trivection Technology

JS998TH True white

- True white ceramic glass cooktop • Frameless glass oven door • Sculptured handle

JS998KH True bisque (not shown)

- True bisque ceramic glass cooktop



GE Profile 30" Slide-In Range with Trivection Technology

JS998BH Black on black

- Patterned black ceramic glass cooktop

Refrigeration

Trivection™ Technology

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE® Built-In Single and Double Wall Ovens

GE Profile™ wall ovens perform beautifully in any kitchen.

GE Profile wall ovens have improved upon true European convection with the Precise Air™ convection system, which uses an innovative fan that reverses direction. The result is uniform heating throughout, and an oven that bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven.*

The largest** oven capacity in America and multiple rack positions give you the flexibility to cook more food at once. Among the many convenient features is the proof setting for rising dough, Sabbath mode for preparing foods in accordance with kosher law, warm mode for keeping foods at serving temperature and the option of closed door broiling.

*Among leading manufacturers' brands.

**Among leading manufacturers' brands, except 30" convection ovens.



The versatile design works with every cooking style, every kitchen.

Versatility extends to installation, as well. GE wall ovens go wherever they're needed: in a wall, cabinet or under a counter. These wall ovens fit into common cutouts, making it easy to upgrade or replace an older GE wall oven. And the flush installation appearance makes the most of your kitchen space.

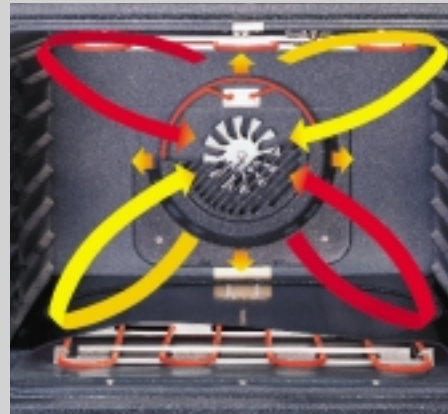


GE flexibility gives you more ways to cook great food!



Convection options

GE Profile wall ovens use True European convection, now delivered through the Precise Air™ convection system. Meats are beautifully browned, yet tender and juicy inside and breads and desserts are baked to golden perfection.



Precise Air convection system

This exclusive system uses an innovative fan that rotates one way, then reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation. Plus, a third heating element surrounds the fan and delivers consistent heat. These ovens bake more evenly than any other convection wall oven.*



Auto Recipe™ conversion

Auto Recipe eliminates guesswork by automatically converting standard recipe temperatures to proper convection settings. Simply set the control according to recipe instructions and the oven automatically adjusts for convection baking.

The maximum in cooking performance and versatility.



Largest** capacity

GE wall ovens now feature the largest** capacity wall ovens in America. Great for holiday meals and dinner parties, you have greater flexibility to cook more food at once!



Heavy-duty racks

The durable construction of the heavy-duty racks provides additional support for large cooking needs, such as that Thanksgiving turkey.



Multiple cooking modes

A variety of flexible cooking modes help make cooking convenient. The proof mode allows dough to rise properly. The warm mode keeps meals warm and ready to serve. And the certified Sabbath mode keeps food warm in accordance with kosher law.

*Among leading manufacturers' brands.

**Among leading manufacturers' brands, except 30" convection ovens.

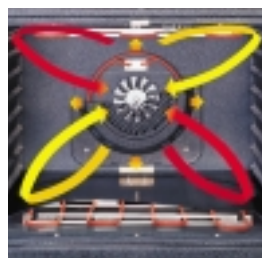
Not all features available on all models.

Built-In Double Ovens: 30" Electric

These models include

- The largest* capacity wall oven in America!
- Flush appearance installation
- Fits most 30" cabinets
- TrueTemp™ system
- Light self-clean
- Certified Sabbath mode
- Control lock capability
- Big ClearView™ windows
- Optional closed door broiling

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Eight-pass power bake exemplifies the ultimate in heating performance with complete coverage.



CleanDesign oven interiors have a hidden bake element and a smooth, seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 180-181.

Convection Self-Clean Upper/Self-Clean Lower



Convection Self-Clean Upper/Self-Clean Lower



GE Profile 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JT955CF** Bisque on bisque
- Frameless glass oven doors
- JT955WF** White on white (not shown)
- JT955BF** Black on black (not shown)

* Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

** Among leading manufacturers' brands.

GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JT955SF** Stainless steel
- Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven**
- **Electronic glass touch controls**
- CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element
- Stainless steel oven doors
- **Halogen oven light**
- Convection cookbook

Convection Upper Oven

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Precise Air™ convection system
- **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake**
- Convection roast
- Auto Recipe™ conversion
- **Proof mode**
- **Warm mode**
- Three heavy-duty oven racks
- Eight-pass bake element
- Oven meat probe
- Seven embossed rack positions

Thermal Lower Oven

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Two heavy-duty oven racks

Convection Self-Clean Upper/Self-Clean Lower



GE Profile 30" Built-In Double Oven

- JT952BF** Black on black
- Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven**
- Electronic oven controls
- **CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element**
- Convection cookbook

Convection Upper Oven

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- **Precise Air convection system**
- **Convection bake**
- **Convection roast**
- Auto Recipe conversion
- Three heavy-duty oven racks
- **Eight-pass bake element**
- **Oven meat probe**
- Seven embossed rack positions

Thermal Lower Oven

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Two heavy-duty oven racks

- JT952SF** Stainless steel (not shown)
- JT952WF** White on white (not shown)
- JT952CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Self-Clean (Both Ovens)

GE®
30" Built-In Double Oven**JTP50SH** Stainless steel

- Stainless steel oven doors • Two extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean ovens with delay self-clean
- Interior oven light • Six-pass bake element
- Two oven racks (each oven) • Six embossed rack positions • Audible preheat signal



The largest* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.



TrueTemp™ technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.

Self-Clean (Both Ovens)

GE
30" Built-In Double Oven**JTP48SF** Stainless steel with black accents

- Stainless steel oven doors • **Two extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean ovens with delay self-clean**
- Interior oven light • Six-pass bake element
- Two oven racks (each oven) • Six embossed rack positions • Audible preheat signal

JTP48WF White on white (not shown)

- Frameless glass oven doors

JTP48CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)**JTP48BF** Black on black (not shown)

Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower

GE
30" Built-In Double Oven**JTP28BF** Black on black

- Frameless glass oven doors • Two oven racks (each oven)
- Six embossed rack positions • Audible preheat signal

Upper Oven

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with delay self-clean
- Electronic oven controls • Delay bake • Interior oven light

Lower Oven

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. standard-clean oven • Rotary controls

JTP28SF Stainless steel (not shown)

- Stainless steel oven door

JTP28WF White on white (not shown)**JTP28CF** Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Certified Sabbath mode keeps food warm in accordance with kosher law.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 180-181.

Built-In Double Combination Ovens: 30" and 27" Electric

These models include

- Flush appearance installation • Frameless glass oven doors
- Electronic controls
- TrueTemp™ system
- Control lock capability
- Variable broil • Optional closed door broil

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



True European convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking results.



Sensor microwave cooking controls take the guesswork out of cooking your favorite foods.



Electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to use. Just read and touch.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 180-184.

Microwave Upper/Convection Lower



GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Double Oven

JT965SF Stainless steel
• Fits most 30" cabinets

Microwave Upper Oven

• 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor cooking controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Turntable • 1000 watts

Convection Lower Oven

• Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven • **CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element** • Exclusive Big ClearView™ window • **True European convection system** • Convection bake • Convection roast • Three heavy-duty oven racks • Oven meat probe • Eight-pass power bake element • Halogen interior oven lights • Seven embossed rack positions

JT965BF Black on black (not shown)

JT965WF White on white (not shown)

JT965CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower



GE® 30" Built-In Double Oven

JTP86WF White on white
• Fits most 30" cabinets • Upfront interior oven lights

Microwave Upper Oven

• 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor cooking controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Turntable • 1000 watts

Lower Oven

• Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Big ClearView window

JTP86SH Stainless steel (not shown)

JTP86CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JTP86BF Black on black (not shown)

Microwave Upper/Self-Clean Lower



GE 27" Built-In Double Oven

JKP86BF Black on black
• Fits most 27" cabinets • Upfront interior oven lights

Microwave Upper Oven

• 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • Auto Roast • Auto Cook • Turntable • 1000 watts

Lower Oven

• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Big ClearView window • Two oven racks

JKP86SH Stainless steel (not shown)

JKP86WF White on white (not shown)

JKP86CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Built-In Double Ovens: 27" Electric

These models include

- Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven*
- The largest** capacity wall oven in America!
- Flush appearance installation
- Fits most 27" cabinets
- TrueTemp™ system
- Light self clean
- Certified Sabbath mode
- Control lock capability
- Big ClearView windows
- Variable broil
- Convection cookbook

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



The largest** capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.



CleanDesign oven interiors have a hidden bake element and a smooth, seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

Convection Upper/Self-Clean Lower



GE Profile

27" Built-In Double Oven

JK955SF Stainless steel

- Electronic glass touch controls
- CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element
- Stainless steel oven doors
- Halogen oven light

Convection Upper Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Precise Air™ convection system
- Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake
- Convection roast
- Auto Recipe™ conversion
- Proof mode
- Warm mode
- Three heavy-duty oven racks
- Six-pass bake element
- Oven meat probe

Thermal Lower Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven
- Two heavy-duty oven racks



GE Profile

27" Built-In Double Oven

JK955CF Bisque on bisque

- Frameless glass oven doors



GE Profile

27" Built-In Double Oven

JK955BF Black on black

JK955WF White on white (not shown)

* Among leading manufacturers' brands.

** Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 184-185.

Refrigeration

Built-In Wall Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Built-In Double Ovens: 27" Electric

These models include • The largest* capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 27" cabinets • TrueTemp™ system • Certified Sabbath mode • Control lock capability • Big ClearView™ windows • Variable broil

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



The largest* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.



TrueTemp™ technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.



Six-pass power bake provides unparalleled baking throughout the oven interior. The results are succulent, evenly cooked food.

Self-Clean (Both Ovens)



GE® 27" Built-In Double Oven

JKP50SH Stainless steel

- Two extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean ovens with delay self-clean • Electronic oven controls
- Four embossed rack positions • Two oven racks (each oven)

Self-Clean (Both Ovens)



GE 27" Built-In Double Oven

JKP48BF Black on black

- Two extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean ovens with delay self-clean • Electronic oven controls
- Four embossed rack positions • Two oven racks (each oven)

JKP48CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JKP48WF White on white (not shown)

Self-Clean Upper/Standard Lower



GE 27" Built-In Double Oven

JKP28WF White on white

- Two oven racks (each oven) • Audible preheat signal

Upper Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Electronic controls • Delay bake

Lower Oven

- Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. standard-clean oven
- Rotary control

JKP28BF Black on black (not shown)

*Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 184-185.

Built-In Single Ovens: 30" Electric

These models include • Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven* • The largest** capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets • TrueTemp™ system • Light self clean • Certified Sabbath mode • Control lock capability • Big ClearView window • Variable broil • **Convection cookbook** Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Cook more at once! Take advantage of more oven capacity with the versatility of multiple rack positions.



CleanDesign oven interiors have a hidden bake element and a smooth, seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

Installation Flexibility

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 183 for approved cooktop use.

* Among leading manufacturers' brands.

** Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 182-183.

Self-Clean Convection



GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Single Oven

JT915SF Stainless steel

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Precise Air™ convection system
- **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake**
- Convection Roast • Auto Recipe™ conversion
- **Proof mode • Warm mode • Eight-pass bake element • Three heavy-duty oven racks**
- **Electronic glass touch controls • CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element • Stainless steel oven door • Halogen oven light • Oven meat probe**
- Seven embossed rack positions



GE Profile 30" Built-In Single Oven

JT915WF White on white

- Frameless glass oven door

JT915CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JT915BF Black on black (not shown)



GE Profile 30" Built-In Single Oven

JT912BF Black on black

- Extra-large 4.1 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • **Precise Air™ convection system**
- **Convection bake • Convection roast • Auto Recipe conversion • Eight-pass bake element • Three heavy-duty oven racks**
- **Electronic oven controls • CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element • Frameless glass oven door • Interior oven light • Oven meat probe • Seven embossed rack positions**

JT912SF Stainless steel (not shown)

JT912WF White on white (not shown)

JT912CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Refrigeration

Built-In Wall Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Built-In Single Ovens: 30" Electric

These models include • The largest* capacity wall oven in America! • Flush appearance installation • Fits most 30" cabinets

- **TrueTemp™ system** • Electronic oven controls • Certified Sabbath mode • Control lock capability • Big ClearView™ window
- **Upfront interior oven light** • Variable broil

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



The largest* capacity wall oven in America gives you flexibility to cook more at once.



TrueTemp™ technology provides even heat distribution and maximum control.

Installation Flexibility

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or in an undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 183 for approved cooktop use.

Self-Clean



GE®

30" Built-In Single Oven

JTP25SH Stainless steel

- Stainless steel oven door • Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with light self-clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Six-pass bake element

Self-Clean



GE®

30" Built-In Single Oven

JTP20SF Stainless steel with black accents

- Extra-large 4.4 cu. ft. self-clean oven with light self-clean option • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Six-pass bake element • Stainless steel oven door

Self-Clean



GE

30" Built-In Single Oven

JTP20BF Black on black

- Frameless glass oven door

JTP20CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JTP20WF White on white (not shown)

*Among leading manufacturers' brands except 30" convection ovens.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 182-183.

Built-In Single Ovens: 27" Electric

These models include • The largest** capacity wall oven in America! • Bakes more evenly than any other convection wall oven* • **Flush appearance installation** • Fits most 27" cabinets • Electronic oven controls • **Certified Sabbath mode** • **Big ClearView window** • Variable broil • **Control lock capability** (except model JKS06) Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



The durable construction of the heavy-duty racks provides additional support for large cooking needs.



Certified Sabbath mode keeps food in accordance with kosher law.

Installation Flexibility

27" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or 27" cabinet, or in an undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See page 187 for approved cooktop use.

Self-Clean Convection



GE Profile™ 27" Built-In Single Oven

JK915SF Stainless steel
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • **Precise Air™** convection system • **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake** • **Convection roast** • **Auto Recipe™** conversion • **Electronic glass touch controls** • **Proof mode** • **Warm mode** • **Six-pass bake element** • **Three heavy-duty oven racks** • **Convection cookbook** • **CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element** • **Stainless steel oven door** • **Halogen oven light** • **Oven meat probe**

Self-Clean Convection



GE Profile 27" Built-In Single Oven

JK915WF White on white
• Frameless glass oven door
JK915CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JK915BF Black on black (not shown)

Self-Clean



GE 27" Built-In Single Oven

JKP25SH Stainless steel
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with light self-clean option • Two oven racks • Four embossed rack positions

Self-Clean/Standard Clean



GE 27" Built-In Single Oven

JKP20CF Bisque on bisque
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. self-clean oven with light self-clean option • Two oven racks • Four embossed rack positions
JKP20WF White on white (not shown)
JKP20BF Black on black (not shown)
JKS06BF Black on black (not shown)
• Extra-large 3.9 cu. ft. standard-clean oven
• Two oven racks

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 186-187.

Refrigeration

Built-In Wall Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Built-In Double and Single Ovens: 24" Electric

These models include

- Fits most 24" cabinets
- SmartSet electronic controls
- Frameless glass oven doors
- Designer-style handles
- Two oven racks (each oven)
- Variable broil

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



SmartSet electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to use. Just read and touch.



GE®
24" Built-In Double Oven

JRP24BD Black on black

Upper Oven

- Self-clean oven with **Delay Clean** option
- **Control lock capability** • **Delay Bake** option with Cook & Hold

Lower Oven

- Standard-clean oven • Rotary controls



GE
24" Built-In Single Oven

JRP15WW White on white

- Self-clean oven with **Delay Clean** option
- **Control lock capability** • **Delay Bake** option with Cook & Hold

JRP15BW Black on black (not shown)

JRS04BW Black on black (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven • **Delay Bake** option with Cook & Hold

Built-In Single Ovens: 24" Gas

These models include

- Fits most 24" cabinets
- SmartSet electronic controls
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- Frameless glass oven door
- Designer-style handle

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Self-clean ovens provide easy clean convenience. Simply set the controls and the oven cleans itself.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 184-188.



GE
24" Built-In Single Oven

JGRP17WEW White on white

- Self-clean oven with **Delay Clean** option
- **Control lock capability** • **In-oven broiling**
- **Storage drawer**

JGRP17BEW Black on black (not shown)



GE
24" Built-In Single Oven

JGRS14BEW Black on black

- Standard-clean oven • **Separate broiler drawer**

Built-In Warming Drawers: 30" and 27" Electric

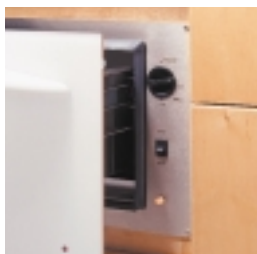
These models include • Flush appearance installation • Temperature control with proof and variable settings • Crisp/Moist humidity control • ON/OFF switch • "ON" indicator light • One-half rack • Frameless drawer front • Profile handle • Removable stainless steel drawer pan • Commercial pan set or wood panel kit (available at additional cost)



Half rack provides even heat distribution and allows extra space to keep food warm and tasty before serving.



Warming drawer keeps plates warm, ready and waiting to serve that special meal.



Hidden temperature control has proof and variable settings for warming flexibility.



Optional wood panel kit available for a custom built-in appearance.



GE Profile™ Built-In Warming Drawer

JTD915SF Stainless steel

• 30" width

JKD915SF Stainless steel (not shown)

• 27" width



GE Profile Built-In Warming Drawer

JTD915WF White on white

• 30" width

JKD915WF White on white (not shown)

• 27" width

JTD915CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

• 30" width

JKD915CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

• 27" width



GE Profile Built-In Warming Drawer

JTD915BF Black on black

• 30" width

JKD915BF Black on black (not shown)

• 27" width

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 189.

Refrigeration

Built-In Warming Drawers

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile™ and GE® cooktops cater to every cooking need and style.

GE Profile™ and GE® cooktops make a dramatic difference in the kitchen, both in terms of appearance and performance.

Distinguished by a continuous, smooth surface, these cooktops add immediate visual interest.

High-tech features include the Precise Digital Control System,™ an electronic sensor that automatically adjusts the size of the element to fit the pan, a sensor that indicates when an element is left on, and two convenient dual-size elements.



Now you can enjoy the superior performance of gas, along with ease of cleaning.

Thanks to GE innovation, serious cooks can make gas cooktops a prominent part of their kitchens without the usual worry about cleanability.

High-output or simmer burners give you precise control over heat intensity, while the smooth, sealed surface beneath these burners lets you control spills and messes. Professional-style continuous burner grates allow easy pot movement. And every model wipes clean, whether it's the deep recessed cooktop or the gas-on-glass style.





Electric cooktops offer an array of convenient extras.

Two dual elements let you match the element size to the size of the pan. Models with electronic controls also feature a cooking timer and lockout option. Models with a bridge element allow you to combine two elements into one large cooking surface.



Gas cooktops provide outstanding performance.

When it comes to power, our gas cooktops go to extremes. The 15,000-BTU burner supplies intense heat needed for sautéing and stir-frying. Gas cooktops also provide precise temperature control and consistent, gentle simmering.

Built-In Cooktops: 36" and 30" Electric CleanDesign

These models include • Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Flush-mount installation capability (except Stainless steel models)
• Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant patterned glass cooktop • Hot surface indicator lights **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Precise Digital Control System™ is simple to understand and easy to operate. Just read and touch.



Pan presence sensor reminds you when an element is left on and automatically shuts it off when not in use.



Helps protect your family with control lock capability.



A convenient kitchen timer lets you set a reminder at the appropriate cooking time, making precision cooking easy.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 190.



GE Profile™

36" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop

JP969BH Black on black

• Frameless cooktop • **Precise Digital Control System** • **Pan presence sensor** • **Pan size sensor** • **Control lockout** • **Kitchen timer** • Five ribbon heating elements: two 6", **one 7" with warmer**, one dual (6"/9") and one dual (5"/8") element

JP969SH Stainless steel (not shown)

JP969WH White on white (not shown)

JP969CH Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE Profile

36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

JP961TH True White

• Frameless true bisque cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: two 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and one dual (5"/8") element

JP961SH Stainless steel (not shown)

JP961KH True Bisque (not shown)

JP961BH Black on black (not shown)



GE Profile

36" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

JP960SC Stainless steel

• Frameless cooktop • Five ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element

JP960BC Black on black (not shown)

JP960TC True white (not shown)

JP960KC True bisque (not shown)



GE Profile

30" Electronic Touch Control Cooktop

JP939WH White on white

• Frameless cooktop • **Precise Digital Control System** • **Pan presence sensor** • **Pan size sensor** • **Control lockout** • **Kitchen timer**

• Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one dual (6"/9"), one 7" and one dual (5"/8") element • Four hot surface indicator lights

JP939SH Stainless steel (not shown)

JP939CH Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JP939BH Black on black (not shown)



GE Profile

30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

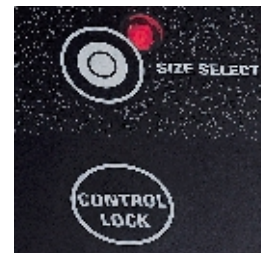
JP931SH Stainless steel

• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one 8", one dual (6"/9") and one dual (5"/8") element • Four hot surface indicator lights

JP931TH True white (not shown)

JP931KH True bisque (not shown)

JP931BH Black on black (not shown)



Energy-efficient pan size sensor selects a 6" or 9" element to match the pan you are using.



GE Profile

30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

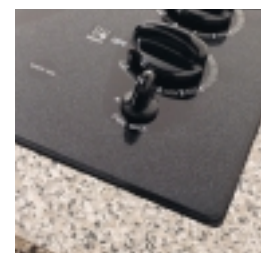
JP930TC True white

• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element • Four hot surface indicator lights

JP930SC Stainless steel (not shown)

JP930KC True bisque (not shown)

JP930BC Black on black (not shown)



Flush-mount trim kit creates a stunning visual effect.
(Not available on stainless steel models)



GE Profile

30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

JP350KC True bisque

• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one dual (6"/9"), two 8" and one 6" • Four hot surface indicator lights

JP350SC Stainless steel (not shown)

JP350TC True white (not shown)

JP350WC White on white (not shown)

JP350BC Black on black (not shown)



Bridge element for total cooking flexibility.



GE®

30" Electric CleanDesign Cooktop

JP340WC White on white

• Frameless cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: two 6" and two 8" • Hot surface indicator light

JP340BC Black on black (not shown)

JP340CC Bisque on bisque (not shown)



Dual element allows you the choice of using a 6" or 9" element.

Built-In Cooktops: 36" and 30" Electric Coil

These models include • Porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements
• Infinite heat rotary controls

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Cooktop filler trim kit available to fill in oversized cutout left by an older cooktop.



GE®

36" Electric Coil Cooktop

JP626WF White on white

• One-piece chrome drip bowls • Upfront color-matched glass control panel

JP626CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE

30" Electric Coil Cooktop

JP328SF Stainless steel

• One-piece chrome drip bowls • Upfront color-matched glass control panel

JP328BF Black on black (not shown)

JP328WF White on white (not shown)

JP328CF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Built-In Cooktops: 21" Compact



GE

21" Electric Coil Cooktop

JP201CB Stainless steel

• One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element
• Infinite heat rotary controls • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • Heating element "ON" indicator light

JP202D White on white (not shown)

Built-In Cooktops: 30" Electric Downdraft

These models include • Smooth frameless ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: one 6", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge element • Four hot surface indicator lights • Powerful 400-CFM downdraft venting system • Three-speed fan • Upfront controls



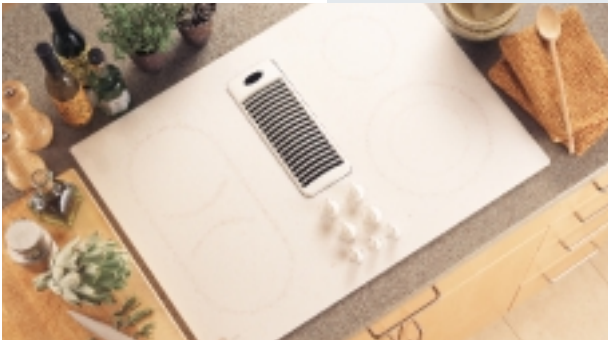
GE Profile™

30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop

JP989SD Stainless steel

JP989TD True white (not shown)

JP989BD Black on black (not shown)



GE Profile

30" Electric Downdraft Cooktop

JP989KD True bisque

Built-In Cooktops: 30" Gas Downdraft

These models include • Ceramic-glass cooktop • Four sealed gas burners • Continuous cast-iron grates • Electronic pilotless ignition • Powerful 400-CFM downdraft venting system • Three-speed fan • Upfront controls

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE Profile

30" Gas Downdraft Cooktop

JGP989TC True white

JGP989KC True bisque (not shown)



GE Profile

30" Gas Downdraft Cooktop

JGP989BC Black on black

Built-In Cooktops: 36" Gas

These models include • Sealed burners • Electronic pilotless ignition

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Simmer burner keeps delicate foods like sauces and gravies at a low setting.



Power Boil™ burner 15,000 BTU burner heats up fast with high power for skillets, woks or large pots.



GE glass cooktops are sleek and easy to clean. The flat surface and sealed burners make cleanup a snap.



GE Profile™

36" Deep Stainless Gas Cooktop

JGP963SEF Stainless steel

• **Deep stainless cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Power Boil™ burner • High Output burner • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates



GE Profile

36" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

JGP963BEC Black on black

• **Deep porcelain cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Power Boil burner • High Output burner • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates

JGP963WEC White on white (not shown)

JGP963CEC Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE Profile

36" Gas on Glass Cooktop

JGP962SEC Stainless steel

• **Gas on glass ceramic cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Five sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Power Boil burner • High Output burner • Two Precise Simmer burners • Dishwasher-safe grates

JGP962TEC True white (not shown)

JGP962KED True bisque (not shown)

JGP962BEC Black on black (not shown)



GE®

36" Gas Cooktop

JGP960SED Stainless steel

• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron
grates • Five sealed gas burners • Two Precise
Simmer burners • High Output burner



GE

36" Gas Cooktop

JGP636CED Bisque

• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron
grates • Five sealed gas burners • Two Precise
Simmer burners • High Output burner

JGP636WED White on white (not shown)

JGP636BED Black on black (not shown)



GE

36" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

JGP628CEC Bisque

• Deep porcelain cooktop • Precise Simmer
burner • Continuous grates

JGP628WEC White on white (not shown)

JGP628BEC Black on black (not shown)

Built-In Cooktops: 30" Gas

These models include • Sealed burners (except JGP320) • Electronic pilotless ignition

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Simmer burner keeps delicate foods like sauces and gravies at a low setting.



Power Boil™ burner 15,000 BTU burner heats up fast with high power for skillets, woks or large pots.



GE glass cooktops are sleek and easy to clean. The flat surface and sealed burners make cleanup a snap.



GE Profile™ 30" Deep Stainless Gas Cooktop

JGP933SEF Stainless steel
• **Deep stainless cooktop** • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Power Boil burner • High Output burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates
JGP933WEC White on white (not shown)
• Deep porcelain cooktop
JGP933CEC Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JGP933BEC Black on black (not shown)



GE Profile 30" Gas on Glass Cooktop

JGP932KED True bisque
• Gas on glass ceramic cooktop • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Power Boil burner • High Output burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates
JGP932TEC True white (not shown)



GE Profile 30" Gas on Glass Cooktop

JGP932BEC Black on black
• Gas on glass ceramic cooktop • Continuous deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • 15,000 BTU Power Boil burner • High Output burner • Precise Simmer burner • Dishwasher-safe grates
JGP932SEC Stainless steel (not shown)



GE®
30" Gas Cooktop
JGP930SED Stainless steel
• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner • High Output burner

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 193.



GE

30" Gas Cooktop

JGP336WED White on white

• Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast-iron grates • Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner • **High Output burner**

JGP336CED Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JGP336BED Black on black (not shown)



GE

30" Deep Porcelain Gas Cooktop

JGP328BEC Black on black

• **Deep porcelain cooktop** • Four sealed gas burners • Precise Simmer burner • **Continuous grates**

JGP328WEC White on white (not shown)

JGP328CEC Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE

30" Gas Cooktop

JGP326WEF White on white

• Four sealed gas burners • **Precise Simmer burner**

JGP326CEF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JGP326BEF Black on black (not shown)



GE

30" Gas Cooktop

JGP320EV White or black

• Lift-up cooktop • Glass control panel • Standard porcelain-steel grates • Four standard gas burners

Built-In Cooktops: Downdraft Electric Select-Top™ Modular

These models include • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful 400-CFM downdraft venting system
• Heating element “ON” indicator light **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**

Optional Select-Top™ Modules (available at additional cost)



Grill Module
Front and rear controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece grill grate and porcelain-enameled reflector pan can be removed for cleaning in sink or dishwasher.



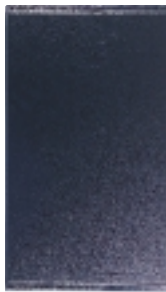
Griddle Accessory
(For use with optional grill module) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.



Ribbon Module
Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element.



Coil Module
One 8" and one 6" plug-in coil heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.



Grill Cover
Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.



GE®
30" Dual Modular Cooktop
JP389WD White on white
• Three-speed fan • Porcelain-enameled cooktop
• Both sides accept optional cooking modules
Shown with optional Ribbon module JXDR50VW and Grill module JXDL44N.



GE
30" Dual Modular Cooktop
JP389BD Black on black
• Three-speed fan • Porcelain-enameled cooktop
• Both sides accept optional cooking modules
Shown with optional Ribbon modules JXDR50VB.

Optional Modules (available at additional cost)	Models	
	JP389WD	JP389BD
Coil Module	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL
Ribbon Module	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB
Grill Module	JXDL44N	JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3	JXDM2

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 194.

Built-In Cooktops: 30" Downdraft Gas Modular

These models include • Gas cooktop burner module (right side) • Left side accepts optional cooking modules • Powerful downdraft venting • Electronic pilotless ignition • Upfront controls

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE Profile™ 30" Single Modular Gas Cooktop

JGP979SEF Stainless steel

Shown with optional Grill module JXGG79.

Note: Unit not LP convertible.



GE Profile 30" Single Modular Gas Cooktop

JGP979WEF White on white

Shown with optional Grill module JXGG79.

JGP979BEF Black on black (not shown)

Note: Unit not LP convertible.

Optional Modules (available at additional cost)

Two-burner gas module

JXGB79W—White on white

JXGB79B—Black on black

Gas grill module

JXGG79

Griddle for use with
optional Grill module

JXGL79

Grill Cover

JXGC89W—White on white

JXGC89B—Black on black

Note: Grill and griddle
feature Excalibur®
non-stick finish.

Common Cooktop Cutouts

Common Cutouts—30" Cooktops

Dimensions (W x D)	Model #	Description
28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	JP939	CleanDesign
	JP931	CleanDesign
	JP930	CleanDesign
	JP350	CleanDesign
	JP340	CleanDesign
	JP328	Calrod®
	JGP933—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP932—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP930—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP336—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP328—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP326—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP320—Gas	Standard Burner
28-7/8" x 20-5/8"	JP989	Electric Downdraft
	JP389	Modular Downdraft
	JGP989—Gas	Gas Downdraft
29" x 21"	JGP979—Gas	Modular Downdraft

Common Cutouts—36" Cooktops

Dimensions (W x D)	Model #	Description
33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	JP969	CleanDesign
	JP961	CleanDesign
	JP960	CleanDesign
	JP626	Calrod®
	JGP963—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP962—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP960—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP636—Gas	Sealed Burner
	JGP628—Gas	Sealed Burner

GE® Slide-In and Drop-In Ranges

The perfect fit.

GE slide-in and drop-in ranges fit every kitchen decor and cooking style. Slide-in ranges are available in electric or gas configurations and they install nearly flush with surrounding cabinetry and counters, creating a dramatic effect. Accenting the contemporary design is the sleek stainless exterior, which complements just about any color or wood finish.



GE slide-in and drop-in ranges give the effect of added space, opening up kitchens and making them more inviting.

Versatile features are the key ingredients to our slide-in and drop-in ranges.



Precise Air™ convection

This exclusive system uses an innovative fan that rotates one way, then reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation. Plus, a third heating element surrounds the fan and delivers consistent heat for true European convection.



Electric cooktop versatility

Innovative heating elements make cooktop cooking easy. Combine two separate elements into one large bridge element, adjust a dual element to 6" or 9", or use a convenient fifth warming element for keeping foods warm and ready to serve.



Electronic control panel

The electronic control panel is innovatively styled with glass touch controls, a digital display and sleek, easy-turn dials. Plus, it's ergonomically angled for optimal, user-friendly operation.



Gas cooktop versatility

Four convenient burner sizes satisfy every cooktop need from boiling to simmering. The continuous grate surface makes it easy to slide pans between burners.

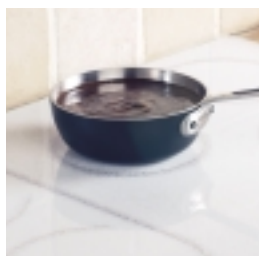
Slide-In Ranges: 30" Electric

These models include • TrueTemp™ system • **Big ClearView™** window • Four hot surface indicator lights • Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant patterned ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop • Optional closed door broiling • Certified Sabbath mode • Extra-large self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Bridge element for total cooking flexibility.



The warming zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy or melt butter or chocolate.



Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element.



Optional backguard kit attaches to the back of range when unit is installed into a free-standing cutout.



GE Profile™

30" Slide-In CleanDesign Convection Range

JS968SF Stainless steel

- Precise Air™ convection system • **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake** • Convection Roast
- Auto Recipe™ conversion • **Proof mode** • **Warm mode** • **Stainless steel oven door with window**
- **Three heavy-duty racks** • **Halogen interior oven light** • **Electronic glass touch controls** • **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • One dual (6"/9") and one 6" ribbon heating element • **Fifth element warming zone**
- CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element



GE Profile

30" Slide-In CleanDesign Convection Range

JS968TF True white

JS968KF True bisque (not shown)

JS968BF Black on black (not shown)



GE Profile

30" Slide-In CleanDesign Electric Range

JSP47CF Bisque on bisque

- Electronic controls • **Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element**
- **Frameless glass oven door**

JSP47WF White on white (not shown)

JSP47BF Black on black (not shown)

Slide-In Ranges: 30" Electric

These models include • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Optional backguard kit for use with or without countertop backsplash.



Optional end cap kit for use when countertop has been notched for end caps.



Vertical side trim kit to close gap between range and adjacent base cabinet.



GE® 30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range

JSP34WD White on white

• Electronic controls • Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Control lock capability

JSP34CD Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JSP34BD Black on black (not shown)



GE 30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range

JSP26BD White or Bisque

• Electronic controls • Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle



GE 30" Slide-In Electric Coil Range

JSS26BD Black on black

• Standard-clean oven • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

JSS16PD White or Bisque (not shown)

• Standard-clean oven • Color-matched oven door • Visor handle

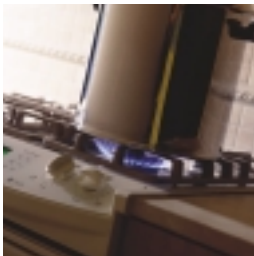
Slide-In Ranges: 30" Dual-Fuel

These models include • Gas cooktop • **Precise Air™ electric convection system** • TrueTemp™ system • Electronic controls • Extra-large self-clean oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • Continuous grates • Power Boil™ 15,000 BTU burner • **Precise Simmer burner** • High Output burner • Three oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition • Certified Sabbath mode

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Power Boil™ burner with 15,000 BTU, provides maximum output for fast heat-up and boiling.



Precise Simmer burner allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.



Upfront glass touch controls look great and are easy to clean.



GE Profile™

30" Slide-In Dual-Fuel Range

J2S968SH Stainless steel

• **Precise Air electric convection system** • **Electric Convection Bake** • **Electric Convection Roast** • Auto Recipe™ conversion • Warm mode • Proof mode • Gas on glass cooktop • Stainless steel oven door with Big ClearView™ window • Oven meat probe



GE Profile™

30" Slide-In Dual-Fuel Range

J2S968BH Black on black

• Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView™ window • Glass touch controls



GE Profile™

30" Slide-In Dual-Fuel Range

J2S968KH True bisque

J2S968TH True white (not shown)

Slide-In Ranges: 30" Gas

These models include • Electronic pilotless ignition • **Frameless glass oven door with window** • Interior oven light • Broiler pan with grid

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Power Boil™ and high output burners supply the intense heat needed for boiling and sautéing.



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleaning.



Extra-large capacity allows you to cook more at once.



GE Profile™ 30" Slide-In Gas Range

- JGS968TH** True white
- **Power Boil™ burner** • High Output burner
 - **Precise Simmer burner** • Sealed burners
 - Continuous grates • Gas on glass cooktop
 - **Convection bake** • **Convection roast** • **Auto Recipe™ conversion** • **Warm mode** • **Proof mode**
 - **Glass touch controls** • TrueTemp system
- JGS968KH** True bisque (not shown)
- JGS968SH** Stainless steel (not shown)
- JGS968BH** Black on black (not shown)



GE® 30" Slide-In Gas Range

- JGSP23WEY** White on white
- **SmartSet electronic controls** • **Sealed burners**
 - **Standard Simmer burner** • **Self-clean oven**
 - **Control lock capability** • **Standard-cast grates**
 - **Storage drawer**
- JGSP23BEY** Black on black (not shown)
- JGSP23CEY** Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE Profile™ 30" Slide-In Gas Range

- JGSP48BH** Black on black
- **Two High Output burners** • **Precise Simmer burner** • **Sealed burners** • **Continuous grates**
 - **Gas on glass cooktop** • Electronic oven controls
 - TrueTemp system • Self-clean oven with light self-clean option • Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView window • Control lock capability
 - Certified Sabbath mode
- JGSP48CH** Bisque on bisque (not shown)
- JGSP48WH** White on white (not shown)



GE 30" Slide-In Gas Range

- JGSS05BEH** Black on black
- Extra-large standard-clean oven • Black porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Separate broiler drawer with extra-large broiler pan and grid • Standard porcelain-steel grates

Models shown with required filler strip provided.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 198-199.

Refrigeration

Slide-In Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Drop-In Ranges: 30" Electric

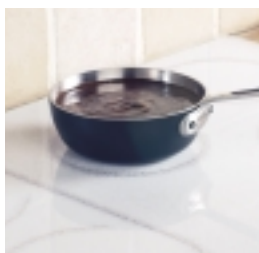
These models include

- SmartSet electronic controls • Self-clean oven with delay option
- Control lock capability

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Electronic controls are simple to understand and easy to operate. Just read and touch.



The warming zone is a great way to keep food warm and ready to enjoy.



Bridge element for total cooking flexibility.



Fast and easy cleanup is made possible through our CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 200-201.



GE Profile 30" Drop-In Convection Range

JD968SF Stainless steel

- **Precise Air™** convection system • **Single-rack and multi-rack convection bake** • **Convection roast** • **Auto Recipe™** conversion • **Electronic glass touch controls** • **Proof mode** • **Warm mode** • **Stainless steel oven door with window** • **Three heavy-duty racks** • **Halogen interior oven light** • **Certified Sabbath mode** • **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • **One dual (6"/9") and one 6" ribbon heating element** • **Fifth element warming zone** • **CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake element**

JD968TF True white (not shown)

JD968KF True bisque (not shown)

JD968BF Black on black (not shown)



GE Profile 30" Drop-In Electric Range

JDP47CF Bisque on bisque

- Extra-large self-clean oven with Delay Clean option • **Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element** • **Four hot surface indicator lights** • **Fingerprint- and scratch-resistant ceramic-glass CleanDesign cooktop** • **Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView™ window** • **Certified Sabbath mode**

JDP47WF White on white (not shown)

JDP47BF Black on black (not shown)



GE 30" Drop-In Electric Range

JDP39BW Black on black

- **Lift-up overhanging cooktop** • **Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements** • **Removable one-piece drip bowls** • **Frameless glass oven door with window** • **Designer-style handle**

JDP39WW White on white (not shown)



GE 30" Drop-In Electric Range

JDP36BW White

- **Lift-up overhanging cooktop** • **Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements** • **Removable one-piece drip bowls** • **Frameless glass oven door with window** • **Designer-style handle**

JDP36BD Bisque (not shown)

JDS26BW White (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven

JDS26BD Bisque (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven

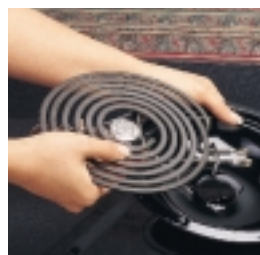
Drop-In Spacemaker™ Ranges: 27" Electric

These models include • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • One 8" and three 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Frameless glass oven door • Big View window • Chrome drip bowls

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Electronic oven control provides convenient cooking functions.



Calrod® heating elements unplug for easy removal of one-piece drip bowls for cleaning and access to the subtop.



GE Profile™ 27" Drop-In Electric Range

JMP31WC White on white

- Self-clean oven with automatic oven door lock
- Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Auto oven shut-off • **Sure Grip designer-style handle**



GE® 27" Drop-In Electric Range

JMP28BC White

- Self-clean oven with automatic oven door lock
- Electronic clock and minute timer • Auto oven shut-off

JMP28BD Bisque (not shown)



GE® 27" Drop-In Electric Range

JMS08BD Bisque or White (not shown)

- Standard-clean oven

Optional Backguards

White or black painted finish is available at additional cost for all models.

JX27RWH – White, JX27RBK – Black

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 202.

Refrigeration

Drop-In Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Breathe new life into electric cooking with GE ranges.

From top to bottom, GE electric ranges offer many versatile and convenient options. It begins with the

Precise Digital Control System™, providing accurate

temperature control. The impressively large,

self-clean oven allows you to cook more dishes at

once – and clean it with incredible ease! When it

comes to performance, look no further than the

Precise Air™ convection system. It achieves optimal

air and heat circulation for

superior baking and roasting.

And on the cooktop, you'll

discover the amazing **tri-ring**

element that gives you the

flexibility of a 5", 7" or 9"

heating element.



Precise Air convection system

Uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation. These ranges bake more evenly than any other convection free-standing range.*



Precise Digital Control System

Better than traditional cooktop controls, this system delivers accurate control on the cooktop, ensuring even heating and less temperature variation.



Self-clean heavy-duty oven racks

Clean your oven and the racks! Made from the same material as the oven interior, these racks can remain in the oven during the self-clean mode.



Capacity

The super-large capacity oven, featuring six adjustable rack positions, gives you the flexibility to cook more at once.





Refrigeration

Free-Standing Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

A simple guide to free-standing electric cooktop colors

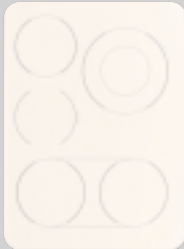
GE Cooktop Colors



True White



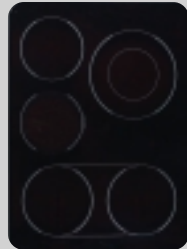
White



True Bisque



Bisque



Black/Stainless Steel

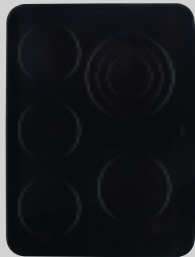
GE Profile Cooktop Colors



True White



True Bisque



Black/Stainless Steel

Note: Cooktop features vary by model.

A simple guide to GE's QuickSet oven controls



QuickSet III

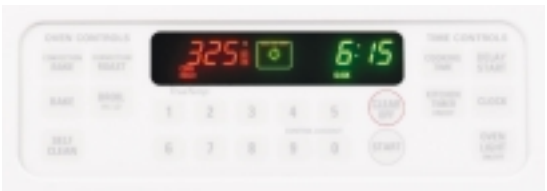
- Dual element bake
- Digital temperature display with recall
- Oven preheat light
- Electronic digital clock
- Electronic reminder timer, up to 12 hours
- Audible preheat signal
- 12-Hour automatic oven shut-off
- Self-clean countdown digital display, including cool down
- Auto self-clean



QuickSet IV

QuickSet III, plus:

- Delay bake
- Delay self-clean
- Adjustable self-clean cycle time



QuickSet V

QuickSet IV, plus:

- Auto self-clean
- Large digital temperature display
- Variable broil



QuickSet VI

QuickSet V, plus:

- Temperature probe
- Extra-large graphics and touch pads
- Digital glass touch pad control (0-9) entry
- Oven function icons

CleanDesign: Convection

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp™ system • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • **Warm mode** • Certified Sabbath mode • Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop • Ceramic-glass cooktop • **Light self-clean option** • **Automatic self-clean oven latch** • **Automatic oven light/pad** • Frameless glass oven door • **Big ClearView™ window** • **Sculptured handle** • Removable full-width storage drawer • Audible preheat signal • **Control lock capability**

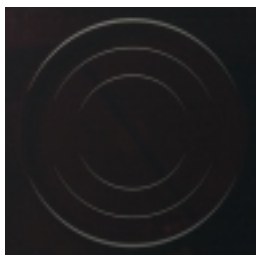
Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Precise Air™ convection uses an innovative fan that reverses direction for optimal air and heat circulation.



Precise Digital Control System™ is better than traditional cooktop controls.



Tri-ring element offers a choice of a 5", 7", or 9" heating element.



Bakes more evenly than any other convection free-standing range.*

*Among leading manufacturers' brands

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 205-206.



GE Profile™

30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Convection Range

JB988SH Stainless steel

• Extra-large 4.5 cu. ft. capacity self clean oven • **Precise Digital Control System™** • **Tri-ring 5"/7"/9" heating element** • Precise Air™ convection system • Single/multi-rack convection bake • Convection roast • Three self-clean heavy-duty oven racks • Auto Recipe™ conversion • CleanDesign interior/hidden bake element • Proof mode • **Range lockout** • Oven meat probe

JB988TH True white (not shown)

JB988KH True bisque (not shown)

JB988BH Black on black (not shown)



GE Profile

30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Convection Range

JB968SH Stainless steel

• Extra-large 4.5 cu. ft. capacity self clean oven • **Precise Air™** convection system • **Single/multi-rack convection bake** • **Convection roast** • QuickSet VI glass touch controls • **Two 7" elements with connecting bridge element** • Dual 6"/9" element • Warming zone • **Three self-clean heavy-duty oven racks** • **Auto Recipe conversion** • **CleanDesign interior/hidden bake element** • **Proof mode** • **Oven meat probe**

JB968TH True white (not shown)

JB968KH True bisque (not shown)

JB968BH Black on black (not shown)



GE Profile

30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Range

JB905KH True bisque

• **Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. self-clean capacity oven** • **QuickSet VI glass touch controls** • Dual 6"/9" element • Warming zone • **Two heavy-duty oven racks**

JB905SH Stainless steel (not shown)

JB905TH True white (not shown)

JB905BH Black on black (not shown)

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

CleanDesign

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp™ system • Self-clean oven • **Warming zone** • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • **SmartLogic™ electronic control** • Certified Sabbath mode • Easy-view hot lights • One-piece upswept cooktop • Ceramic-glass cooktop • Oven light • Big ClearView™ window • Storage drawer **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



True European convection delivers consistent heat, cooking foods to absolute perfection.



A simple switch bridges two elements into one large cooking surface.



This warming zone keeps foods warm and ready to serve.



TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution for maximum oven control.



GE® 30" Free-Standing Convection Range

JBP84SH Stainless Steel

- Extra-large 4.5 cu. ft. self-clean capacity oven • **Convection bake**
- **Convection roast** • Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element • Dual 6"/9" heating element
- **QuickSet V oven controls** • **Three oven racks** • Stainless steel oven door • Control lock capability

JBP84TH True white (not shown)

- Frameless glass oven door

JBP84BH Black on black (not shown)

JBP84WH White on white (not shown)

JBP84KH True bisque (not shown)

JBP84CH Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE 30" Free-Standing Electric Range

JBP82BH Black on black

- Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • **Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element** • Dual 6"/9" heating element • QuickSet IV oven controls • **Control lock capability** • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

JBP82TH True white (not shown)

JBP82WH White on white (not shown)

JBP82KH True bisque (not shown)

JBP82CH Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JBP82SH Stainless steel (not shown)

- Stainless steel oven door



GE 30" Free-Standing Electric Range

JBP80CH Bisque on bisque

- Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Dual 6"/9" ribbon heating element • **QuickSet IV oven controls** • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

JBP80SH Stainless steel (not shown)

- Stainless steel oven door

JBP80TH True white (not shown)

JBP80WH White on white (not shown)

JBP80KH True bisque (not shown)

JBP80BH Black on black (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 205-206.

CleanDesign

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • Self-clean oven • Dual element bake • **One-piece upswept cooktop** • **Patterned ceramic-glass cooktop** • **Easy-view hot lights** • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Storage drawer • Certified Sabbath mode • **Audible preheat signal** Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.



TrueTemp™ system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



Six-pass power bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Dual element bake for even baking and roasting.

Accessory Information

For easy cleaning of the cooktop, GE provides one cleaning pad and one 2.5-oz. bottle of cleaning creme with each range. For additional supply, call toll-free 1-800-626-2002.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 205-206.



GE®

30" Free-Standing Electric Range

JBP66SH Stainless Steel

- **TrueTemp system** • **QuickSet IV oven controls**
- Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements
- **Six-pass power bake element** • **Big ClearView window** • Oven light

JBP66WH White on white (not shown)

JBP66CH Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JBP66BH White or Bisque (not shown)



GE

30" Free-Standing Electric Range

JBP64WH White on white

- QuickSet III oven controls • Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements • **Clear View window** • **Oven light**

JBP64SH Stainless steel (not shown)

JBP64BH White or Bisque (not shown)



GE

30" Free-Standing Electric Range

JBP60BH White

- QuickSet III oven controls • Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Electric Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

QuickClean™ Self-Clean

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity oven • **Self-clean oven** • **Dual element bake** • Frameless glass oven door • CleanWell™ cooktop system • Lift-up cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Heating element "ON" indicator lights • **Auto oven shut-off with override** • Removable full-width storage drawer • Removable one-piece drip bowls • **Certified Sabbath mode** **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.



TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



Six-pass power bake provides more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Clean-Well cooktop system contains spills so cleanup is simple.



GE Profile™

30" Free-Standing Electric Range

JBP48BH Black on black

• TrueTemp™ system • **QuickSet V oven controls** • **Right rear 6" element with warming zone** • New appearance • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • Big ClearView™ window • **Sculptured handle** • **Automatic interior oven light** • Control lock capability

JBP48WH White on white (not shown)

JBP48CH Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE®

30" Free-Standing Electric Range

JBP35WH White on white

• TrueTemp system • SmartLogic electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element

• **Big ClearView window** • **QuickSet IV oven controls** • Interior oven light

JBP35SH Stainless steel (not shown)

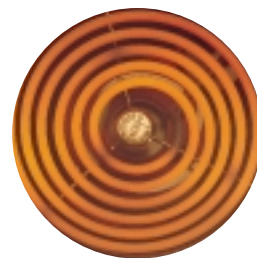
JBP35CH Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JBP35EH Black on black (not shown)

JBP35BH White or Bisque (not shown)



GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBP24WH White on White
• ClearView window • QuickSet III oven controls
• Interior oven light



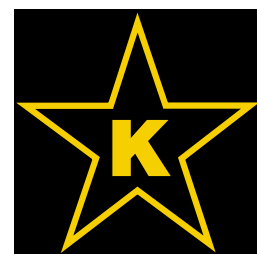
Calrod heating elements provide even heat distribution.



Lift-up cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBP24BH White (shown) or Bisque
• ClearView window • QuickSet III oven controls
• Interior oven light



Sabbath mode allows cooked foods to be kept warm on the Jewish Sabbath, in accordance with Kosher law.

QuickClean™ Standard-Clean

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity • Dual element bake • Clean-Well™ cooktop system • Heating element “ON” indicator light • Removable full-width storage drawer • Removable one-piece drip bowls • Standard-clean oven

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Lift-up cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



Clean-Well cooktop system contains spills so cleanup is simple.



Calrod heating elements provide even heat distribution.



GE®

30" Free-Standing Electric Range

JBS27BH Black on black

• Lift-up cooktop • **Plug-in Calrod®** heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • **Electronic digital clock and minute timer** • **Frameless glass oven door with ClearView window** • Interior oven light

JBS27SH Stainless steel (not shown)

JBS27WH White on white (not shown)

JBS27CH Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE

30" Free-Standing Electric Range

JBS07H White on white or Bisque on bisque

• **Lift up cooktop** • Plug-in Calrod heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Color-matched porcelain oven door with ClearView window • Interior oven light



GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBS15H White on white or Bisque on bisque
• **Upfront controls** • Plug-in heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • **Color-matched porcelain oven door with ClearView window** • **Interior oven light**
(Does not have Clean-Well cooktop system)



GE
30" Free-Standing Electric Range
JBS03BH White or Bisque
• Plug-in Calrod heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • **Frameless solid black glass oven door** • **Designer-style handle**
JBS03H White or Bisque (not shown)
• Color-matched porcelain oven door • Chrome visor handle



More cooking capacity gives you the ability to cook more at once.

40" Self-Clean & Standard-Clean

These models include • Storage drawer • Porcelain oven door with window • Interior oven light • Two 6" and two 8" heating elements

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Easy-to-use electronic controls provide cooking convenience.



GE
40" Free-Standing Electric Range
JCP67F White on white
• **Self-clean master oven** • **Standard-clean companion oven** • Electronic clock and automatic master oven timer
JCS57F White on white (not shown)
• Standard-clean oven • Companion storage compartment with shelf
• Electronic clock and timer

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 207-208.

Advanced technology
meets distinctive style.

GE Profile™ free-standing ranges beautifully blend

performance with contemporary design. A gas

on glass or deep recessed cooktop surface, with

continuous grates, features four sealed burner sizes,

including Power Boil™ and Precise Simmer burners.

For easy operation, glass touch controls are featured.

A sculptured handle complements the gorgeous

stainless steel finish. The two-speed convection

system works with the

TrueTemp™ system to

deliver delicious

and even results, and

Auto Recipe™ conversion

adjusts the temperature

for convection baking.



Convection gas and dual-fuel ranges—GE's first!

These ranges utilize an innovative convection system that works in conjunction with our TrueTemp™ system to deliver delicious baking and roasting results.



Cooktop options

Choose from a gas on glass cooktop with a continuous surface or a deep recessed cooktop with a depressed surface. Both include sealed burners to help contain spills and make cleaning easy.



Burner options

Four convenient burner sizes satisfy every cooktop need, from boiling to simmering.



Warming drawer

The warming drawer lets you prepare side dishes at your own pace. Conveniently located under the oven, this drawer keeps food warm until serving.





Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Self-Clean: Sealed Burners

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp™ system • Electronic controls • Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven • Sealed burners • Power Boil™ burner • High Output burner • Precise Simmer burner • Continuous grates • Dishwasher-safe grates • Sculptured handle • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Certified Sabbath mode • Audible preheat signal • Interior oven light • Electronic ignition

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Gas convection ovens—
GE's first.



The revolutionary gas on glass
cooktop—changing the way
you cook with gas.



Power Boil™ burner delivers
15,000 BTUs for faster boiling.



The warming drawer helps
keep foods and side dishes
warm and ready to serve.



GE Profile™

*30" Free-Standing Convection
Gas Range with Warming Drawer*

JGB920SEF Stainless steel

• **Smooth ceramic gas on glass cooktop** • QuickSet VI glass touch oven controls • Two-speed convection oven • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Auto Recipe™ conversion • Stainless steel oven door with Big ClearView™ window • Three oven racks • Oven meat probe • Warming drawer with stainless steel insert

JGB920TEF True white (not shown)

• Frameless glass oven door

JGB920KEF True bisque (not shown)

JGB920BEF Black on black (not shown)



GE Profile

*30" Free-Standing Convection
Gas Range with Warming Drawer*

JGB915BEF Black on black

• Deep-recessed porcelain cooktop • **QuickSet VI glass touch oven controls** • **Two-speed convection oven** • **Convection Bake** • **Convection Roast** • **Auto Recipe conversion** • Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView window • Three oven racks • **Oven meat probe** • **Warming drawer with stainless steel insert**

JGB915WEF White on white (not shown)

JGB915CEF Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JGB915SEF Stainless steel (not shown)

• Stainless steel door



GE Profile
30" Free-Standing
Gas Range with Warming Drawer

- JGB905WEF** White on white
 • Deep-recessed porcelain cooktop • QuickSet V oven controls • Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView window • Two oven racks • **Warming drawer**
JGB905CEF Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JGB905BEF Black on black (not shown)
JGB905SEF Stainless steel (not shown)
 • Stainless steel door



Continuous grates provide a flat, sturdy surface, allowing easy movement of pans between burners.



Precise Simmer burner uses a low temperature setting of 140° for better simmering control.



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



Sabbath mode allows cooked foods to be kept warm on the Jewish Sabbath, in accordance with Kosher law.



GE Profile
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

- JGB900CEF** Bisque on bisque
 • Deep-recessed porcelain cooktop • QuickSet V oven controls • Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView window • Two oven racks
JGB900WEF White on white (not shown)
JGB900BEF Black on black (not shown)
JGB900SEF Stainless steel (not shown)
 • Stainless steel door

Self-Clean: Dual-Fuel

These models include • Gas cooktop • **Electric convection oven** • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp™ system • **Electronic controls** • **Super-large 5.0 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven** • Sealed burners • **Power Boil™ burner** • High Output burner • **Precise Simmer burner** • Continuous grates • **Dishwasher-safe grates** • **Sculptured handle** • Six embossed rack positions • Oven meat probe • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Certified Sabbath mode • Audible preheat signal • Interior oven light • Electronic ignition

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Electric convection oven constantly circulates air throughout the oven to uniformly cook and brown food.



Power Boil™ burner delivers 15,000 BTUs for faster boiling.



Precise Simmer burner uses a low temperature setting of 140° for better simmering control.



Continuous grates provide a flat, sturdy surface, allowing easy movement of pans between burners.



GE Profile™
30" Free-Standing Dual-Fuel Range
with Warming Drawer

J2B915SEH Stainless steel

- QuickSet VI oven controls • **Electric Convection Bake**
- **Electric Convection Roast** • **Auto Recipe™ conversion**
- Stainless steel oven door with Big ClearView™ window
- Stainless steel insert included with warming drawer



GE Profile
30" Free-Standing Dual-Fuel Range
with Warming Drawer

J2B915BEH Black on black

- QuickSet VI glass touch controls • Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView window



GE Profile
30" Free-Standing Dual-Fuel Range
with Warming Drawer

J2B915CEH Bisque on bisque

- QuickSet VI glass touch controls • Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView window

J2B915WEH White on white(not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 206-207.

Self-Clean: Sealed Burners

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp system • Electronic controls • Extra-large 4.8 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven • Sealed burners • QuickSet V oven controls • Precise Simmer burner • Two High Output burners • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • Continuous grate surface • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • In-oven broiling • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition • **Warming drawer**

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.

ONLY GE HAS IT!



Largest* usable oven capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



The warming drawer helps keep foods and side dishes warm and ready to serve.

*Among leading manufacturers' brands. Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 206-207.



GE®
30" Free-Standing Commercial-Style Gas Range with Warming Drawer
JGBP90MEH Soft stainless
• Soft stainless oven door with **Big ClearView window** • Professional-style handle and control knobs • Heavy-cast continuous grates with rubber feet



GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBP85SEH Stainless Steel
• Stainless steel oven door with **Big ClearView window** • Heavy-cast continuous grates with rubber feet
JGBP85BEH Black on black (not shown)



GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range
JGBP85WEH White on white
• Frameless glass oven door with **Big ClearView window** • Heavy-cast continuous grates with rubber feet
JGBP85CEH Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

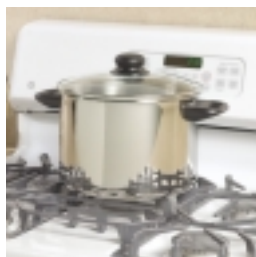
Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Self-Clean: Sealed Burners

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • TrueTemp™ system • Electronic controls • Extra-large 4.8 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven • Sealed burners • QuickSet IV oven controls • Precise Simmer burner • High Output burners • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • One-piece drip pans • Certified Sabbath mode

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Continuous grates allow for easy movement of pans between burners.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

TrueTemp system provides even heat distribution and maximum oven control.



Precise Simmer burner allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.



High Output burners, with 12,000 BTUs, provide high output for fast heat-up and boiling.



GE®
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBP80SEH Stainless Steel

- Stainless oven door with Big ClearView™ window
- Heavy-cast continuous grates with rubber feet
- Two oven racks

JGBP80BEH Black on black (not shown)



GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBP80WEH White on white

- Frameless glass oven door with Big ClearView window
- **Heavy-cast continuous grates with rubber feet**
- Two oven racks

JGBP80CEH Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 206-207.

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Extra-large 4.8 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven • Six embossed rack positions • QuickSet oven controls • **Sealed burners** • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • In-oven broiling • Interior oven light • Storage drawer • Certified Sabbath mode

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

ONLY GE HAS IT!



Largest* usable oven capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Six embossed rack positions increase cooking flexibility.



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



Sabbath mode allows cooked foods to be kept warm on the Jewish Sabbath, in accordance with Kosher law.

*Among leading manufacturers' brands. Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 207.



GE 30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBP30WEH White on white

• TrueTemp system • Electronic controls • QuickSet IV oven controls • Audible preheat signal • Precise Simmer burner • High Output burner • Big ClearView window • Grey deluxe porcelain-steel square grates • Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans

JGBP30CEH Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE 30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBP30BEH White or Bisque

• TrueTemp system • Electronic controls • QuickSet IV oven controls • Audible preheat signal • Precise Simmer burner • High Output burner • Big ClearView window • Deluxe porcelain-steel square grates • Porcelain-enameled drip pans



GE 30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBP28BEH White or Bisque

• QuickSet III oven controls • Audible preheat signal • Black standard porcelain-steel square grates

JGBP28SEH Stainless steel (not shown)

JGBP28WEH White on white (not shown)

Self-Clean: Standard Burners

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • **Extra-large 4.8 cu. ft. capacity self-clean oven** • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • **QuickSet oven controls** • **Certified Sabbath mode** • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Lift-up cooktop • Standard porcelain-steel grates • One-piece, porcelain-enameled cooktop and subtop • In-oven broiling • Two oven racks • **Interior oven light**

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

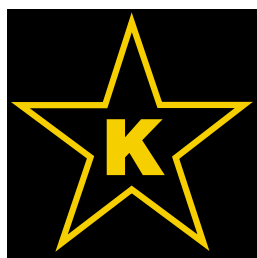
ONLY GE HAS IT!



Largest* usable oven capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Six embossed rack positions increase cooking flexibility.



Sabbath mode allows cooked foods to be kept warm on the Jewish Sabbath, in accordance with Kosher law.



GE®
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBP26WEH White on white
• TrueTemp system • Electronic controls
• **QuickSet IV oven controls** • Audible preheat signal • Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans
• **Frameless white glass oven door with ClearView window** • Storage drawer

JGBP26CEH Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBP24BEH White or Bisque
• **QuickSet III oven controls** • Audible preheat signal

*Among leading manufacturers' brands.
Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 207.

Standard-Clean: Sealed Burners

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Extra-large 4.8 cu. ft. capacity oven • Six embossed rack positions

• **Sealed burners** • Electronic pilotless ignition • Designer-style handle

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model

ONLY GE HAS IT!



Largest* usable oven capacity has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Sealed burner design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



A versatile griddle cooktop can cook and warm all types of foods.



Griddle can be removed to reveal a fifth center oval burner for added cooking flexibility.



GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBS23WEH White on white
• Frameless white glass oven door with Big ClearView window • **Precise Simmer burner**
• **High Output burner** • **Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans** • Porcelain-steel square grates
• One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
• Interior oven light • Electronic clock and timer
• Slide-out broiler drawer

JGBS23SEH Stainless steel (not shown)

JGBS23CEH Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JGBS23BEH Black on black (not shown)



GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBS10WEH White on white
• Non-stick griddle • Fifth center oval burner
• **Electronic clock** • Continuous wire burner grates • **Frameless white glass oven door with ClearView window** • **Drop-down broiler drawer**

JGBS10CEH Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JGBS10BEH Black on black (not shown)



GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBS22BEH White or Bisque
• Frameless black glass oven door with Big ClearView window • Porcelain-steel square grates • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Interior oven light • Electronic clock and timer • Slide-out broiler drawer



GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBS09PEH White on white
• **Non-stick griddle** • **Fifth center oval burner**
• Continuous wire burner grates • White porcelain-enameled oven door with ClearView window

*Among leading manufacturers' brands. Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 208.

Refrigeration

Free-Standing Gas Ranges

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Continuous- & Standard-Clean: Standard Burners

These models include • The most dependable ranges you can buy! • Extra-large 4.8 cu. ft. capacity oven • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain-steel grates • Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop • Broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE®
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBC20BEH White or Bisque
• Extra-large **continuous-clean oven** • Electronic clock and timer • **Frameless glass oven door with ClearView window** • Designer-style handle • One-piece upswept cooktop

JGBC20WEH White on white (not shown)

JGBC20CEH Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JGBS20BEH White or Bisque (not shown)

• Extra-large standard-clean oven

JGBS20WEH White on white (not shown)

• Extra-large standard-clean oven



GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBS17PEH White or Bisque
• Extra-large standard-clean oven • **Electronic clock and timer** • Designer-style handle • **One-piece upswept cooktop**



GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

JGBS07PEH White on white
• Extra-large standard-clean oven • **White porcelain-enameled oven door with window** • **Interior oven light**

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 208.



GE
30" Free-Standing Gas Range

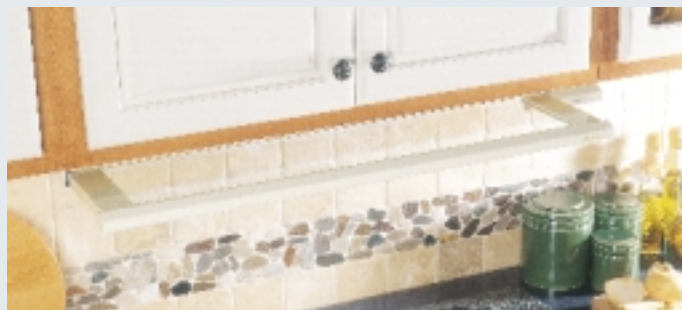
JGBS04BEH White or Bisque
• Extra-large standard-clean oven • **Black standard porcelain grates** • Electronic ignition

JGBS04PPH White on white, white or bisque (not shown)
• Standing pilot ignition

Venting Options: Slide-Out Hoods

These models include

- See-through glass visor slides in and out
- 300-CFM performance with variable-speed fan control
- Auto heat sensor
- Compact housing leaves ample shelf space behind cabinet doors
- Vertical exhaust with 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
- Cooktop light



GE Profile 36" Slide-Out Hood

JV960SC Brushed aluminum

30" Slide-Out Hood

JV930SC Brushed aluminum
(not shown)

GE Profile 36" Slide-Out Hoods

JV696S Bisque on bisque

JV695S White on white (not shown)

JV694S Black on black (not shown)

30" Slide-Out Hoods

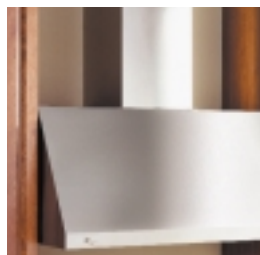
JV396S Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JV395S White on white (not shown)

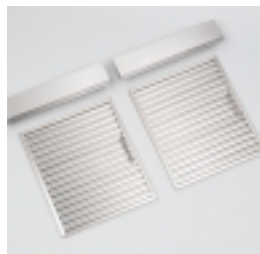
JV394S Black on black (not shown)

Venting Options: Designer Hoods

These models include • Four-speed fan control • Two halogen cooktop lights (20 watts each) • Night light setting • Vertical exhaust (600-CFM) • Seven Sones rating • 7" round duct



Optional chimney cover available to cover exposed duct from the hood to the ceiling.



Commercial filter kit available for 30" and 36" designer hoods.



GE Profile Designer Hood

JV966DSS Stainless steel

- 36" width

JV936DSS Stainless Steel
(not shown)

- 30" width

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 209 and 211.

Refrigeration

Venting Options

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile™ Venting Options: Telescopic Downdraft Systems

These models include • 500-CFM fan • Upfront variable-speed fan with slide control • Raises to 8-3/4" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use • Ideal for island or peninsula installations • Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC67) for outdoor installation of blower or the indoor blower mounting kit (JXRB67) for indoor remote mounting of the blower

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent provides installation flexibility and convenience of operation (only available on JVB98 and JVB67).

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.



GE Profile Telescopic

Downdraft Systems

JVB98SH Stainless steel
• 36" width • Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent

JVB94SH Stainless steel (not shown) • 30" width



GE Profile Telescopic

Downdraft Systems

JVB67HWW

White on white

• 36" width • **Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent**

JVB67HCC

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JVB67HBB

Black on black (not shown)



GE Profile Telescopic

Downdraft Systems

JVB37HBB

Black on black • 30" width

JVB37HWW

White on white (not shown)

JVB37HCC

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

Note: Cooktops sold separately.

Venting Options: High-Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE Profile

High-Performance Hood

JV666H Stainless steel

- 36" width • Four-speed fan control • Two halogen cooktop lights (50 watts each) • Night light setting • Vertical (round 410 CFM, rectangular 380 CFM) or rear (390 CFM) exhaust • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct (convertible to 7" round duct)

JV665H White on white, Bisque on bisque or Black on black (not shown)



GE Profile

High-Performance Hood

JV635H Black on black (shown), Bisque on bisque or White on white

- 30" width • Four-speed fan control • Two halogen cooktop lights (50 watts each) • Night light setting • **Vertical (round 410 CFM, rectangular 380 CFM) or rear (390 CFM) exhaust**

JV636H Stainless steel (not shown)



GE Profile

Performance Hoods

JV565H White on white (shown), Bisque on bisque or Black on black

- 36" width • **Two-speed fan control** • **Vertical (round 250 CFM, rectangular 240 CFM) or rear (240 CFM) exhaust** • **Two halogen cooktop lights (50 watts each)** • Convertible exhaust options (7" round, rectangular or non-vented) • Rectangular damper included

JV566H Stainless steel (not shown)

JV535H White on white, Bisque on bisque, or Black on black (not shown)

- 30" width

JV536H Stainless steel (not shown)

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost (Models JV666/665/636/635/566/565/536/535).



GE®

Deluxe Hoods

JV367H White on white (shown), Bisque on bisque or Black on black

- 36" width • **Rotary control** • **Three-speed fan** • **Convertible exhaust (shipped in non-vented configuration, convertible to 7" round or rectangular exhaust)** • Rectangular damper included

JV347H White on white, Bisque on bisque or Black on black

- 30" width



GE

Standard Hoods

JV338H White (shown) or Bisque

- 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct
- Rectangular damper included

JN327H White, Bisque or Almond (not shown)

- Non-vented

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost (Models JV367/347/338).

JXHC1 cord kit allows a receptacle in the cabinet over the range to accommodate either an over-the-range microwave oven or a standard hood.

Light bulbs not included.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 212.

Refrigeration

Venting Options

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

R

einventing
the original.

In 1979, GE revolutionized microwave cooking with the

introduction of the original Spacemaker® oven. Today,

GE Profile™ and GE® Spacemaker ovens usher in a new

era of microwave innovation. An advanced cooking

system heats and defrosts with perfectly even results,

an easy-to-use touchscreen menu and a 2.0 cu. ft.,

two-oven rack interior make microwave cooking more

convenient than ever.

Outside, clean lines and

bold curves offer a truly

dramatic look. A breakthrough

in technology and design,

new Spacemaker ovens

are the ultimate tools

for everyday cooking.



Dual-distribution cooking system

Circulates microwaves from the top and side of the oven for even heating and defrosting of food.



1 lb. Quick Defrost

Convenient setting lets you thaw a pound of chicken, fish or meat up to 50% faster than our previous models. What used to take 6-1/2 minutes now defrosts in just 3 minutes.



Timesaving technology, spacesaving design

For more than 20 years, the Spacemaker microwave oven has been an indispensable part of the American kitchen. With its many innovative features and compact design, this award-winning oven saves precious time and space.



Before



After



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile Spacemaker® Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking

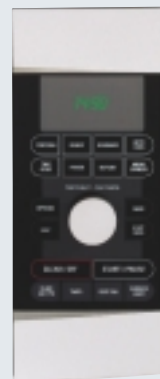


User-friendly controls offer access to a variety of programmable options, and the two-line scrolling display simplifies the cooking process.



Convection cooking combined with microwave power (Fast Bake), provides cooking results up to 25% faster than conventional ovens.

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



JVM1490WH
White on white
(not shown)

JVM1490CH
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)

JVM1490BH
Black on black
(not shown)

*GE Profile™
Spacemaker Convection Microwave Oven*

Available January 2004

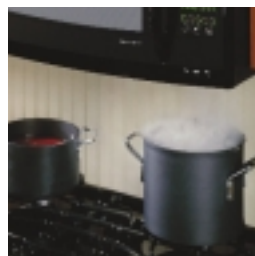
JVM1490SH Stainless steel

• 1.4 cu. ft. cavity • 900 watts* • **Fast Bake** combination convection/microwave cooking • **Fast Defrost** • **Halogen interior and cooktop lighting** • **Two-line scrolling display** • **Turntable** • **Bilingual display (English/Spanish)** • Sensor cooking controls • SmartControl system with interactive display • Stainless steel interior • Auto/Time Defrost • Convection oven rack • Powerful two-speed venting

GE Profile Spacemaker 2.0 Microwave Oven with Sensor Cooking



New convenience features quickly soften or melt foods like butter, ice cream, chocolate and cheese.



Halogen cooktop lighting illuminates every inch of the cooking surface. The powerful, 315-CFM venting system offers three speeds and a boost option.

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



JVM2070WH
White on white
(not shown)

JVM2070CH
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)

JVM2070BH
Black on black
(not shown)

*GE Profile
Spacemaker Sensor Oven*

JVM2070SH Stainless steel

• 2.0 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts* • **Dual-distribution cooking system** • **EasyGuide menu system** • **Soften feature** • **Melt feature** • Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable • Turntable On/Off • Sensor cooking controls • Auto, Time and 1 lb. Quick Defrost • **Sculptured handle** • **Filter replacement reminder** • **Sleep mode** • **Interactive demo mode** • **Powerful three-speed plus boost 315-CFM venting** • Two removable oven racks

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

GE Profile Spacemaker XL1800 36" Microwave Oven with Sensor Cooking

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

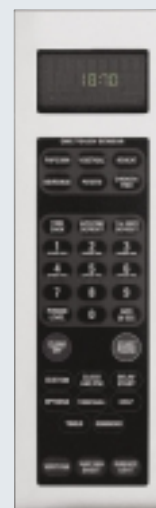
Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Six-plate capacity, with two oven racks and recessed turntable, holds up to six dinner plates or three 9" x 13" casserole dishes.



This powerful 300-CFM-rated venting system removes smoke and steam from the cooktop.



JVM3670WF
White on white
(not shown)

JVM3670CF
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)

JVM3670BF
Black on black
(not shown)

GE Profile 36" Spacemaker Sensor Oven

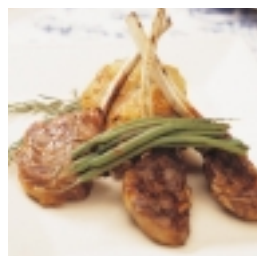
JVM3670SF Stainless steel

- 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts* • CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system • Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable
- Sensor cooking controls • Auto, Time and 1 lb. Quick Defrost • Hidden vent • Sculptured handle
- Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Beeper volume control • Bilingual display (English/Spanish)
- Two-line scrolling display • Big view window • Halogen cooktop lighting • **36" width application**
- **Powerful three-speed plus boost 300-CFM 36" vortex venting** • Removable oven rack • Easy mount installation • Turntable On/Off

GE Profile Wall Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking



Convection cooking produces golden brown exteriors and moist interiors.



Combination roast produces tender and juicy meats with beautifully brown exteriors.



GE Profile 30" or 27" Convection Microwave Wall Oven

JEB1095SB Stainless steel

- 1.0 cu. ft. cavity • 800 watts* • **Convection cooking**
- **Combination roast (probe)** • **Combination convection/microwave cooking** • Sensor cooking controls • Express Cook

JEB1095WB

White on white (not shown)

JEB1095CB

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JEB1095BB

Black on black (not shown)

Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens provide a true built-in appearance. JEB1095 will fit a 27" or 30" cutout. A trim kit (included with all models) enables the unit to be adapted to a 30" width. Available in stainless steel, white, bisque and black.

GE Profile Spacemaker® XL1800 Microwave Oven with Sensor Cooking

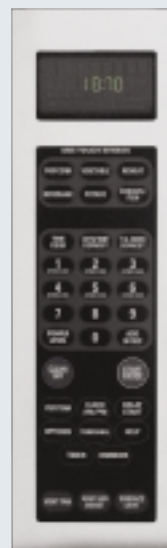


Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



1 lb. Quick Defrost lets you thaw a pound of chicken, fish or meat up to 50% faster than our previous models.

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



JVM1870WF
White on white
(not shown)

JVM1870CF
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)

JVM1870BF
Black on black
(not shown)

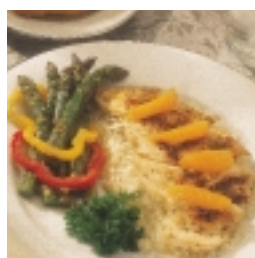
GE Profile Spacemaker Sensor Oven

JVM1870SF Stainless steel

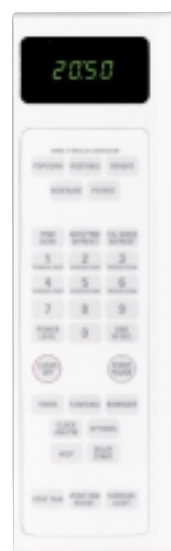
• 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts* • CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system • Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable • Sensor cooking controls • Auto, Time and 1 lb. Quick Defrost • **Hidden vent** • Sculptured handle • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • **Beeper volume control** • **Bilingual display (English/Spanish)** • Two-line scrolling display • **Big view window** • Halogen cooktop lighting • Powerful three-speed plus boost 300-CFM vortex venting • Easy mount installation • Turntable On/Off • Two oven racks

GE Spacemaker® 2.0 Microwave Oven with Sensor Cooking

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Dual Distribution cooking system circulates microwaves from the top and side of the oven for even heating and defrosting of food.



JVM2050CH
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)

JVM2050BH
Black on black
(not shown)

GE® Spacemaker Sensor Oven

JVM2050WH White on white

• 2.0 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts* • **Dual Distribution cooking system** • SmartControl system with interactive display • Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable • Turntable On/Off • Sensor cooking controls • Auto, Time and 1 lb. Quick Defrost • **Halogen cooktop lighting** • Removable oven rack, two-positions

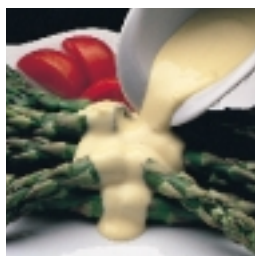
*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 214-216.

GE Spacemaker® XL1800 Microwave Oven with Sensor Cooking



Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.



GE®
Spacemaker Sensor Oven

Available January 2004

JVM1850SH Stainless steel

- 1.8 cu. ft. cavity • 1100 watts* • **CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system** • Large 14-1/4" recessed turntable • Sensor cooking controls • **Auto, Time and 1 lb. Quick Defrost** • Add 30 seconds • **Bilingual display (English/Spanish)** • **Two-line scrolling display** • **Powerful three-speed plus boost 300-CFM vortex venting** • Easy mount installation • Turntable On/Off • Removable oven rack, two positions



JVM1850WH

White on white
(not shown)

JVM1850CH

Bisque on bisque
(not shown)

JVM1850BH

Black on black
(not shown)

GE Spacemaker Microwave Oven with Sensor/Convenience Cooking



Convenience cooking controls allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.



GE
Spacemaker Sensor/Convenience Oven

Available January 2004

JVM1650SH Stainless steel

- 1.6 cu. ft. cavity • 1000 watts* • **CircuWave cooking system** • **Sensor cooking controls** • Convenience cooking controls • **Turntable On/Off** • Auto/Time Defrost • Help pad • Add 30 seconds • Full-view cooktop lighting • **Removable oven rack, two positions** • Powerful 300-CFM venting • Easy mount installation



JVM1650WH

White on white
(not shown)

JVM1650CH

Bisque on bisque
(not shown)

JVM1650BH

Black on black
(not shown)

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 216.

GE Spacemaker Microwave Ovens with Convenience Cooking

These models include • CircuWave™ cooking system • SmartControl system with interactive display • Convenience cooking controls • Delay Start • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • Full-view cooktop lighting • Easy mount installation • Powerful 300-CFM exhaust fan

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Auto Defrost option automatically sets time and power level for fast defrosting.



Convenience cooking controls allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.



Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.



This powerful 300-CFM-rated venting system removes smoke and steam from the cooktop.



GE
Spacemaker Convenience Oven

JVM1640WH White on white

- 1.6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts* • **Turntable On/Off**
- **Removable oven rack**



JVM1640AH
Almond on almond
(not shown)

JVM1640BH
Black on black
(not shown)



GE®
Spacemaker Convenience Oven

JVM1440SH Stainless steel

- 1.4 cu. ft. oven cavity • 950 watts* • **Turntable On/Off**
- **Removable oven rack**



JVM1440WH
White on white
(not shown)

JVM1440BH
Black on black
(not shown)

Available January 2004

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 216.



GE Spacemaker Convenience Oven

JVM1430WD White on white
• 1.4 cu. ft. oven cavity • 950 watts*

JVM1430BD
Black on black (not shown)

GE Profile™ Microwave Oven with Convection/Microwave Cooking

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Convection cooking produces flavorful and beautifully browned food.



The user-friendly controls give you access to a variety of programmable options.

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

**Optional trim kit—Custom trim kits available in both 27" and 30"

Refer to page 119 for installation options.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 216-217.



Model shown with trim kit**

GE Profile Convection/Microwave Oven

JE1590SH Stainless steel

• 1.5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts* • **Convection and Combination Bake cooking controls**
• **Easy-to-use dial control** • **Two-line scrolling display** • Sensor cooking controls • Auto/Time Defrost • Quick Defrost • Timer On/Off • Recessed turntable • Optional trim kit available**

Available January 2004



JE1590WH
White on white
(not shown)

JE1590CH
Bisque on bisque
(not shown)

JE1590BH
Black on black
(not shown)

GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens with Sensor Cooking

These models include • Scrolling display • Sensor cooking controls • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds

• Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • Optional trim kit available**

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Built-in sensors measure food's moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



Auto Defrost option automatically sets time and power level for fast defrosting.



Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.



*Model shown with trim kit***

GE Profile
Sensor Oven

JE2160SF Stainless steel

• Extra-large 2.1 cu. ft. cavity • 1200 watts*



JE2160WF

White on white (not shown)

JE2160CF

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JE2160BF

Black on black (not shown)



*Model shown with undercabinet mounting kit***

GE Profile

Spacemaker II™ Sensor Oven

JEM31SF Stainless steel

• Mid-size 1.0 cu. ft. cavity • 800 watts* • Turntable on/off

• Optional under-cabinet mounting kit available***



JEM31WF

White on white (not shown)

JEM31CF

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

JEM31BF

Black on black (not shown)

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

**Optional trim kit—Custom trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.

***Optional undercabinet mounting kit.

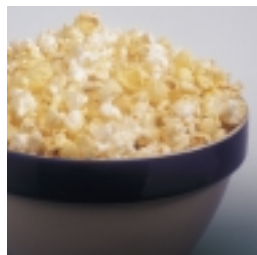
Refer to page 119 for installation options.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 217-218.

GE® Microwave Ovens with Sensor Cooking

These models include • Scrolling display • **Sensor cooking controls** • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 seconds • Instant On controls • Timer On/Off • Turntable **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Built-in sensors measure food moisture levels during cooking and automatically adjust time and power.



GE
Sensor Oven
JE1860SH Stainless steel
• **Extra-large 1.8 cu. ft. cavity**
• 1100 watts* • **Turntable On/Off** • Optional trim kit available**
JE1860WH
White on white (not shown)
JE1860CH
Bisque on bisque (not shown)
JE1860BH
Black with greystone case (not shown)



Scrolling display is easy to read and a helpful cooking guide.



GE
Sensor Oven
JE1460BF Black on black
• **Family-size 1.4 cu. ft. cavity**
• 1150 watts* • **Recessed turntable**
JE1460WF White on white (not shown)



The versatility of a GE microwave meets any cooking need. Optional trim kit frees up valuable counter space.



GE
Sensor Oven
JE1160WD White on white
• **Mid-size 1.1 cu. ft. cavity**
• 1100 watts*
JE1160BD Black on black (not shown)

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

**Optional trim kit—Custom trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost. Refer to page 119 for installation options.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 217.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Microwave Ovens with Convenience Cooking

These models include • Convenience cooking controls • Turntable • Auto/Time Defrost • Electronic touch controls • Electronic digital display with clock • Express Cook • Child Lockout • Optional undercabinet mounting kit available***

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Convenience cooking controls to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.



Add 30 seconds extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.



GE
Convenience Oven
JE740WY White on white
• Compact .7 cu. ft. cavity
• 700 watts*
JE740GY
Black with greystone case
(not shown)

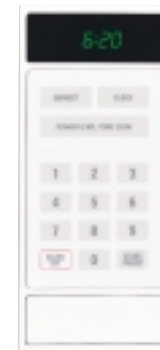


*Model shown with trim kit***



GE
Spacemaker II™
Convenience Oven
JEM25WF White on white
• Mid-size 1.0 cu. ft. cavity • 800 watts* • Turntable On/Off
• **Optional trim kit available****
JEM25BF
Black on black (not shown)

GE® Microwave Ovens



GE
Compact Oven
JE620WF White on white
• .6 cu. ft. cavity • 650 watts*
• Electronic touch controls
• Electronic digital display with clock • Turntable On only
• Time Defrost • Optional undercabinet mounting kit available***
JE620BF Black on black
(not shown)

*IEC-705 Test Procedure

**Optional trim kit—Custom trim kits available in both 27" and 30" configurations at an additional cost.

***Optional undercabinet mounting kit. Refer to page 119 for installation options.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 218.

Microwave Oven Trim and Hanging Kits



Deluxe Built-In Trim Kit for 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

Trim kits allow installation of the 2.1 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE Profile™ 27" or 30" single electric wall oven.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE2160

JX2130SH—Stainless Steel, JX2130WH—White
JX2130CH—Bisque, JX2130BH—Black

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE2160

JX2127SH—Stainless Steel, JX2127WH—White
JX2127CH—Bisque, JX2127BH—Black



Deluxe Built-In Trim Kit for 1.8 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

Trim kits allow installation of the 1.8 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE® 27" or 30" single electric wall oven as shown.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1860

JX1830SB—Stainless Steel, JX1830WB—White
JX1830CB—Bisque, JX1830BB—Black

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Models JE1860

JX1827SB—Stainless Steel, JX1827WB—White
JX1827CB—Bisque, JX1827BB—Black



Deluxe Trim Kits for 1.5 cu. ft. GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1530CSH—Stainless, JX1530CWH—White
JX1530CCH—Bisque, JX1530CBH—Black

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1527CSH—Stainless, JX1527CWH—White
JX1527CCH—Bisque, JX1527CBH—Black



Built-In Trim Kit for 1.0 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker® II microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone.

Trim Kits for Models JEM31 and JEM25

JX827SS—Stainless Steel, JX827WN—White
JX827CD—Bisque, JX827BN—Black



Hanging Kit for .6, .7 and 1.0 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This hanging kit allows installation under a cabinet, freeing up valuable counter space. A mounting template provides all the necessary measurements for installation on practically any wood or metal cabinet.

Hanging Kit for Models JE620, JE740, JEM25, JEM31

Pub. No. 4-A019

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Beauty that's more
than skin deep.

The real beauty of the **GE Profile™** fully integrated

dishwasher is its remarkable versatility. The **hidden**

electronic control panel is tucked out of sight along

the top of the door for freedom of design like never

before. Choose the **contour stainless exterior** with its

refined **sculptured handle**, or conceal the front with

custom wood panels that **blend seamlessly** into

existing cabinetry. Or **express yourself**

on a one-of-a-kind **designer's canvas**.

And beauty isn't only skin deep; inside

you'll find unparalleled **capacity** and

flexibility, the remarkably **silent**

new **QuietPower™ VI** sound package

and **performance that's guaranteed**.

It's a rare kind of beauty...

striking inside and out.



A dishwasher of distinction

Fashion-forward design adds contemporary flair with the color wrap contour door. Choose from designer colors or shimmering stainless steel; the unique sculptured handle adds a sleek finishing touch.



Set your imagination free

Suit your style, whether wild, mild or in-between with custom wood panels that simply slide into place. Express your creativity for a designer touch, or choose handsome wood that lets the dishwasher completely disappear!



Load the dishwasher just once

No dishwasher holds more. With a large serving platter in the lower rack, you still have room for dinner plates in the upper rack. It's also easier to clean cookware, bakeware and large bowls with the 100% fold-down tines and adaptable bowl tines.



Enjoy your quiet time

The kitchen can be one of the quietest rooms in the house. The new QuietPower™ VI sound package was designed to reduce audible noise associated with washing dishes, while extended insulation seals in sounds from top to bottom.





Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile™ Fully Integrated Dishwashers

These models include • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • Fully integrated door • Bright annealed stainless steel interior • Removable upper rack • Tall-Over-Tall™ towerless nylon rack design • QuietPower™ VI with concealed ActiveVent • Fold-down tine flexibility • ExtraClean™ wash system with three direct-feed wash arms • Fan-assist dry • Audible end-of-cycle signal • Child lockout • NSF-certified anti-bacterial selection • Cookware selection • China/Crystal selection • Automatic HotStart™ enhancement

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE Profile Fully Integrated Dishwasher

PDW9880JSS Stainless steel

• **Fully integrated stainless contour door** • Four-position adjustable upper rack • Countdown display with 1-24-hour Delay Start • Pearlescent™ nylon racks • 100% fold-down tines, including adaptable bowl tines in lower rack • Four sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack • Four sets nylon-coated Pearlescent metal utility shelves with StemSafe™ system • SpeedCycle™ selection • Plastics Cycle selection • Glasses selection • Add-A-Dish light • Profile rack handle, upper • 3-piece silverware basket • ExtraBasket™ • Cutlery tray

PDW9800JWW White on white (not shown)

PDW9800JCC Bisque on bisque(not shown)

PDW9800JBB Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



GE Profile Fully Integrated Dishwasher

PDW9700JII Custom panel

• **Panel required** • Four-position adjustable upper rack • Countdown display with 1-24-hour Delay Start • Pearlescent nylon racks • 100% fold-down tines, including adaptable bowl tines in lower rack • Four sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack • Four sets nylon-coated Pearlescent metal utility shelves with StemSafe™ system • SpeedCycle™ selection • Plastics Cycle selection • Glasses selection • Add-A-Dish light • Profile rack handle, upper • 3-piece silverware basket • ExtraBasket™ • Cutlery tray



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 220.



NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)



GE Profile

Fully Integrated Dishwasher

PDW9200JCC Bisque on bisque

- Fully integrated contour door • Nylon racks with color-matched components • Two sets fold-down tines in lower rack • 2/4/8-hour Delay Start • 16-place setting capacity • ExtraFine™ filter • ExtraClean™ sensor • Super capacity silverware basket

PDW9280JSS Stainless steel(not shown)

PDW9200JWW White on white (not shown)

PDW9200JBB Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GE Profile™ Stainless Built-In Dishwashers

These models include • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • Stainless steel 304 commercial grade interior and door liner • ExtraClean™ wash system with three direct-feed wash arms • ExtraFine™ filter • ExtraClean sensor • Automatic temperature control • NSF-certified anti-bacterial selection • Cookware selection • China/Crystal selection • Automatic HotStart™ enhancement • Nylon racks • Removable upper rack • New QuietPower™ V sound package with heat-bonded bitumen, Thinstall™ insulation and ActiveVent II • Multi-wattage heating element

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Bright annealed stainless steel interior resists odor and corrosion.



100% fold-down tines in the lower rack.



Four-position adjustable removable upper rack provides enough flexibility to hold a 20-gallon stockpot.



QuietPower V sound package includes heat-bonded bitumen to deaden sound.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 220.



GE Profile Stainless Dishwasher

PDW8600JBB Black on black

• **One-piece color wrap contour door** • Countdown display with six status lights • 1-9-hour Delay Start • Glasses selection • SpeedCycle™ selection • Pearlescent™ nylon racks • Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack • Four sets StemSafe™ system in upper rack • Four sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack • 100% fold-down tines in lower rack • ExtraBasket™

PDW8680JSS Stainless steel (not shown)

PDW8600JWW White on white (not shown)

PDW8600JCC Bisque on bisque(not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



GE Profile Stainless Dishwasher

PDW8500JWW White on white

• **Full-length flat door** • **CustomStyle™ panel kit available** • Countdown display with six status lights • 1-9-hour Delay Start • **Glasses selection** • SpeedCycle selection • Pearlescent nylon racks • Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack • **Four sets StemSafe in upper rack** • **Four sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack** • **100% fold-down tines in lower rack** • ExtraBasket

PDW8500JCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

PDW8500JBB Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)



GE Profile Stainless Dishwasher

PDW8400JCC Bisque on bisque

- One-piece color wrap contour door • **Countdown display with six status lights** • **1-9-hour Delay Start**
- **SpeedCycle selection** • **PreWash enhancement option**
- **Pearlescent nylon racks** • **Four-position adjustable/removable upper rack** • **Two sets StemSafe system in upper rack** • **Two sets fold-down tines and one set multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack** • **Two sets fold-down tines in lower rack** • **Three-piece modular silverware basket**

PDW8480JSS Stainless steel (not shown)

PDW8400JWW White on white (not shown)

PDW8400JBB Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner,
GE has determined that this product
meets the ENERGY STAR®
guidelines for energy efficiency.



GE Profile Stainless Dishwasher

PDW8200JBB Black on black

- One-piece color wrap contour door • **Tall-Over-Tall™ racking** • **2/4/8-hour Delay Start** • **One “Clean” light and one “Sanitized” light** • **Two sets fold-down tines in lower rack** • **Super capacity silverware basket**

PDW8280JSS Stainless steel (not shown)

PDW8200JWW White on white (not shown)

PDW8200JCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner,
GE has determined that this product
meets the ENERGY STAR®
guidelines for energy efficiency.



GE Profile™ Built-In Dishwashers

These models include • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • ExtraClean™ wash system • ExtraFine™ filter • ExtraClean sensor • Automatic temperature control • Inlaid light-touch electronic controls • Countdown display with six status lights • NSF-certified anti-bacteria selection • Cookware selection • China/Crystal selection • SpeedCycle™ selection • Added heat enhancement • Automatic HotStart™ feature • Tall-Over-Tall™ nylon rack system with CleanTip™ tines

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



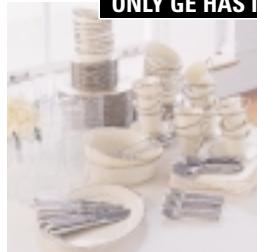
Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

ONLY GE HAS IT!



Tall-Over-Tall towerless rack design accommodates tall items like 9-1/4" glasses in the upper rack and a 20-quart stockpot in the lower rack.

ONLY GE HAS IT!



The ExtraClean sensor design continually monitors every cycle and adjusts for water soil content, water temperature, wash cycle length and the amount of water needed to clean dishes efficiently.



The ExtraClean wash system has three direct-feed wash arms to clean every spot on every dish.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 221.



GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

PDW7880JSS Stainless steel exterior
• **One-piece color wrap contour door** • 12 touchpads
• 1-9-hour Delay Start option • Glasses selection
• Four-position adjustable upper rack • Four sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position tines in upper rack • 100% fold-down tines in lower rack • Four utility shelves with StemSafe™ system • ExtraBasket™
• QuietPower™ IV sound insulation package with Thinstall™ Plus insulation • ActiveVent II system • Trimless design
• Multi-wattage heating element

PDW7800JWW White on white (not shown)

PDW7800JCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

PDW7800JBB Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



PDW7700JWW

White on white (not shown)

PDW7700JCC

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

PDW7700JBB Black on black

• **Full-length flat door** • **CustomStyle™ panel kit available** • 12 touchpads • 1-9-hour Delay Start option
• **Glasses selection** • Four-position adjustable upper rack • **Four sets fold-down tines and two sets multi-position tines in upper rack** • **100% fold-down tines in lower rack** • Four utility shelves with StemSafe system
• **ExtraBasket** • QuietPower IV sound insulation package with Thinstall Plus insulation • ActiveVent II system
• Trimless design • Multi-wattage heating element



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



GE Profile Built-In Dishwasher

PDW7300JCC Bisque on bisque

• **One-piece color wrap contour door** • 11 touchpads • 1-9-hour Delay Start option • Four-position adjustable upper rack • Two sets fold-down tines and one set multi-position fold-down tines in upper rack • Two sets fold-down tines in lower rack • Four utility shelves with StemSafe system • Super capacity three-piece modular silverware basket • QuietPower IV sound insulation package with Thinstall Plus insulation • ActiveVent II system • Trimless design • Multi-wattage heating element



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)

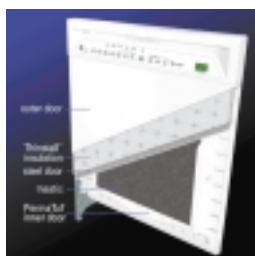
GE Triton™ XL Built-In Dishwashers

These models include • ENERGY STAR-qualified • XtraClean™ wash system • XtraFine™ filter • XtraClean sensor • Automatic temperature control • Inlaid light-touch electronic controls • NSF-certified anti-bacteria cycle • Pots & Pans cycle • China/Crystal cycle • Automatic HotStart option • Super capacity silverware basket • QuietPower motor • Trimless design • Multi-wattage heating element

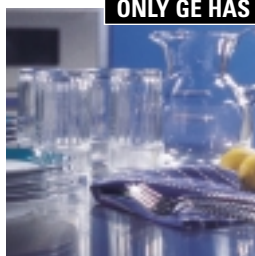
Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.



The QuietPower IV sound insulation package, featuring Thinstall Plus insulation and mastic, keeps noise inside where it belongs.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

The XtraClean sensor design continually monitors every cycle and adjusts for water soil content, water temperature, wash cycle length and the amount of water needed to clean dishes efficiently.



GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

GSD6900JWW White on white

- Full-length contour door • Countdown display with six status lights
- 10 touchpads • SpeedCycle • 1-9-hour Delay Start • Four-position adjustable upper rack with CleanTip tines • Lower rack with CleanTip tines and two sets fold-down tines • Super capacity three-piece modular silverware basket • ActiveVent II system • QuietPower IV sound insulation package with Thinstall Plus insulation • Four utility shelves



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GSD6900JCC

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GSD6900JBB

Black on black (not shown)



GSD6860JSS (shown above)

Same features as GSD6900, but with a stainless full-length, flat door and straight control panel



GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

GSD6600GBB Black on black

- Full-length flat door • Six status lights • 10 touchpads • SpeedCycle
- Tall-Over-Tall nylon rack system with CleanTip tines • Two sets fold-down tines in lower rack • Super capacity three-piece modular silverware basket
- ActiveVent II system • QuietPower IV sound insulation package with Thinstall Plus insulation • Two utility shelves



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GSD6660GSS

Stainless steel (not shown)

GSD6600GWW

White on white (not shown)

GSD6600GCC

Bisque on bisque (not shown)



GE Triton XL Built-In Dishwasher

GSD6200JWW White on white

- Full-length flat door • One "Clean" light and one "Sanitized" light
- 9 touchpads • Tall-Over-Tall rack system with CleanTip tines • Super capacity three-piece modular silverware basket • QuietPower III sound package with ActiveVent II system • Two utility shelves



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GSD6260JSS

Stainless steel (not shown)

GSD6200JCC

Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GSD6200JBB

Black on black (not shown)

GE Triton Built-In Dishwashers



ONLY GE HAS IT!

TriClean wash system has three wash arms that provide complete coverage, eliminating pre-rinsing, soaking and scrubbing.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 222.



GE Triton Built-In Dishwasher

GSD5560GSS Black/Stainless

- ENERGY STAR-qualified • TriClean™ wash system • Electronic controls • Variable cycles/options • China/Crystal cycle • 2/4/8-hour Delay Start option • Super upper rack • Super lower rack • Super capacity silverware basket • QuietPower motor • Trimless design • Steel door • CleanSensor • SaniWash cycle
- Light Wash cycle • QuietPower II sound package



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GSD5500GCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GSD5500GWW White on white (not shown)

GSD5500GBB Black on black (not shown)



NSF Protocol for sanitization and cleaning performance of household spray-type dishwashers. (1997)

GE Nautilus™ Built-In Dishwashers

These models include • Normal Wash cycle • Rinse Only cycle • Heated Dry option • Rinse aid dispenser • QuietPower™ motor

• Trimless design **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



Certified to exceed ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



PowerScrub™ wash system has two wash arms mounted on top and lower levels, plus a spray tower in the middle.



Enjoy a more peaceful kitchen with our QuietPower motor.



HotStart™ option preheats prior to main wash for great wash performance every time.



GE Nautilus Built-In Dishwasher

GSD4000JBB Black on black

• ENERGY STAR-qualified • **6 cycles/31 options**
• PowerScrub wash system • Piranha™ hard food disposer • **TouchTap™ controls** • Pots & Pans cycle • **Heavy Wash cycle** • Plate Warmer cycle • **1-6-hour Delay Start option** • Hi-Temp Wash option • HotStart option • **Deluxe Plus upper rack** • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • **Two utility shelves** • Short Wash cycle • QuietPower I sound package • **Rinse aid dispenser with indicator**

GSD4060JSS

Stainless steel (not shown)

GSD4000JWW

White on white (not shown)

GSD4000JCC

Bisque on bisque (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



GE Nautilus Built-In Dishwasher

GSD2600GCC Bisque on bisque

• ENERGY STAR-qualified • **5 cycles/22 options**
• PowerScrub wash system • Piranha hard food disposer • **Pots & Pans cycle** • Plate Warmer cycle • **Hi-Temp Wash option** • HotStart option • **Deluxe upper rack** • Deluxe lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • **QuietPower I sound package** • Short Wash cycle

GSD2600GWW

White on white (not shown)

GSD2600GBB

Black on black (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 223.

GE Nautilus Convertible Dishwashers

These models include • PowerScrub wash system • Five wash levels • Piranha hard food disposer • Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle • Plate Warmer cycle • Rinse Only cycle • Heated Dry option • Hi-Temp Wash option • HotStart option • **Deluxe Plus upper rack** • **Deluxe lower rack** • QuietDesign sound package • QuietPower motor • Woodgrain laminate top • Trimless design

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



PowerScrub wash system has two wash arms mounted on top and lower levels, plus a spray tower in the middle.



Enjoy a more peaceful kitchen with our QuietPower motor.



HotStart option preheats prior to main wash for great wash performance every time.



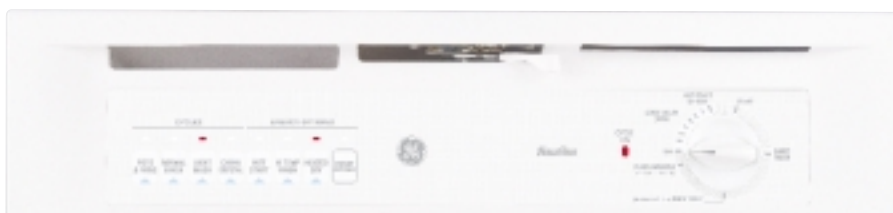
Piranha hard food disposer pulverizes food particles, eliminating the need to pre-rinse dishes.



Portable now



Built-in later



GE Nautilus
Convertible Dishwasher

GSC3400GWW White on white

GSC3400GBB Black on black (not shown)

• 7 cycles/39 options • TouchTap controls • China/Crystal cycle • 1-6-hour Delay Start option • Deluxe split silverware basket • Rinse aid dispenser with indicator



GE Nautilus
Convertible Dishwasher

GSC3200GBB Black on black

GSC3200GWW White on white (not shown)

• 5 cycles/22 options • Deluxe silverware basket • Rinse aid dispenser with indicator

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 224.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Spacemaker® Under-the-Sink Dishwashers



Installed under a single sink



Installed under a cooktop

GE Spacemaker Under-the-Sink Dishwasher

GSM2100GWW White on white

GSM2100GCC Bisque on bisque

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified • 5 cycles/12 options
- Two wash levels • Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only cycle (on dial) • HotStart™ option • PermaTuf® tub
- Spacemaker upper rack • Deluxe lower rack
- Deluxe silverware basket • QuietPower™ motor

Note: Under-the-Sink dishwashers can be installed under GE cooktop models JP201C and JP202D. Refer to cooktop installation instructions.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



Spacemaker 18" Built-In Dishwasher



GE Spacemaker 18" Built-In Dishwasher with Stainless Interior

GSM1800JBB Black on black

- ENERGY STAR®-qualified • Long, flat door • Stainless steel tub and door liner • 7 cycles/12 options • China/Crystal cycle
- Plate Warmer cycle • Nylon towerless lower rack

GSM1800JWW White on white (not shown)



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GE Spacemaker 18" Built-In Dishwasher

GSS1800HBB Black on black (not shown)

- 6 cycles/10 options • Two wash cycles • Pots & Pans cycle • Heavy Wash cycle • Normal Wash cycle (on dial) • Light Wash cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry option • Standard silverware basket

GSS1800HWW White on white (not shown)

Discontinued October, 2003. While quantities last.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 224-225.

GE Disposall®—Food Waste Disposers

These models include • Stainless steel, dual-swivel, anti-jam grinding blades • EZ-Mount installation • Stainless steel sink flange • Manual reset overload protector • Removable splash guard (continuous feed models only) • Sink stopper • Drain connector kit

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GFC1020F



GFC720F



**GFC530F/
GFC535F**



**GFC520F/
GFC525F**



**GFC320F/
GFC325F**



GFB760F

GE® Continuous Feed Disposers

GFC1020F

• Heavy-duty 1 HP motor • 2800 RPM grinding action • Super capacity • QuietPower III sound insulation package • One-year full replacement plus six-year limited warranty*

GFC720F

• Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor • 2700 RPM grinding action • Super capacity • QuietPower II sound insulation package • One-year full replacement plus four-year limited warranty*

GFC530F

• Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor • 2600 RPM grinding action • Extra-large capacity • QuietPower I sound insulation package • One-year full replacement plus two-year limited warranty*

GFC535F

Similar to GFC530 but has attached line cord

GFC520F

• Heavy-duty 1/2 HP motor • 2600 RPM grinding action • Large capacity • Standard sound insulation package • One-year full replacement plus one-year limited warranty*

GFC525F

Similar to GFC520 but has attached line cord

GFC320F

• 1/3 HP motor • 1900 RPM grinding action • Large capacity • Standard sound insulation package • One-year full replacement warranty*

GFC325F

Similar to GFC320 but has attached line cord

GE

Batch Feed Disposer

GFB760F

• Heavy-duty 3/4 HP motor • 2700 RPM grinding action • Super capacity • QuietPower II sound insulation package • One-year full replacement plus four-year limited warranty*

*See written warranty for details.

Built-In Compactors



GE Profile™ Built-In Compactor

GCG1540FSS Stainless steel

• Built-in only • 1.4 cu. ft. capacity
• 1/3-horsepower • Removable key lock
• Toe pedal opener • Rear wheels allow easy movement and installation
• Heavy-gauge steel construction

GCG1530FWW White on white (not shown)

GCG1550FCC Bisque on bisque (not shown)

GCG1520FBB Black on black (not shown)

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 227.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Introducing the first washer that communicates with the dryer.

The new GE Profile Harmony™ clothes care system

harnesses the power of communication to

simplify the laundry process. But it's not all talk.

The HydroWash™ system provides thorough, yet

gentle, cleaning action. And the DuoDry™ system

delivers unmatched drying performance. What's

more, spacious stainless

steel interiors make

Harmony the largest-

capacity laundry pair

available. There's

simply nothing

quite like it.



Communication

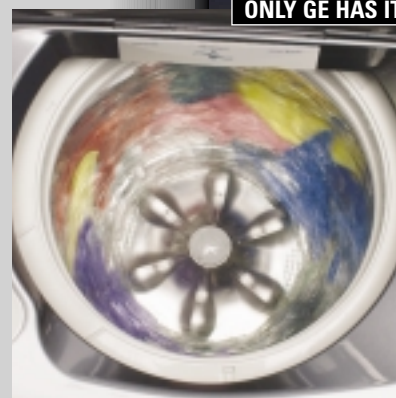
The washer communicates electronically with the dryer, which then presets dry cycles for better clothes care, increased time savings and greater convenience.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

HydroWash system

HydroWash system achieves frontload wash performance with topload convenience. It gently and thoroughly cleans almost all types of clothes, without agitation.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

4.0 cu. ft.*-capacity washer

Offers the industry's largest wash capacity—king-size stainless steel basket washes up to 24 bath towels.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

7.3 cu. ft.-capacity dryer

Stands up to the toughest, largest loads with a king-size stainless steel drum and durable double-paned glass door.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

* Washes equivalent amount of clothes as 4.0 cu. ft. agitator machine, per IEC ratios.



Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile Harmony™ Clothes Care System



*DPGT750ECPL/GCPL shown
with WPGT9350CPL*

Washer Features

ONLY GE HAS IT!



Washer communicates electronically with the dryer which then presets dry cycles for better clothes care, increased time savings and greater convenience.

ONLY GE HAS IT!



Stain Inspector™ system treats more than 65 common stains, from grass stains to grease. It's the best stain removal system available.*

ONLY GE HAS IT!



Centrifusion. A centrifugal wash action infuses the detergent solution through clothes for gentle cleaning.

ONLY GE HAS IT!



King-size, 4.0 cu. ft.** stainless steel basket makes room for more items, which means less time doing laundry.

*Based on a number of stains treated with automatic settings matching soil, fabric type and garment color.
**Washes equivalent amount of clothes as 4.0 cu. ft. agitator machine, per IEC ratios.



Available
at selected
GE Dealers



GE Profile Harmony 4.0 cu. ft.** King-Size Capacity Washer

WPGT9350C

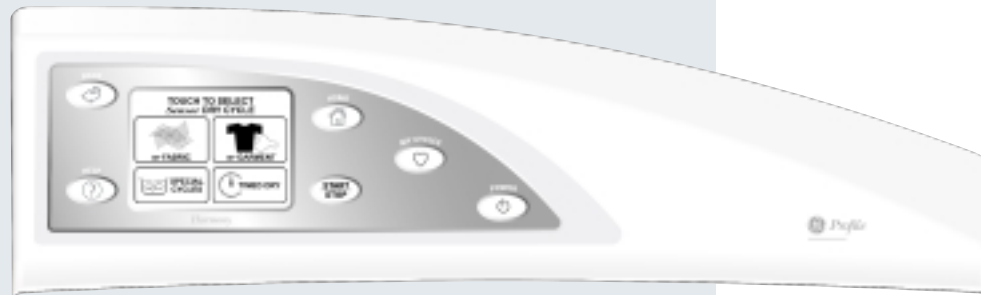
- Communicates with dryer • Reversible control panel • Infusor™
- HydroWash system • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • Flow-thru™
- dispenser system • Stain Inspector system • Stainless steel wash
- basket • 1010 RPM max. spin speed • LCD touch screen controls
- Auto load sensing • Adaptive fill • Multiple cycles • Auto balance
- suspension system • Direct drive motor • Supreme quiet performance
- Six custom cycles • Variable end-of-cycle signal



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR®-qualified guidelines for energy efficiency.



Available
at selected
GE Dealers



GE Profile Harmony 7.3 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Dryer

DPGT750EC/DPGT750GC

- Listens to the washer • Reversible control panel • Dual electronic
- thermistors • Separate blower and tumble motors • Moisture sensor
- with two sensing bars • Adaptive cool-down • Double-paned glass
- window • Variable heater • Long venting capabilities (up to 150 ft. of
- equivalent ducting) • Stainless steel drum • LCD touch screen controls
- Multiple cycles • Supreme quiet performance • Six custom cycles
- Variable end-of-cycle signal • An extra length (10-ft.) communication
- cable, Pub. No. 14-A013, is available at additional cost

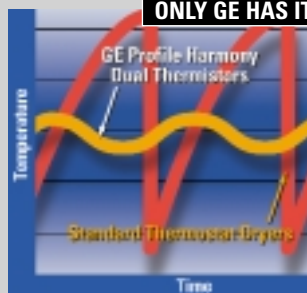
Dryer Features



ONLY GE HAS IT!

DuoDry™ system uses dual motors and dual thermistors to quickly and consistently dry clothes. It's the fastest premium dryer you can buy.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 228 and 230.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

Dual electronic thermistors continually monitor air temperatures to provide even heat for optimal drying performance and a variable heater delivers constant heat eliminating extreme temperature changes.



Delicate cycle maintains an average fabric temperature of 125°F to protect fine handwashables.



ONLY GE HAS IT!

King-size, 7.3 cu. ft. stainless steel drum handles king-size items and family-size loads, which means fewer loads per week.

GE Profile™ Washers

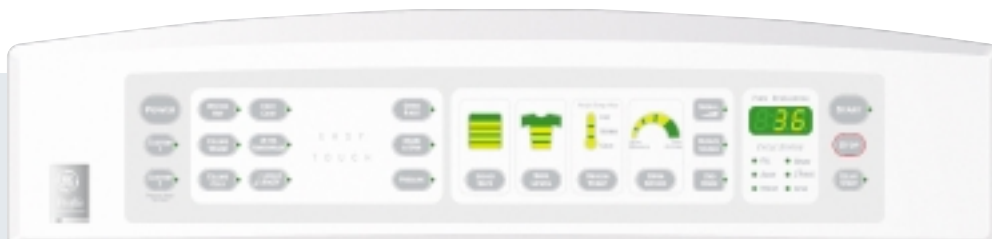
These washers include • Fully electronic, one-touch controls • Stainless steel basket • Adaptive Logic™ system • PerfecTemp Plus wash system • ENERGY STAR®-qualified • GentlePower™ Agitator • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser • Exclusive auto balance suspension system • 2nd rinse • Cycle countdown **Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model**



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that the WPRB9220D, WPRB9110D and WPRB8050D meet the ENERGY STAR®-qualified guidelines for energy efficiency.



Ultra Handwash is ideal for clothes that require extra-special treatment. It simulates handwashing by starting at a low speed to loosen soil and stains, then alternating with periods of soaks.

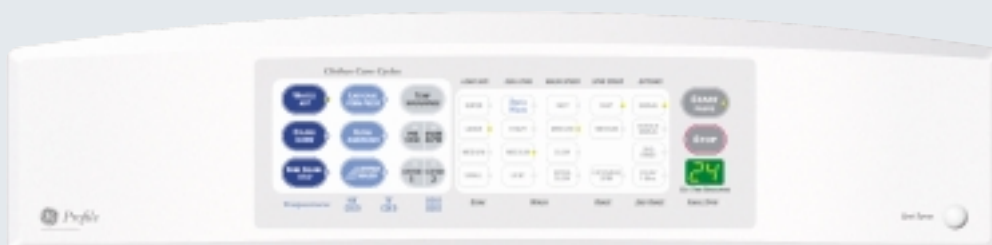


GE Profile 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer WPRB9220D

• Multiple wash cycles • **35 wash/spin speed combinations** • Ultra Handwash • Speed Wash • Stain Wash • 2 custom cycles • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Variable-speed motor • Bleach signal • **Delay start** • Luxury quiet performance



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



GE Profile 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer WPRB9110D

• Multiple wash cycles • **10 wash/spin speed combinations** • Ultra Handwash • Speed Wash • Stain Wash • 2 custom cycles • SpotSpray • Bleach signal • 4 water levels • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Variable-speed motor • Luxury quiet performance



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



GE Profile 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer WPRB8050D

• Multiple wash cycles • 6 wash/spin speed combinations • Pulsed handwash • 4 water levels • SpotSpray • End-of-cycle signal • 2-Speed motor • Luxury quiet performance



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

GE Profile™ Dryers

These dryers include • Fully electronic, one-touch controls • Stainless steel drum • Adaptive Logic™ system • Sensor Dry Plus • Delicate cycle with extra low setting • Dewrinkle • Deluxe Dryer Rack • Removable upfront lint filter • Reverse-A-Door • Dryer interior light

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



Delicate cycle protects heat-sensitive fabrics by ensuring the average fabric temperature is 125°F.



Instead of using a thermostat, the new Perfect Dry system uses a dual-thermistor sensing system to ensure the level of dryness is right for the load. For most loads, wash and dry times are matched.*

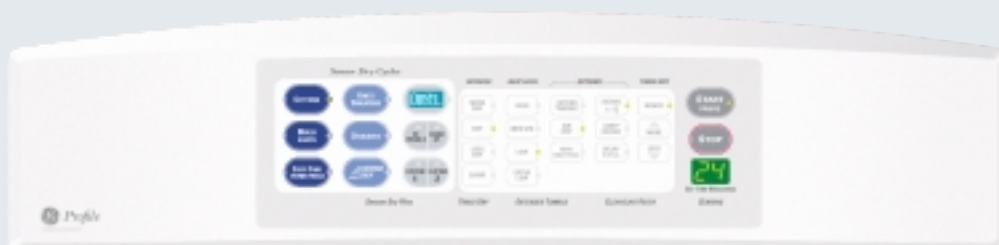


GE Profile

7.0 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Dryer

DPSB620EC/DPSB620GC

- **Dual Thermistor heat management** • Sensor Dry Plus • Speed Dry • 5 heat selections
- **Load size selection** • Antibacterial cycle • 2 custom cycles • Extended tumble plus
- Multiple drying cycles • Damp dry signal • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Delay start
- Luxury quiet performance



GE Profile

7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

DPSB619ED/DPSB619GD

- Sensor Dry Plus • **Speed Dry** • 5 heat selections • **Antibacterial cycle** • **Dryel® cycle**
- **2 custom cycles** • Extended tumble plus • Multiple drying cycles • **Damp dry signal**
- Variable end-of-cycle signal • **Delay start** • Luxury quiet performance



GE Profile

7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

DPSB613ED/DPSB613GD

- Sensor Dry Plus • 5 heat selections • Extended tumble plus • Multiple drying cycles
- Variable end-of-cycle signal • Luxury quiet performance

GE® Washers



Stainless steel basket won't chip or peel and resists rust.



The GentlePower™ agitator adapts to the clothes load, providing gentle and effective washing action.

ONLY GE HAS IT!



The exclusive auto balance suspension system keeps the washer balanced even if the load is unbalanced.



SpotSpray, a 7-second burst of water, allows you to pretreat a stain before adding the clothes to the wash. It's like having a sink in your washer.



These washers include • Exclusive auto balance suspension system • Rotary controls

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer **WWRE6260D**

- Stainless Steel basket • 26 wash cycles • **6 wash/spin speed combinations** • PerfectTemp
- **SpotSpray** • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser • GentlePower™ Agitator
- **Handwash** • 2nd rinse • Spin only • Cycle status lights • **Deluxe quiet performance**



GE 3.5 cu. ft. King-Size Capacity Washer **WWRE5240D**

- **Stainless Steel basket** • 24 wash cycles • 5 wash/spin speed combinations • PerfectTemp
- Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser • GentlePower™ Agitator • 2nd rinse • Spin only
- Cycle status lights • Quiet-By-Design™ performance

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 229.



GE

3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer **WWSE5240D**

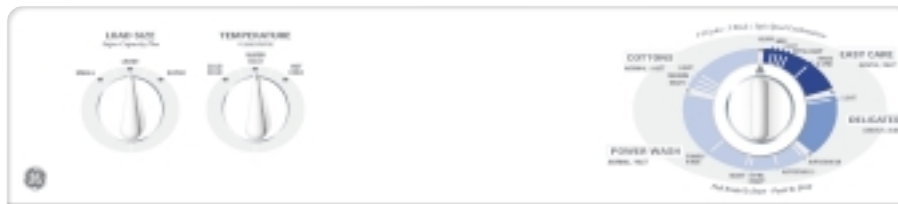
- ExtraAction™ basket • **24 wash cycles** • **5 wash/spin speed combinations** • **PerfectTemp**
- Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser
- GentlePower™ Agitator • 2nd rinse • Spin only • Cycle status lights • Quiet-By-Design™ performance



GE

3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer **WJSR4160D**

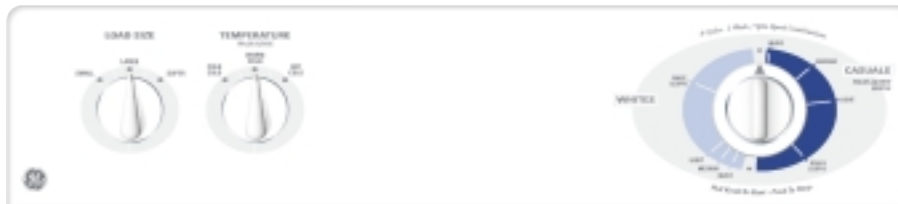
- ExtraAction™ basket • **16 wash cycles** • **4 wash/spin speed combinations** • Bleach dispenser
- Fabric softener dispenser • GentlePower™ Agitator • 2nd rinse • **Spin only**
- Quiet-By-Design™ performance



GE

3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Plus Washer **WBSR3140D**

- ExtraAction™ basket • **14 wash cycles** • **3 wash/spin speed combinations** • Bleach dispenser
- Fabric softener dispenser • **GentlePower™ Agitator** • 2nd rinse • Quiet-By-Design™ performance



GE

3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Washer **WDSR2080D**

- PermaTuf® II basket • **8 wash cycles** • **2 wash/spin speed combinations** • **Bleach dispenser**
- FlexCare™ Agitator • Quiet-By-Design™ performance



GE

2.7 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Washer **WBXR2090D**

- PermaTuf® II basket • **9 wash cycles** • **2 wash/spin speed combinations** • FlexCare™ Agitator
- Quiet-By-Design™ performance



GE

3.2 cu. ft. Super Capacity Washer **WVSR1060D**

- PermaTuf® II basket • **6 wash cycles** • **1 wash/spin speed combination** • FlexCare™ Agitator
- Quiet-By-Design™ performance

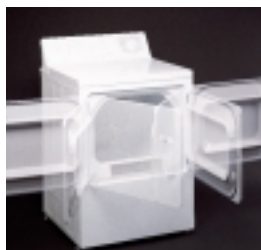
GE® Dryers



GE dryers provide custom dry cycles to gently care for your clothes.



An extra-wide opening provides easy access to the 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.



Reverse-A-Door is the ultimate in flexibility. Change door swing to accommodate your laundry area.



Upfront lint filter is close at hand for cleaning, optimizing dryer performance.



These dryers include • Rotary controls • Removable upfront lint filter • DuraDrum™ interior

• Reverse-A-Door

Note: bold = feature upgrade from previous model



GE

7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer

DWSR405EB/DWSR405GB

• 10 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • Sensor Dry Plus • Deluxe end-of-cycle signal • Wrinkle care • **Deluxe dryer rack** • Interior dryer light • Deluxe quiet performance



GE

6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer

DWXR485EB/DWXR485GB

• 8 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • **Sensor Dry Plus** • Wrinkle care • Interior dryer light • Auto dry • **Deluxe quiet performance**

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page Z31.



GE

7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer **DRSR483ED/DRSR483GD**

- **Stainless steel drum** • 8 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • Variable end-of-cycle signal
- Wrinkle care • Interior dryer light • Auto dry
- Quiet-By-Design™ performance



GE

7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer **DWSR483EB/DWSR483GB**

- 8 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Wrinkle care • Interior dryer light • Auto dry • Quiet-By-Design™ performance



GE

6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer **DWXR483EB/DWXR483GB**

- 8 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • Variable end-of-cycle signal • Wrinkle care • Interior dryer light • Auto dry • Quiet-By-Design™ performance
- DWXR483GB available in White on white only



GE

7.0 cu. ft. Super Capacity Dryer **DBSR453EB/DBSR453GB**

- 5 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • Fixed end-of-cycle signal • Interior dryer light • Auto dry • Quiet-By-Design™ performance



GE

6.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer **DBXR463ED/DBXR463GD**

- 6 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • Fixed end-of-cycle signal • Interior dryer light • Auto dry • Quiet-By-Design™ performance



GE

5.7 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer **DBL333EB/DBL333GB**

- 3 drying cycles • 3 heat selections • Auto dry
- Quiet-By-Design™ performance



GE

5.7 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Dryer **DVL223EB/DVL223GB**

- 2 drying cycles • 2 heat selections (locked)
- Auto dry • Quiet-By-Design™ performance

GE Profile™ and GE® Front-Loading Washers and Dryers

The solution to a tight situation.

The GE stackable washer and dryer pair has a unique configuration that eases its way into any situation, whether it's a hallway or a closet. And wherever it is—out of the way or out of sight—this laundry pair gives you the capacity you need to finish the laundry in minimal time.



*Built-In Installation
WPXH214A shown with DPXH46EA/DPXH46GA*



Washer Features

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.



Automatic water fill eliminates guesswork and water waste. Automatically adjusts to the load type by adding water. Water fill level remains below the door.



Automatic dispenser automatically dispenses detergent, bleach and fabric softener at just the right time in the wash cycle.



Dryer Feature

The sturdy dryer rack is designed to dry items such as washable sneakers and stuffed animals, and is easy to insert and remove.

Stack Installation

WPXH214A shown with DPXH46EA/DPXH46GA
(stacking kit included with dryer)



GE Profile Front-Loading Washer WPXH214A



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

- ENERGY STAR-qualified model • Reverse wash action • Uses 40% less water and energy
- 3.1 IEC extra-large capacity • High-efficiency washer • **14 wash cycles • 7 wash/rinse temperatures** • Automatic water level adjustment • Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option
- **AutoTemp • Quick Wash • ColorLogic™** • Adjustable final spin speed • Detergent tray
- Fabric softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser • Fixed end-of-cycle signal • **Deluxe Quiet**
- Available in White on white and Bisque on bisque



GE Profile Front-Loading Dryer DPXH46EA/GA

- 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity • Tumble drying • **Sensor Dry** • Timed Dry cycle
- **6 Auto Dry cycles** • 4 temperature options • **2 Wrinkle Care cycles** • Dryer rack
- Fixed end-of-cycle signal • Reverse-A-Door • **ColorLogic** • Available in White on white and Bisque on bisque



GE Front-Loading Washer WSXH208A



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

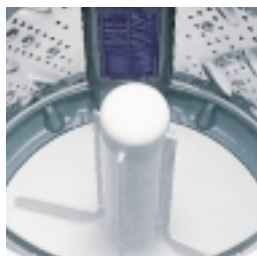
- ENERGY STAR-qualified model • Reverse wash action • Uses 40% less water and energy
- 3.1 IEC extra-large capacity • High-efficiency washer • **8 wash cycles • 4 wash/rinse temperatures** • Automatic water level adjustment • Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option, 3 standard rinse cycles • Detergent tray • Fabric softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser



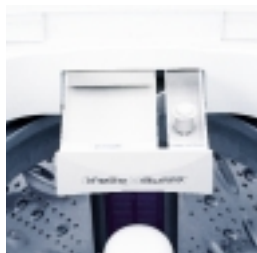
GE Front-Loading Dryer DSXH43EA/GA

- 5.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity • Tumble drying • Timed Dry cycle • 4 temperature options
- End-of-cycle signal • Dryer interior light • Reverse-A-Door • Dryer rack

GE Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Washers and Dryers



Extra-large, 2.5 cu. ft. stainless steel basket with lint filters.



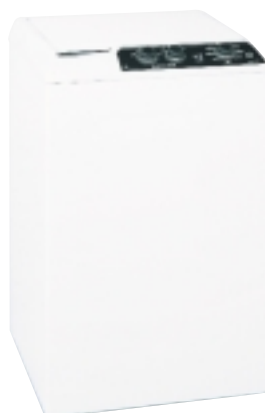
Easily accessible detergent/fabric softener dispenser.



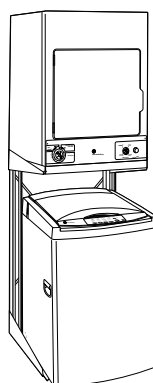
GE® 120V Portable Topload Washer **WSLP1100DWW/WH**

White on white or white with black controls
 • 24" 2.5 cu. ft. extra-large capacity
 • Stainless steel basket • 1 wash/spin speed • 10 cycles • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels • Load sensing • Electronic controls • Digital countdown • Bifold lid • Bleach dispenser • Fabric softener dispenser • Lint filters • Easy-roll rollers

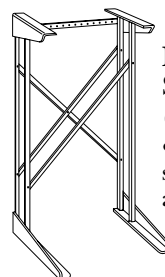
120V Stationary Topload Washer
WSLS1100DWW White on white (not shown)



GE
 120V Stationary Washer
WSKS2060WWW/WH
 White on white or white with black controls
 • 2.0 cu. ft. large capacity
 • 2 wash/ spin speeds • 6 cycles
 • 3 wash/rinse temperatures
 • 4 water levels • Solid lid
 • Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor



DSDR24D shown with WSLS1100A Washer and DSKS433EB Dryer



DSDR24D
 Stack Rack White (only)
 (Available at additional cost)
 • For use with portable or stationary Spacemaker washers and stationary dryers



GE
 240V Stationary Dryer
DSKS433EBWW/WH
 White on white and white with black controls
 • 3.6 cu. ft. capacity • 3 drying cycles • 4 heat selections

WMK-35 Wall-Mount Kit
 (Available at additional cost, applies only to stationary models.)



GE
 120V Stationary Dryer
DSKS333ECWW/WH
 White on white and white with black controls
 • 3 drying cycles • 3 heat selections • 15-amp dryer cord attached

WMK-35 Wall-Mount Kit
 (Available at additional cost, applies only to stationary models.)



GE
 120V Portable Dryer
DSKP333ECWW
 White on white
 • 3 drying cycles • 3 heat selections • 15-amp dryer cord attached

Unitized GE Spacemaker Washer/Dryer Models



GE
Full Size 27" Unitized
Washer/Dryer
WSM2700D Electric
WSM2780D Gas
White on white
(Electric models also available
in Bisque on bisque)
• 2.7 cu. ft. extra-large capacity
washer features 3 cycles, 3 wash
temperature options, 3 water
level selections • Dryer features
automatic dry control as well
as 4 cycles



GE
24" Unitized
Washer/Dryer
WSM2420D Electric
WSM2480D Gas
White on white
(Electric models also available
in Bisque on bisque)
• 1.9 cu. ft. large capacity
washer features 3 cycles,
3 wash/rinse temperatures,
3 water levels • Dryer features
automatic dry control as well
as 4 cycles

Non-Coin Commercial Washer and Dryer



GE
Super Capacity Plus Non-Coin Commercial Washer
WNRD2050D
• 3.5 cu. ft. super capacity plus • Stainless steel basket • 2-speed
motor • 5 wash cycles • Exclusive auto balance suspension system
• 4 water levels • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 3 wash/rinse
temperatures • Spin only • Digital cycle countdown • LED
indicators for fill, wash, rinse and final spin • Bleach dispenser
• Fabric softener dispenser • Deluxe quiet package



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined
that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines
for energy efficiency.

Super Capacity Non-Coin Commercial Dryer
DNCD450EA/GA
• 7.0 cu. ft. super capacity • 5 dry cycles • 4 temperatures • Air dry
• Cycle countdown • Hush quiet package • LED indicators for
door open, drying, cool down, clean lint filter • Lockable lint filters
• Reverse-A-Door

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and
color availability, refer to page 236.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

The coolest comfort,
wherever you need it.

GE units **offer** you and your customers plenty of
choices. The unique GE line provides the features
your customers look for and you **demand**. Choose
from window or through-the-wall installation
models. Pick from heat pump, electric resistance
heat or **choose** the cooling only models. Plus,
most units come with the **reliability** of
microprocessor or solid-state controls. All
units offer contemporary **styling** and are
easy to install and maintain. So,
regardless of type or scope of your
project, GE delivers **dependable**,
quality units that meet your
specifications—and exceed your
customer's **expectations**.



Versatility

Versatile units provide year-round comfort with individual heating and cooling temperature control for economy and convenience.



Circulaire™ creates a cooler, more even temperature throughout the room. Oscillating louvers automatically distribute the air evenly.



Energy Saver Feature

With the energy saver feature, once the room is cool enough, the thermostat will shut down the compressor and fan, saving energy and money.



Easy Mount Installation

Designed for ease of placement, this unit can be installed by most people and requires no prior experience or special tools.





Air Conditioning

Clothes Care

Dishwashers

Microwave Ovens

Cooking

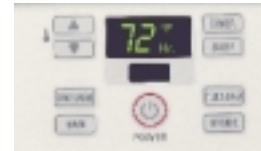
Refrigeration

GE® ENERGY STAR®-Qualified Electronic Room Air Conditioners

These models include • Energy Saver feature • 3 cool/3 fan speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Electronic thermostat with remote control and 12-hour timer • Auto Circulaire™ • EZ Mount window kit • Four-way adjustable air discharge



New for 2003, GE introduces a complete line of models with the ENERGY STAR® label. These ENERGY STAR®-qualified models use less energy, cost less to operate, and reduce air pollution. Count on GE to deliver more efficient and effective home cooling products.



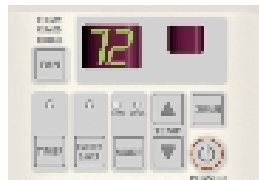
GE Electronic Room Air Conditioner **ASM24DD**

- 23,700/23,100 BTU • 9.4/9.4 EER
- 230/208 Volt • Cools 1,500-1,650 sq. ft.
- Electronic thermostat with remote and 24-hr. timer • “Sleep” automatic 8-hr. timer
- Slide-out chassis



GE Electronic Room Air Conditioners **AGM18DB**

- 17,800/17,300 BTU • 10.7/10.7 EER
- 230/208 Volt • Cools 1,050-1,150 sq. ft.
- Slide-out chassis



GE Electronic Room Air Conditioners

AGM08FC

- 8,000 BTU • 10.8 EER
- 115 Volt • Cools 250-350 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis

AGM06LB

- 5,950 BTU • 10.8 EER
- 115 Volt • Cools 170-210 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis

AGM14AB

- 13,800 BTU • 10.8 EER • 115 Volt
- Cools 750-850 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis

AGM12AB

- 12,000 BTU • 10.8 EER • 115 Volt
- Cools 575-650 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis

AGM10AB

- 10,000 BTU • 10.8 EER • 115 Volt
- Cools 425-525 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis



GE Electronic Room Air Conditioner

AGM05LB

- 5,200 BTU • 10.8 EER
- 115 Volt • Cools 100-150 sq. ft.
- Fixed chassis

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 237.

GE ENERGY STAR®-Qualified Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

These models include • Energy Saver feature • 3 cool/2 fan speeds • Vent/Exhaust • 8-position thermostat • EZ Mount window kit

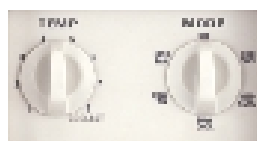


GE
Mechanical Room Air Conditioner
ASF24DA
• 23,700/23,100 BTU • 9.4/9.4 EER
• 230/208 Volt • Cools 1,500-1,650 sq. ft.
• Auto Circulaire • Slide-out chassis™



GE
Mechanical Room Air Conditioners
AGF18DA
• 17,800/17,300 BTU • 10.8 EER • 10.7/10.7 EER
• 230/208 Volt • Cools 1,050-1,150 sq. ft. • Auto Circulaire • Slide-out chassis

AGF14AA
• 13,800/17,300 BTU • 10.8 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 750-850 sq. ft. • Auto Circulaire • Slide-out chassis



GE
Mechanical Room Air Conditioners
AGF12AA
• 12,000 BTU • 10.8 EER • Cools 575-650 sq. ft.
• Slide-out chassis

AGF10AA
• 10,000 BTU • 10.8 EER • Cools 425-525 sq. ft.
• Slide-out chassis

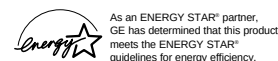


GE
Mechanical Room Air Conditioners
AGF08FA
• 8,000 BTU • 10.8 EER • Cools 250-350 sq. ft.
• Slide-out chassis

AGF06LA
• 5,950 BTU • 10.8 EER • Cools 170-210 sq. ft.
• Slide-out chassis



GE
Mechanical Room Air Conditioner
AGF05LA
• 5,200 BTU • 10.8 EER • Cools 100-150 sq. ft.
• Fixed chassis



Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications
and color availability, refer to page 237.

Refrigeration

Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE® Electronic Room Air Conditioners

These models include • 3 cool/3 fan speeds • Electronic thermostat with remote control and 12-hour timer • EZ Mount window kit • Vent exhaust



GE
Electronic Room Air Conditioners

AGQ24DB

• 23,800/23,300 BTU • 8.5/8.5 EER • 230/208 Volt • Cools 1,500-1,650 sq. ft. • Auto Circulaire™ • Slide-out chassis

AGQ18DB

• 18,000/17,500 BTU • 9.7/9.7 EER • 230/208 Volt • Cools 1,050-1,150 sq. ft. • Auto Circulaire • Slide-out chassis



GE
Electronic Room Air Conditioner

AGQ14AB

• 13,800 BTU • 10.0 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 750-850 sq. ft. • Auto Circulaire • Energy Saver feature • Slide-out chassis



GE
Electronic Room Air Conditioner

AGQ10AB

• 10,000 BTU • 9.8 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 425-525 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis



GE
Electronic Room Air Conditioners

AGQ12AB

• 12,000 BTU • 9.8 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 575-650 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis

AGQ12DB

• 12,000/11,500 BTU • 9.8/9.8 EER • 230/208 Volt • Cools 575-650 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis



GE
Electronic Room Air Conditioners

AKQ08FA

• 8,000 BTU • 9.8 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 250-350 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis

AKQ06LA

• 6,000 BTU • 9.7 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 170-210 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis



GE
Electronic Room Air Conditioner

AGQ05LB

• 5,200 BTU • 9.7 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 100-150 sq. ft. • Fixed chassis

Not all features available on all models.

GE Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

These models include • 3 cool/2 fan speeds • Adjustable thermostat



GE Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

AGV24DC

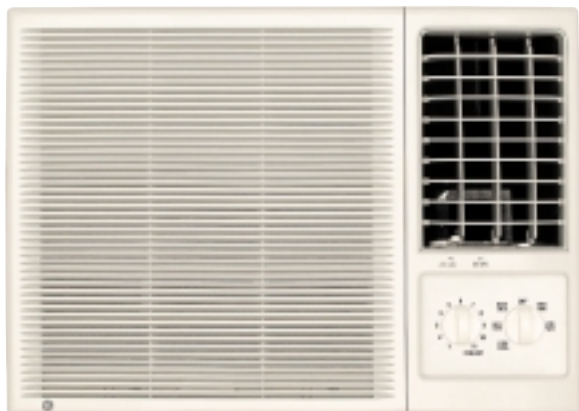
- 23,800/23,300 BTU • 8.5/8.5 EER • 230/208 Volt • Cools 1,500-1,650 sq. ft.
- Auto Circulaire • Slide-out chassis

AGV18DE

- 18,000/17,500 BTU • 9.7/9.7 EER • 230/208 Volt • Cools 1,050-1,150 sq. ft.
- Auto Circulaire • Slide-out chassis

AGV14AB

- 13,800 BTU • 10.0 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 750-850 sq. ft. • Auto Circulaire
- Slide-out chassis



GE Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

AKV12AA

- 12,000 BTU • 9.8 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 575-650 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis

AKV10AA

- 10,000 BTU • 9.8 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 425-525 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis

AKV08FB

- 8,000 BTU • 9.8 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 250-350 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis

AKV06LA

- 6,000 BTU • 9.7 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 170-210 sq. ft. • Slide-out chassis



GE Mechanical Room Air Conditioner

AGV05LC

- 5,200 BTU • 9.7 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 100-150 sq. ft. • Fixed chassis

Refrigeration

Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

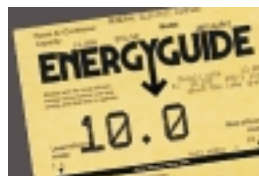
Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Built-In “J” Series: Regular-Mount Chassis Only Models

These models include • Variable setting thermostat • Fan cycle switch • Four-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter

- “Fan Only” setting for air circulation



E.E.R. (Energy Efficiency Ratio) shown on the tag of each new unit, compares the air conditioner's cooling output with the electricity it requires for power. The higher the E.E.R. number, the more efficient the unit, and the less costly to operate.



Cool Only Units

Offer a variety of capacities to cool many applications.

Heat/Cool Units

Provide a variety of capacities for summer cooling, plus supplemental heat for cold weather—units combine air conditioning with electric resistance heat.

Heat Pump Units

Heat pump units offer efficient summer cooling with reverse cycle heating and back-up resistance heat for cold weather.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene. These units are chassis-only models and require a separately purchased solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.



GE

Cool Only Models

AJCS12DCA

- 11,600/11,400 BTUH
- 9.0/9.0 EER • 230/208 Volt

AJCS10DCA

- 9,900/9,700 BTUH
- 9.2/9.2 EER • 230/208 Volt

AJCS09DCA

- 8,900/8,700 BTUH
- 9.5/9.5 EER • 230/208 Volt

AJCS10ACA

- 9,900 BTUH • 9.2 EER • 115 Volt

AJCS08ACA

- 8,000 BTUH • 9.2 EER • 115 Volt

AJCS06LCA

- 6,000 BTUH • 9.5 EER • 115 Volt



GE

Heat/Cool Models

AJES12DCA

- 11,600/11,400 BTUH
- 9.0/9.0 EER • 230/208 Volt
- 11,600/9,480 BTUH Electric Resistance Heating

AJES10DCA

- 9,900/9,700 BTUH
- 9.2/9.2 EER • 230/208 Volt
- 11,600/9,480 BTUH Electric Resistance Heating

AJES09DCA

- 8,900/8,700 BTUH
- 9.5/9.5 EER • 230/208 Volt
- 11,600/9,480 BTUH Electric Resistance Heating



GE

Heat Pump Models

AJHS10DCA*

- 9,800/9,600 BTUH
- 9.2/9.2 EER • 230/208 Volt
- 11,600/ 9,480 BTUH Electric Resistance Heating
- 9,700/9,500 BTUH Reverse Cycle Heating†

AJHS08DCA*

- 8,000/7,800 BTUH
- 9.2/9.2 EER • 230/208 Volt
- 11,600/ 9,480 BTUH Electric Resistance Heating
- 9,700/7,500 BTUH Reverse Cycle Heating†

* Model includes two-stage heating thermostat.
† At 45°F.

Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 239.

Note: If any “J” Series unit is a replacement unit the existing rear grille should be replaced for better performance with either stamped aluminum (RAG13) grille or architectural louvered extruded aluminum (RAG14).

Built-In “J” Series: High-Mount Chassis Only Models

These models include • Variable setting thermostat • Fan Cycle switch • Four-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter

- Multiple fan speeds



For high-mount installations where control accessibility is difficult, GE offers five “J” Series models with controls located in the lower corner of the room-side cabinet. Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene. Each unit requires a solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14E) for installation.



GE

Cool Only Models

AJCH12DCA

- 11,600/11,400 BTUH
- 9.0/9.0 EER • 230/208 Volt

AJCH10DCA

- 9,900/9,700 BTUH
- 9.2/9.2 EER • 230/208 Volt

AJCH10ACA

- 9,900 BTUH • 9.2 EER • 115 Volt

AJCH08ACA

- 8,000 BTUH • 9.2 EER • 115 Volt



GE

Heat/Cool Model

AJEH12DCA

- 11,600/11,400 BTUH • 9.0/9.0 EER
- 230/208 Volt • 11,600/9,480 BTUH

Electric Resistance Heating

Built-In “J” Series: Window/Wall Mount Models

These models include • Multiple Cooling/Heating speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Multi-position thermostat • Fan Cycle switch • Easy access filter • Slide-out chassis • EZ Mount window kit (for Cooling Only models)



For convenience and efficiency, GE offers a unique line of units that provide cooling only, cooling with electric heat, and cooling with heat pumps, for use in window or through-the-wall application.

All units include solid-sided sleeve with a slide-out chassis.



GE

Cool Only Models

AJCS10AZA

- 9,900 BTU • 9.2 EER • 115 Volt
- Cools 425-525 sq. ft.

AJCS08AZA

- 8,000 BTU • 9.2 EER • 115 Volt
- Cools 250-350 sq. ft.

AJCS06LZA

- 6,000 BTU • 9.5 EER • 115 Volt
- Cools 170-210 sq. ft.



GE

Heat/Cool Models

AJES10DSA

- 9,900/9,700 BTU • 9.2/9.2 EER • 230/208 Volt • Cools 425-525 sq. ft. • Heater wattage 3,400/2,780 (kw)

AJES08ASA

- 8,000 BTU • 9.2 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 250-350 sq. ft. • Heater wattage 1,200 (kw)

AJES06LSA

- 6,000 BTU • 9.5 EER • 115 Volt • Cools 170-210 sq. ft. • Heater wattage 1,200 (kw)

GE

Heat Pump Model

AJHS08ASA

- 8,000 BTU • 9.2 EER
- 115 Volts • Cools 250-350 sq. ft. • Heater wattage 1,200 (kw)

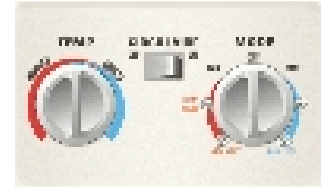
Not all features available on all models.
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 239-240.

Heat/Cool Series

These models include • 230/208 Volts • Multiple cooling/heating speeds • Vent/Exhaust • Adjustable thermostat • Auto Circulaire™ • Four-way adjustable air discharge • Easy access filter • Slide-out chassis • Rigid panel window kit



Circulaire oscillating louvers automatically distribute air evenly, creating a cooler, more even temperature throughout the room.



GE Heat/Cool Series

AGE21DA
• 21,000/20,500 BTU
• 8.5/8.5 EER • Cools 1,260-1,375 sq. ft.
• Heater wattage 3,720/3,150 (kw)

AGE18DA
• 18,000/17,500 BTU
• 9.7/9.7 EER • Cools 1,050-1,150 sq. ft.
• Heater wattage 3,670/3,100 (kw)

AGE14DA
• 14,000/13,500 BTU
• 9.7/9.7 EER • Cools 750-850 sq. ft.
• Heater wattage 3,670/3,100 (kw)

Air Conditioning: Slide-Aire

These models include • 9.5 EER • 115 Volts
• 10-Position thermostat • Vertical Slider Kit Panel
• Multiple Cooling and Fan speeds • Four-way adjustable air discharge



Slide-Aire models accommodate the special installation needs of sliding and casement windows (those with side hinges that open in or out).



GE Slide-Aire Models

AGX10AB
• 10,000 BTU • 9.5 EER
• Cools 425-525 sq. ft.

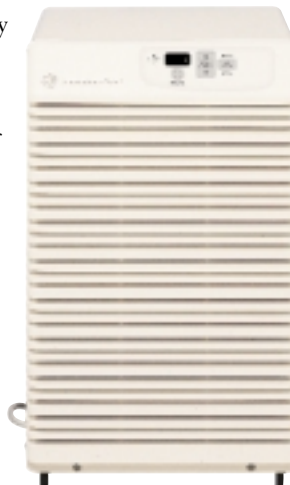
AGX08FA
• 8,000 BTU • 9.5 EER
• Cools 250-350 sq. ft.

Dehumidifiers

These models include • Compact and contemporary design • Automatic Humidistat control • Electronic controls • Automatic Shut-Off system with Bucket Full indicator • Easy roll casters • External drain connector • Automatic defrost control • Removable condensate container • Washable air filter



Reduce musty odors and mildew.



GE Dehumidifiers

AHG50LD
• ENERGY STAR®-qualified
• 50 pints per day

AHG40LC
• ENERGY STAR®-qualified
• 40 pints per day

AHG30LD
• 30 pints per day

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Specifications and Installation Information

Contents

Warranty Information	156-159
Refrigerators	
Side-By-Side Refrigerators	160, 164-165
CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators	161-163
Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators	166, 169-171
CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators	167-168
Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators	172-173
Manual Defrost Refrigerator	174
Wine Cooler and Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators	174
Chest and Upright Freezers	175
Cooking Products	
Advantium™ Ovens	176-177
Trivection™ Technology	178-179
30" Built-In Double Ovens	180-181
30" Built-In Single Ovens	182-183
27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens	184-185
27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens	186-187
24" Built-In Gas Ovens	188
30" and 27" Warming Drawers	189
Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops	190
Built-In Electric Cooktops	191
Downdraft Electric and Gas Cooktops	192
Built-In Gas Cooktops	193
Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops	194-195
Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops	195
30" Slide-In Electric Ranges	196-197
30" Slide-In Gas Ranges	198-199
30" Drop-In Electric Ranges	200-201
Spacemaker™ 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges	202
30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges	202-203
30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges	204-205
40" Free-Standing Electric Ranges	205
30" Free-Standing Gas Ranges	206-208
Slide-Out Hoods	209
Telescopic Downdraft Systems	210
36" and 30" Designer Hoods	211
High Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods	212
Microwave Ovens	
Spacemaker® Convection/Microwave Ovens	213
Spacemaker® Microwave Ovens	214-216
Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens	215
Microwave Ovens	217
Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens	218
Compact Microwave Ovens	218
Microwave Oven Trim Kits	219
Dishwashers	
Built-In Dishwashers	220-223
Convertible Dishwashers	224
18" Built-In and Undersink Dishwashers	224-225
Dishwasher Accessories	226
Disposers and Compactors	227
Clothes Care	
Washers	228-229
Dryers	230-232
Front-Loading Washer and Dryer	233
Dryer Exhausting Information	234
Spacemaker® Washers and Dryers	235-236
Air Conditioning	
Air Conditioning	237-238
Built-In "J" Series Units and Heat Pumps	239
Heat/Cool and Window/Built-In "J" Series and Heat Pumps	240
Dehumidifiers and Slide-Aire	241
Nomenclatures	241-243

Warranty Information*

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

Refrigerators (All models **except** GMR02BAN, GMR04AAM and GMR06AAP)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the sealed refrigerating system (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year sealed refrigerating system warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Refrigerators and Wine Chillers

(Models GMR02BAN, GMR04AAM and GMR06AAP)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Compressor , if the compressor should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Freezers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the freezer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the sealed refrigerating system (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full five-year warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
One Year/ Five Years From the date of the original purchase	Food , for one-year on spoilage due to a defect in any materials or workmanship and for five years on spoilage due to a defect in materials or workmanship in the sealed refrigerating system. Under this limited warranty , a cumulative limit of \$100 for 14.9 cu. ft. and smaller, and \$150 for 15.0 cu. ft. and larger.

Icemakers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Water Filter

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
30 Days From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the water filter cartridge which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited 30-day warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Advantium Oven

(Models SCA2001FSS, SCA2000FWW/CC/BB, SCB2001FSS, SCB2000FWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	Halogen Speedcook Lamps , if the halogen lamps fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full ten-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Magnetron Tube , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Advantium Oven (Models SCA1001HSS, SCA1000HWW/CC/BB)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Three Years From the date of the original purchase	Heating System , if any heater or lamp fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full three-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Magnetron Tube , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Ranges/Cooktops/Built-In Ovens/Warming Drawers/Hoods

(Excluding CleanDesign Ranges and Cooktops)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Ranges (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase.	Glass Cooktop, Radiant Surface Units , if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor, crack at the rubber seal between the glass cooktop and the porcelain edge or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units burn out. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Cooktops (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase.	Glass Cooktop, Radiant Surface Units , if the glass cooktop should crack due to thermal shock, discolor or if the pattern wears off, or if any of the radiant surface units should burn out. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Hoods

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the hood which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Microwave Ovens (Over-The-Range models, Built-In models, JEM31SF/WF/CF/BF, JE2160SF/WF/CF/BF, JE1590SH/WH/CH/BH, JE1860SH/WH/CH/BH and JEM25WF/BF)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Magnetron Tube , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Microwave Ovens (Models JE1460WF/BF, JE1160WD/BD and JE740WY/GY)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Magnetron Tube , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Microwave Ovens (Model JE620WF/BF)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor (does not include trip charge to home or other service costs) to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Magnetron Tube , if the magnetron tube should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

Dishwashers (Models PDW7300J, PDW7700J, PDW7800J, PDW7880J, PDW8200J, PDW8280J, PDW8400J, PDW8480J, PDW8500J, PDW8600J, PDW8680J, PDW9200J, PDW9280J, PDW9700J, PDW9800J and PDW9880J)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional one-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Racks or Electronic Control Board , if either the racks or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional three-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of Product From the date of the original purchase	Tub or Door Liner , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full product lifetime warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dishwashers (Models GSD5500G, GSD5560G, GSD6200J, GSD6260J, GSD6600G, GSD6660G, GSD6860J and GSD6900J)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the Water Distribution System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this additional one-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Racks* or Electronic Control Board , if either the racks or electronic control board should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional three-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. *Except models GSD5500G, GSD5560G, GSD6200J and GSD6260J.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	Tub or Door Liner , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full ten-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dishwashers

(Models GSM2100G, GSC3200G, GSC3400G, GSD2600G, GSD4000J and GSD4060J)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the Water Distribution System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this additional one-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Ten Years From the date of the original purchase	Tub or Door Liner , if either the tub or door liner should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full ten-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dishwashers (Models GSS1800H and GSM1800J)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Compactors (Models GCG1520FBB, GCG1530FWW, GCG1540FSS and GCG1550FCC)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Disposers (Models GFC320F, GFC325F, GFC329G, GFC520F, GFC525F, GFC530F, GFC535F, GFC720F, GFB760F, GFC1020F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	The entire disposer if there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this full one-year warranty , GE will also provide, free of charge , all labor charges related to replacing the original disposer.

Disposers (Models GFC520F, GFC525F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Additional One Year From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this extended limited warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

Disposers (Models GFC530F, GFC535F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Additional Two Years From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this extended limited warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

Disposers (Model GFC720F, GFB760F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Additional Four Years From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this extended limited warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

Disposers (Model GFC1020F)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
Additional Six Years From the date of the original purchase	Free of charge, a replacement disposer due to a manufacturing defect relating to functional parts only of the original disposer (appearance parts are excluded). During this extended limited warranty period, you will be responsible for all installation charges relating to the replacement disposer.

Warranty Information* (continued)

GE Profile™ Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional one-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Suspension Rod and Spring Assembly, and Main Electronic Control Board , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the Washer Lid or Cover , if they should rust under operating conditions. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Transmission and Outer Wash Tub , if either the transmission or outer wash tub should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of Product	Basket , if the basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this product lifetime limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE® Washers and Spacemaker Washers (Models WSLS/WSLP1100D)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Transmission, Suspension Rod and Spring Assembly , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. GE will also replace the Washer Lid or Cover , if they should rust under operating conditions. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Outer Tub , if the outer tub should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Twentieth Year From the date of the original purchase	Basket , if the basket should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional nineteen-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Non-Coin Commercial Washer (Model WNRD2050D)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

GE Spacemaker® Washer (Model WSKS2060W)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Transmission and Electronics , if the transmission or electronics should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Profile Front-Loading Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional one-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Suspension Strut Assembly, Motor, Motor Controller, Washer Door or Door Panel rust-through , if any of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this additional three-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Tenth Year From the date of the original purchase	Outer Tub or Driven Pulley , if either of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this eight-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Lifetime of Product	Inner Wash Basket , if the Inner Wash Basket fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this product lifetime limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Front-Loading Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Suspension Strut Assembly, Motor, Washer Door or Door Panel rust-through , if any of these parts fail due to defective materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Tenth Year From the date of original purchase	Outer Tub , if the Outer Tub fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this additional nine-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through Twentieth Year From the date of the original purchase	Inner Wash Basket , if the Inner Wash Basket fails due to defective materials or workmanship. During this nineteen-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

GE Profile King-Size, Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity and GE Profile Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional one-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Third through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Dryer Drum and Main Electronic Control Panel* , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional three-year limited warranty , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs. *Main Electronic Control Panel warranty does not apply to GE Profile Front-Loading Dryers.

GE Super Capacity, Extra-Large Capacity, Large Capacity, Spacemaker and GE Front-Loading Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

GE Non-Coin Commercial Dryer

(Model DNCD450EA/GA)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Air Conditioners (Window, Window Built-In and Built-In Units)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Sealed Refrigerating System , if the sealed refrigerating system (compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year full warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

Dehumidifiers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
One Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the Dehumidifier which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this full one-year warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Sealed Refrigerating System , if the Sealed Refrigerating System (the compressor, condenser, dehumidifying coil and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this additional four-year full warranty , GE will provide, free of charge , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

*See written warranty for complete details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

What GE Will Not Cover:

- Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.
- Improper installation.
- Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.
- Failure of the product if it is abused, misused or used for anything other than the intended purpose or used commercially.
- Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.
- Incidental or consequential damage caused by possible defects with this appliance.

GE Profile Arctica™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile™									
	PSS29NHP PSS29NGP	PSS27SGP	PSS27NGP	PSS26SHP	PSS26NHP	PSF26NGP	PSW26SGP	PSS26SGP	PSS26NGP	PSS26MGP
Stainless steel model		●		●			●	●		
Capacity										
Total (cu. ft.)	28.7 / 28.6	26.5	26.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.92 / 17.85	16.60	16.60	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02	16.02
Freezer (cu. ft.)	10.68	9.92	9.92	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.48
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	24.0 / 25.0	23.8	23.8	22.8	22.8	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.7
Fresh Food Features										
Refreshment center	● / -			●	●					
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TurboCool™ setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus
LightTouch! dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Ice™ feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated shelf support system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snugger™ clip(s)	1 / 2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.
CustomCool™ technology with full-extension drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ adjustable door bins	3 (1 Adj.) 4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Dairy compartment (removable)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Can storage rack (door)	● / -			●	●					
In-the-door beverage rack	- / ●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®				● (2004)	● (2004)	● (2004)	● (2004)	● (2004)	● (2004)	● (2004)
Freezer Features										
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated Ice™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire slide-out baskets	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	3
Wire cabinet shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)
Fixed door bin(s)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Exterior										
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SS	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Sculptured	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Sculptured	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Sculptured	Sculptured	Color-Matched Contoured Profile	Color-Matched Contoured Profile
Exterior design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured High-Gloss	Full-wrap Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured
Textured steel door and case	●	Case only	●	Case only	●	Case only	Case only	Case only	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions										
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	70-1/2††	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	70-1/2	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C †	28	28	28	28	28	28	28-1/2	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D †	33-9/16	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-3/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E †	36	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	35-3/16	34-11/16	34-11/16	34-11/16
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F †	49-11/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-9/16	50-1/16	50-1/16	50-1/16
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-7/8**	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	39	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	320	346	346	346	346	365	393	347	347	347
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps									

*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**Width including caps is 36-3/16".

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

††When cap is removed 69-1/4".

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft., 26 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft. models; 13" on 29 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove ice bin. To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins. Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft., 26 cu. ft. and 27 cu. ft.; 16-1/4" on 29 cu. ft. Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Energy information available at www.GEAppliances.com

See page 156 for warranty information.

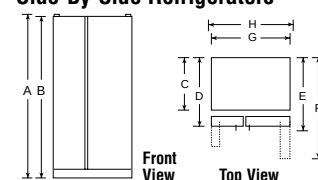


Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Side-By-Side Refrigerators



GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE Profile™									
	PSC23SHP PSC23SGP	PSH23SGP PSI23SGP	PSC23NHP	PSC23NGP	PSH23NGP PSI23NGP	PSI23SCP	PSI23NCP	PSC23MGP	PSI23MGP	
Stainless steel model	●	●				●				
Capacity										
Total (cu. ft.)	22.7 / 22.6	22.6	22.7	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.7	22.7	
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.41 / 14.38	14.38	14.41	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	14.38	
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.17	8.24	8.24	8.17	8.24	8.19	8.19	8.26	8.26	
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	18.6 / 19.7	19.7	18.6	19.7	19.7	20.6	20.6	19.0	19.0	
Fresh Food Features										
Refreshment center	● / –		●							
ClimateKeeper system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Upfront electronic digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Upfront electronic touch temp. controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
TurboCool setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SmartWater filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus			Plus	Plus	
LightTouch! dispenser	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water			Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	
Light	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	
Quick Ice feature	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
QuickSpace shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Integrated shelf system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Snuggler clip(s)	1 / 2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	
Vegetable/fruit crisper	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	Adj. Humid.	
CustomCool technology with full-extension drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	3 (1 Adj.) 4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (1 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	
ClearLook adjustable door bins	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dairy compartment (removable)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Can storage rack (door)	● / –		●							
In-the-door beverage rack	– / ●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior light system	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Tri-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
NeverClean condenser	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
ENERGY STAR®		● / –			● / –					
Freezer Features										
FrostGuard technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Integrated Ice system	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	
Wire slide-out baskets	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	4 (3 full-ext.)	3	3	
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	2 (1 slide-out)	
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	
Fixed door bins	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	
Exterior										
Color(s) available*	SS	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless	Installed Trim	Trimless	Installed Trim	
Door handles*	Sculptured	Full-length visor	CM Profile	CM Profile	CM Full-length	Full-length visor	CM Full-length	CM Profile	CM Full-length	
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	
Textured steel door and case	Case only	Case only	●	●	Case only	Case only	Case only	●	Case only	
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	
Weights & Dimensions										
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69-1/4	69 1/4	
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	
Height to top of door trim (in.)		70-1/4			70-1/4	70-1/4	70-1/4		70-1/4	
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	29-3/16	28-5/16	29-3/16	29-3/16	28-5/16	28-5/16	28-5/16	29-3/16	28-5/16	
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	45-9/16	
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-3/16	37-5/16	38-3/16	38-3/16	37-5/16	37-5/16	37-5/16	38-3/16	37-5/16	
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps									
Accessories										
Factory trim kit attached	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	●	N/A	●	N/A	●	
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DBB	N/A	PSPK23CBB	N/A	PSPK23DBB	
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DWW	N/A	PSPK23CWW	N/A	PSPK23DWW	
Bisque acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DCC	N/A	PSPK23CCC	N/A	PSPK23DCC	
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	PSPK23DSS	
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISBB	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A	TRMBISBB	
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISWW	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A	TRMBISWW	
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISCC	N/A	N/A	TRMBISCC	TRMBISCC	TRMBISCC	N/A	TRMBISCC	
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	TRMBISSS	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	N/A	TRMBISSS	

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 13-15/16" on freezer side to remove bin.

Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 18-5/8".

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

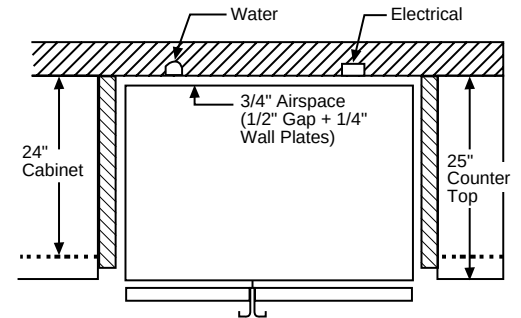
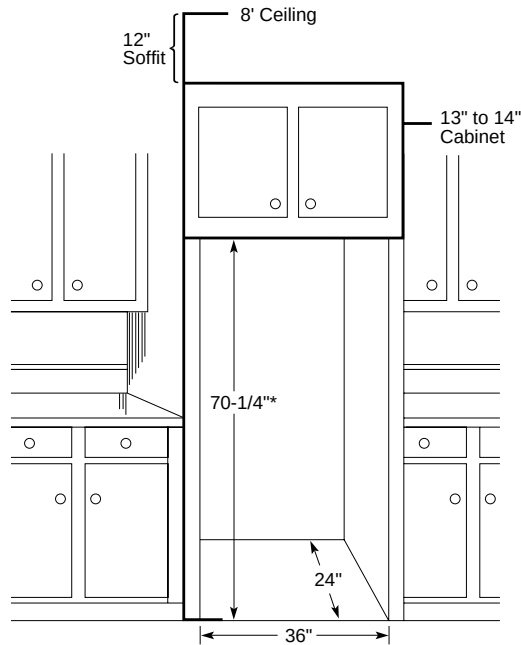
GE Profile Arctica CustomStyle™ Side-By-Side Installation Information and Specifications

Rough-In Dimensions

Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

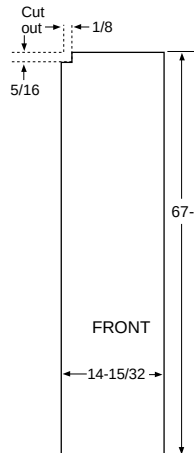
- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length, 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look. (See owner's manual)
- If optional collar trim kit is to be used or anticipated, see collar trim installation on next page for different rough-in dimensions.



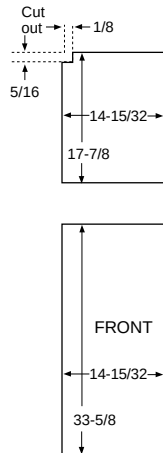
*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

Door Panel Dimensions

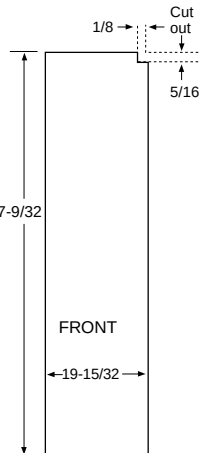
Freezer Panel without Dispenser



Freezer Panel with Dispenser



Fresh Food Panel



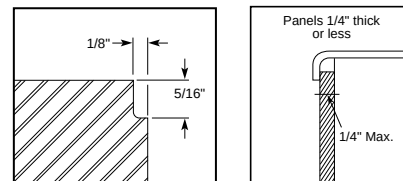
Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

Weight Limits: Total weight of panels (i.e., both freezer panels)—Fresh Food = 38 lbs., Freezer = 28 lbs.

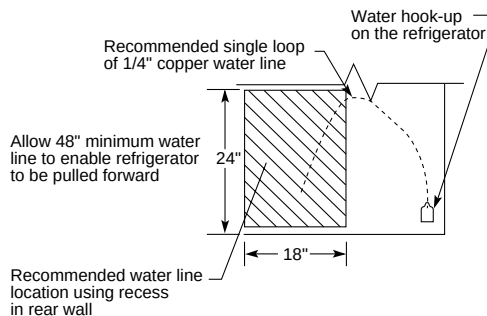
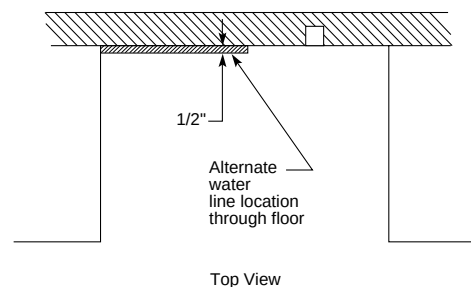
Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

Detail C



(Fresh Food panel shown)
Notch required at top corner as noted.

Installation of Water Outlets

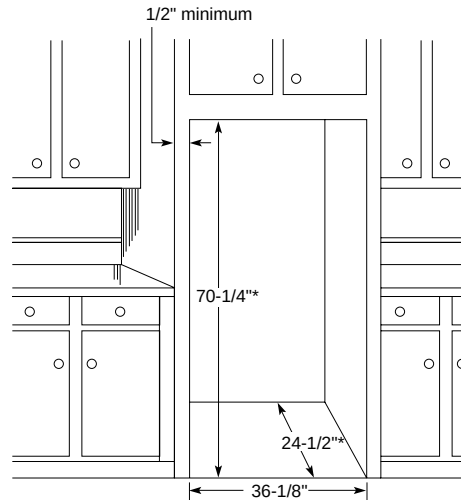


IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

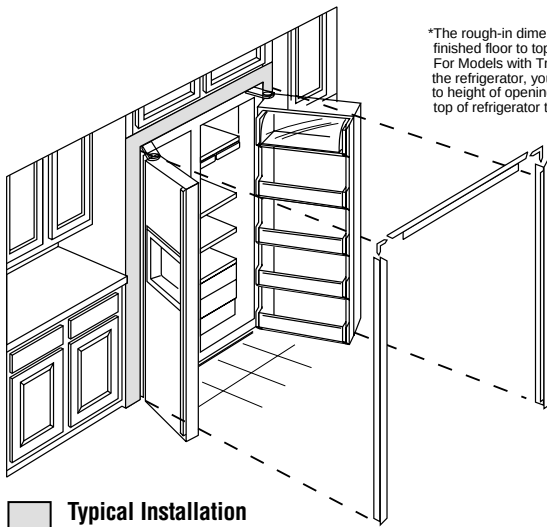
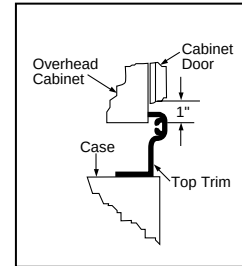
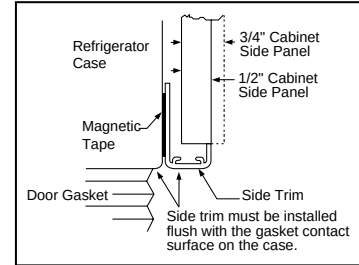
- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.



*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



Typical Installation

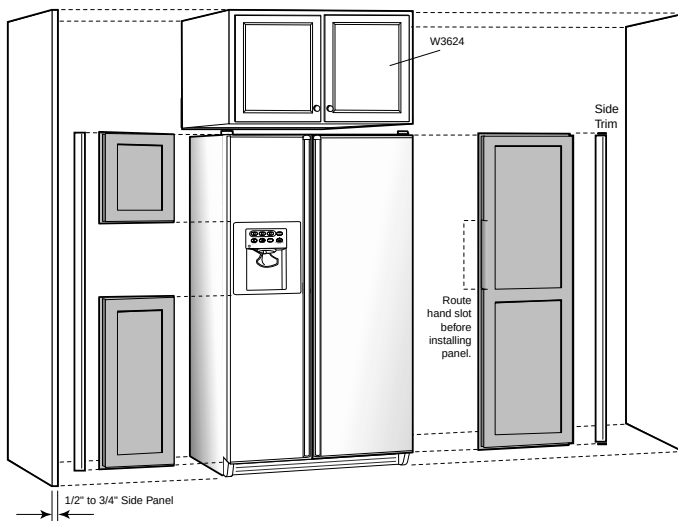
Shaded areas represent front surfaces of side panels and overhead cabinet or soffit that contacts trim.

IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36-1/8" is required for refrigerator installation with collar
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36-1/8" minimum

Create a Custom Look for Your GE Profile CustomStyle Side-By-Side Refrigerator

Still another advantage offered by GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerators is ease of installation. For a refrigerator that does so much to enhance the beauty of your kitchen, the "behind-the-scenes" preparation and installation are surprisingly simple.



Fabricating the Enclosure

- The drawing shows an 84" cabinet elevation. Adjust dimensions accordingly for other cabinet elevations.
- Cabinet pieces to order: (2) side panels and (1) wall cabinet.
- Side panels will typically be attached to adjacent cabinets and/or cleated to rear wall and floor.
- Refer to GE refrigerator installation instructions for proper plumbing, and electrical and air clearances.
- (1) Some framed cabinet lines will make a refrigerator enclosure with a cabinet 12" high x 39" wide with sides and 1-1/2" face frame extended down to floor to create the refrigerator space. This will replace the above construction.
- (2) A tall cabinet on either side of the refrigerator can replace a side panel!
- Counter overhangs on either side of the refrigerator should have clipped corners to allow for full door swing.
- If the refrigerator has a wall returning beyond the front of the refrigerator on either side, a 2" tall filler will help to allow for movement of the door.

Door Panels

- See drawings for exact dimensions of the fresh-food and freezer door panels.
- Refrigerator door fronts from stock and most semi-custom cabinet manufacturers will be supplied as 1/4"-thick panels cut to dimensions, with closest available standard door sizes applied to front.
 - This will leave a "reveal" at top/bottom and sides.
 - Width of "reveal" will depend on manufacturer's standard door sizes.
 - Door will be affixed on the 1/4" panels at factory or in the field by the local supplier, depending on manufacturer.
- Local shop-built or custom cabinet supplier may fabricate custom 3/4" panels. In this case, edges must be routed.
- Follow notes on drawing to assure room for fingers/hands to open handles.

GE® Side-By-Side Refrigerators

	GE “L” Series	GE “K” Series				GE “J” Series			
	GSS25LSQ GSS25LGP	GSS25SGP GSH25SGP	GSS22SGP GSH22SGP	GSS25KGP GSH25KGP	GSS22KGP GSH22KGP	GSL25JFP GSL22JFP	GSS25JFP	GSS22JFP	GSS25JEP GSS22JEP
Stainless steel model	● / –	●	●						
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	25.4	24.9	21.9	24.9	21.9	24.9/21.9	24.9	21.9	24.9 / 21.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.90	15.40	14.77	15.40	14.77	15.40/14.84	15.40	14.84	15.40 / 14.84
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.48	9.56	7.14	9.56	7.14	9.56/7.14	9.56	7.14	9.56 / 7.14
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.7	24.3	22.4	24.3	22.4	22.3/20.3	22.3	20.3	22.3 / 20.3
Fresh Food Features									
SmartWater™ filtration system	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	Plus	●	●	●	
LightTouch! dispenser features	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●				
Door alarm	●								
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●				
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●				
Upfront electronic temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Slide-out	2	3	3	3	3				
Spillproof	2	3	3	3	3	●	●	●	●
QuickSpace™ shelf	●								
Integrated shelf system	●								
TurboCool™ setting	●								
Snuggler™ clip		1	1	1	1				
Deli pan	1 Sealed	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Sealed	1 Sealed	1 Sealed	1 Sealed
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●				
Adjustable door bins	4 (3 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Dual-level	Single-level
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	● (2004)	– / ●	– / ●	– / ●	– / ●				
Freezer Features									
Integrated Ice™ system	●								
Factory-installed icemaker and bin		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire cabinet shelves	2 (1 slide-out)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)
Storage basket(s)	3 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 wire (slide-out)	1 bin	1 bin	1 bin	1 bin
Door shelves	4 (2 Adj.)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance									
Color(s) available*	SS / WW, CC, BB	SS	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	CleanSteel™	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC, BB
Deluxe door handle(s)*	SS/CM	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	CM Premium	CM Premium	Black	CM Premium	CM Premium	CM Premium
Textured steel door and case	Case only/ ●	Case only	Case only	●	●	Case only	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/4	69-3/4	67-1/2	69-3/4	67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	69-3/4	67-1/2	69-3/4 / 67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-1/2	68-3/4	66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	68-3/4	66-1/2	68-3/4 / 66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	50-1/16	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8	49-3/8
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4 / 33-1/2
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	36-1/4	38-3/16	35-15/16	38-3/16	35-15/16	38-3/16 / 35-15/16	38-3/16	35-15/16	38-3/16 / 35-15/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	338	338	334	338	315	338/315	338	315	338 / 321
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched, CleanSteel = Stainless appearance.

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models; 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.

Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

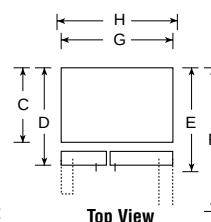
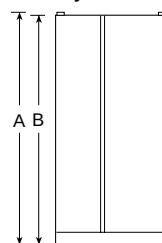


Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Side-By-Side Refrigerators



Front View

Top View

	GE "I" Series			GE "D" Series
	GSS25IFP GSS22IFP	GSS22IBP GSS20IBP	GSS20IEP	GSS20DBP
Capacity				
Total (cu. ft.)	24.96 / 21.91	21.8 / 19.84	19.94	19.84
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.48 / 14.84	14.87 / 12.87	12.87	12.87
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.56 / 7.14	7.04	7.14	7.04
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.3 / 20.3	21.1 / 18.0	17.3	18.1
Fresh Food Features				
SmartWater™ filtration system	●			
LightTouch! dispenser features	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	
Light	●		●	
Child lock				
Door alarm				
Water filter indicator light				
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls				
Upfront electronic temperature controls	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 glass	3 glass	3 glass	3 wire Everwhite
Adjustable	3	3	3	3
Slide-out				
Spillproof				
QuickSpace™ shelf				
Integrated shelf system				
TurboCool™ setting				
Snuggler™ clip				
Del pan	1 sealed	1 sealed	1 sealed	1 sealed
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 sealed	1 sealed	1 sealed	1 sealed
Adjustable door bins	4 (2 adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 adj. w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)	4 (2 w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Single-level	Single-level	Single-level	Single-level
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®				
Freezer Features				
Integrated Ice™ system				
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	●	Opt. (IM5SS)	●	Opt. (IM5SS)
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●
Wire cabinet shelves	3 (2 adj.)	5 (4 adj.) 4 (3 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)	4 (3 adj.)
Storage basket(s)	1 bin	1 bin	1 bin	1 bin
Door shelves	5	6	5	6
Interior light	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color(s) available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC
Deluxe door handle(s)*	CM	CM	CM	CM
Textured steel door and case	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions				
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4 / 67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4 / 66-1/2	66-1/2	66-1/2	66-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16	33-9/16
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F†	49-3/8	49-3/8 / 47-3/8	47-3/8	47-3/8
Width (in.) G	35-3/4 / 33-1/2	33-1/2 / 31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-3/16 / 37-15/16	35-15/16 / 33-15/16	33-15/16	33-15/16
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	344 / 321	321 / 306	306	306
Power/Ratings	120V, 60 Hz, 15Amps			

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, CM = Color-Matched.

†Water hook-up fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 20 cu. ft. and 22 cu. ft. models; 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin.

Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling: 13-1/2" on 20 cu. ft.; 15" on 22 cu. ft.; and 18-15/16" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

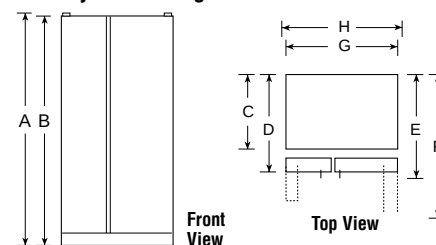


Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Side-By-Side Refrigerators



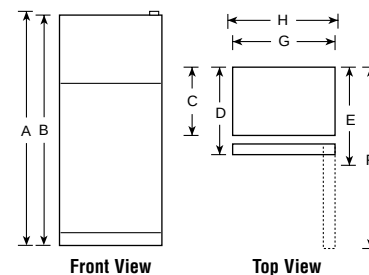
GE Profile Arctica™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile Arctica					
	PTS25LHP	PTS25SHP	PTS22LHP	PTS22SHP	PTS22LCP	PTS22SCP
Stainless steel model		●		●		●
Capacity						
Total (cu. ft.)	24.6	24.6	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.51	17.51	15.35	15.35	15.35	15.35
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.08	7.08	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	29.1	29.1	26.3	26.3	26.3	26.3
Fresh Food Features						
Internal water dispenser	●	●	●	●		
ClimateKeeper™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront electronic touch temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●
GE SmartWater™ filtration	●	●	●	●		
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, removable	3	3	3	3	3	3
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	4
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●	●	●
Deli pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLock™ adjustable gallon door bins	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)	4 (Adj.)
Snuggler™ clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features						
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multiflow air system (freezer)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ice storage bin	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket
FrostGuard™ technology	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)	1 full-width (2 pos.)
Freezer door bins	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)	2 (1 Adj.)
Tilt-out locking freezer door bin	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior						
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	BS
Deluxe door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched	Black
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-5/8	68-5/8	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-7/8	67-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	66	66	63	63	63	63
Width (in.) G	35 7/8	35-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38	38	35	35	35	35
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	310	310	260	260	260	260
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps					

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile™						
	PTC22MBM	PTC22MFM	PTC22SBM	PTC22SFM	PTI22MBM	PTI22MFM	PTI22SFM
Stainless steel model			●	●			●
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.3
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	22.4	20	22.4	20	22.4	20	20
Fresh Food Features							
SmartWater™ filtration system		●		●		●	●
LightTouch! dispenser		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water		Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water	Crushed Ice, Cubes, Water
Upfront illuminated temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Slide-out, spillproof	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Snugger clip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSpace™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Meat pan	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.
Slide-out, spillproof crisper cover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook modular door bins	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage	4 Adj. w/gallon storage
Fixed door bins	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle	1 F/W tall bottle
Slide-out, slide-over pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features							
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A)	●	●
Ice 'N Easy trays	3		3				
Ice storage bin	●		●		●		
Wire compartment shelf(s)	2 Split (Adj.)	1 (Adj.)	2 Split (Adj.)	1 (Adj.)	2 Split (Adj.)	1 (Adj.)	1 (Adj.)
Door bins	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	2 fixed (1 w/gallon storage)	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	2 fixed (1 w/gallon storage)	2 Adj./1 F/W fixed	2 fixed (1 w/gallon storage)	2 fixed (1 w/gallon storage)
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior							
Color(s) available*	WW, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	BS	WW, BB	WW, BB	BS
CustomStyle configuration	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Installed Trim	Installed Trim	Installed Trim
Premium door handles*	CM Deluxe	CM Deluxe	Black Deluxe	Black Deluxe	CM Full-length	CM Full-length	Full-length visor
Choose right or left door opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●						
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors	Squared Doors
Adjustable rollers	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
Weights & Dimensions							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Height to top of door trim (in.)					70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4
Depth less door handle (in.) D	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Depth with door handle (in.) E	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-3/8	28-3/8	28-5/8
Depth with fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38-1/4	38	38	38
Air clearances							
Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	300	324	300	324	300	324	360
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						
Accessories							
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CBB	PTPK22DBB	N/A
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CWW	PTPK22DWW	N/A
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	PTPK22CSS	PTPK22DSS	N/A
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A
Bisque collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

GE Profile CustomStyle™ Top-Freezer Installation Information and Specifications

Rough-In Dimensions

Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

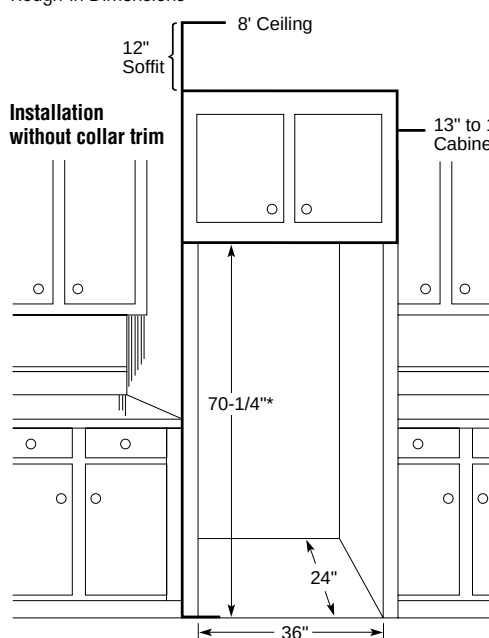
Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length, 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look. (See owner's manual)

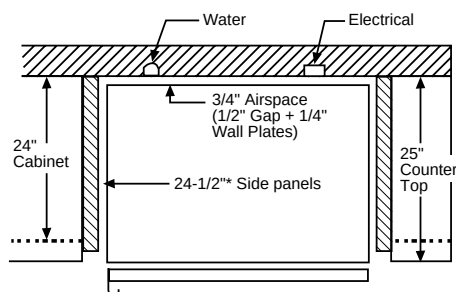
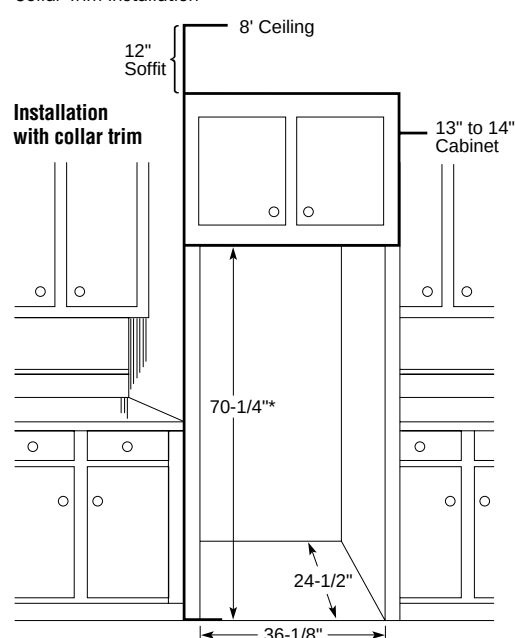
Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

Rough-In Dimensions



Collar Trim Installation



*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

For 22 cu. ft. models only.

*22" depth applies to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

Door Panel Dimensions

Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel Without Dispenser	Freezer Panel With Dispenser
B-42-1/4"	A-24-1/16"	D-24-1/16"
C-35-3/4"	C-35-3/4"	C-35-3/4"

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

Handle Side Clearance

- At least 2-5/8" (67mm) on the handle side for fingertip clearances.

Top and Bottom Clearance

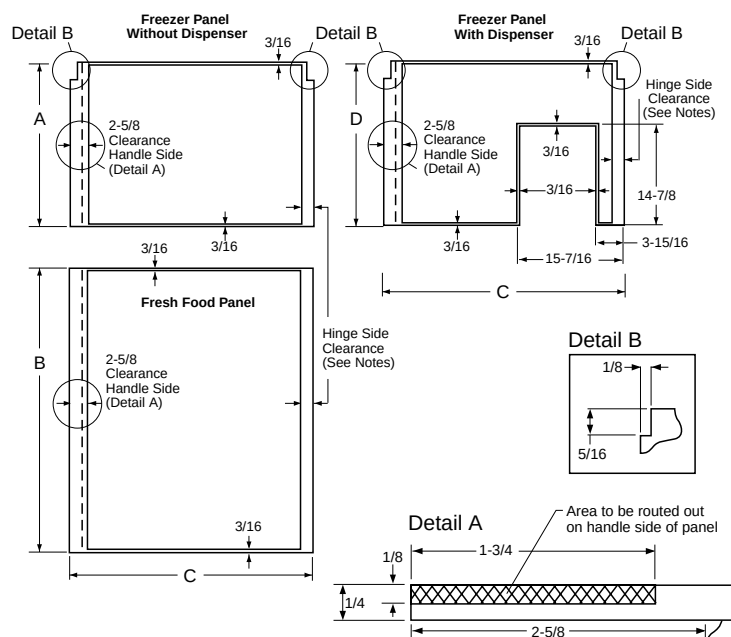
- At least 3/16" (4.75mm) at the top and bottom edges to allow for trim flange.

Hinge Side Clearance

- A 3/4" (19mm) thick door panel may strike the adjacent countertops when the door is fully opened. Therefore, the hinge side clearance to raised panel will vary according to the installation situation.
 - Allow 1-3/4" (44mm) clearance when installation does not include side panels.
 - The installation of 3/4" (19mm) thick side panels requires less clearance because the space between the door and adjacent countertop is wider.
- To avoid door contact to countertop consider:
 - Miter the corner of the adjacent countertops 45°, or
 - Pull the refrigerator forward enough to avoid contact.

Stability Leg

- The top-freezer refrigerator is the first cabinet-depth top-freezer. This means depth is more shallow than conventional models and the width is larger. The stability leg gives the unit extra support.



IMPORTANT: Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile CustomStyle Refrigerator, please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

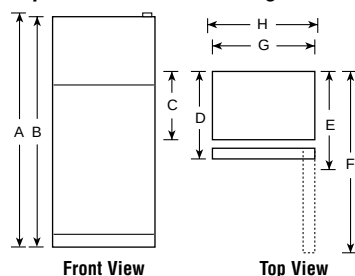
GE® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "K" Series							
	GTS22KBP GTS22KCP	GTS22KHP	GTH22SBN GTH22SHP	GTH18KBP GTH18KBP	GTS18KCP	GTS18KHP	GTS18SBP GTS18SHP	GTS16KBM
Stainless steel model			●				●	
Capacity								
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7	21.7	21.7	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	15.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.35	15.35	15.35	12.87	12.87	12.87	12.87	11.69
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.35	6.35	6.35	4.98	4.98	4.98	4.98	3.86
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.3	24.9	25.3	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	19.6
Fresh Food Features								
Upfront temperature controls	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Internal water dispenser		●	- / ●			●	- / ●	
GE SmartWater™ filtration		●	- / ●			●	- / ●	
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	Slide over, Slide out	Slide over, Slide out	Slide over, Slide out	Slide over, Slide out	
Adjustable gallon door bins	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	3 (Adj.)	
Fixed door bins	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	1 (Tall Bottle)	2 F/W (1 w/ gallon storage)
Door shelves								2 w/ gallon storage
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®			●	● / -				
Freezer Features								
Factory-installed icemaker	Opt. (IM4A)	●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)	●	●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 / -		2 / -	2			2 / -	2
Ice storage bin	- / Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	- / Ice Bucket			●	● / -	
FrostGuard™ technology			●					
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step	Step	Step	Step	Step
Adjustable door bins	1 (Adj.)	1 (Adj.)	1 (Adj.)					
Fixed door bins	1 Split (1 F/W)	1 Split (1 F/W)	1 Split (1 F/W)	2 Split (1 F/W)	2 Split (1 F/W)	2 Split (1 F/W)	2 Split (1 F/W)	
Fixed door shelves								2
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Exterior								
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	BS	WW, CC
Door handle(s)*	CM	CM	Black	CM	CM	CM	Black	CM
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions								
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	67-1/2	67-1/2	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	64-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	64-1/4
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	54-1/2	54-1/2	54-1/2	53-15/16	53-15/16	53-15/16	53-15/16	54-3/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	25-7/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	31-5/8	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	29-1/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	31
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	63	63	63	58-1/8	58-1/8	58-1/8	58-1/8	54-7/8
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	28
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	35	35	35	32	32	32	32	30-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	255	260	255	231	231	231	231	185
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps							

*Color(s) available: BS = Black case with Stainless steel doors, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Note: All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

See page 156 for warranty information.

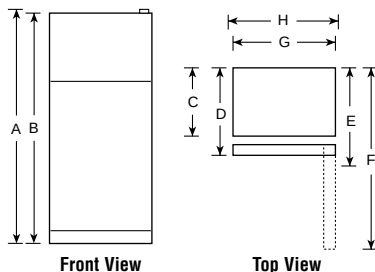
GE® Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "J" Series				GE "I" Series	GE "H" Series	GE "F" Series		GE "E" Series
	GTS22JBP GTS22JCP	GTH18JBP GTS18JBP	GTL18JBP GTL18JCP	GTS18JCP	GTS20ICN	GTS18HBM GTS18HCM	GTS22FBP	GTS18FBM	GTS18EBM
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	21.8	17.9	17.9	17.9	20.0	17.6	21.8	17.6	17.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.47	12.89	12.89	12.89	14.61	13.62	15.47	13.62	13.62
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.37	5.03	5.03	5.03	5.41	4.01	6.37	4.01	4.01
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.4/25.1	22.6	22.6	22.2	24.5	20.3	25.4	20.3	20.3
Fresh Food Features									
Upfront temperature controls	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated	●	●	Illuminated	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 (1 F/W wire, 1 split wire, 1 split glass)	3 (1 F/W wire, 1 split wire, 1 split glass)	3 (1 F/W wire, 1 split wire, 1 split glass)
Adjustable	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	3	3	3
Spillproof	●	●	●	●	SpillKeeper™	●	●	●	●
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	Slide out, Slide over	Slide out, Slide over	Slide out, Slide over	●	●	●	●	●
Fixed door bins	2 F/W 1 w/ gallon storage	2 F/W w/ gallon storage	2 F/W w/ gallon storage	2 F/W w/ gallon storage	3 F/W (2 Adj. w/ gallon storage)	●	●	●	●
Door shelves	1/2 w/ gallon storage	1/2 w/ gallon storage	1/2 w/ gallon storage	1/2 w/ gallon storage	1/2 fixed	2 w/ gallon storage	1/2 fixed; 2 F/W w/gallon storage	2 w/ gallon storage	2 (Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light system	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Single	Single	Dual	Single	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	● / -	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features									
Factory-installed icemaker	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	●	●	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 / -	2	2 / -	●	●	2 / -	2	2	2
Ice storage bin	- / Ice Bucket	●	- / Ice Bucket	Ice Bucket	●	- / Ice Bucket	●	●	●
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wire freezer compartment shelves	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step	Step	Step	1 Adj. F/W	Step	1 F/W (2 pos.)	Step	Step
Fixed door shelves	2 F/W w/ gallon storage	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Full-width	2 Fixed	2 Full-width	2 Full-width w/gal. storage	2 Full-width	2 Full-width
Exterior									
Color(s) available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	CleanSteel™	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW	WW, CC	WW, CC
Door handle(s)*	CM	CM	Black	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-1/2	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	68-1/8	67-3/8	67-1/2	67-3/8	67-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	66-1/8	67-1/2	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	54-1/2	53-15/16	53-15/16	53-15/16	56-3/4	57	54-1/2	57	57
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-5/8	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	26-3/4	27-5/8	26-3/4	26-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-5/8	30-1/2	31-5/8	30-1/2	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-5/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-3/8	32-3/8	33-5/8	32-3/8	32-3/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	63	58-1/8	58-1/8	58-1/8	57-15/16	56-3/8	63	56-3/8	56-3/8
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	28	32-7/8	28	28
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	35	32	32	32	32-1/2	30-3/4	35	30-3/4	30-3/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	3/4	1/8	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	255/260	226	226	231	227	192	255	187	187
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, CM = Color-Matched, CleanSteel™ = Stainless appearance.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Note: All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

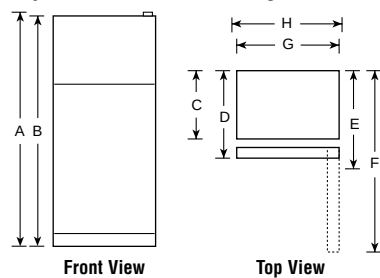
GE Top-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE "B" Series							GE "A" Series	
	GTR18BBM	GTS17BBM GTS17BCM	GTR17BBM	GTS15BBM GTH15BBM	GTS15BCM	GTR15BBM	GTS12BBP	GTS18ABM	GTR11AAP
Capacity									
Total (cu. ft.)	17.6	16.9	16.9	14.6	14.6	14.6	11.9	17.6	11.44
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.62	13.05	13.05	10.77	10.77	10.77	8.94	13.58	8.45
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.01	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	2.95	4.01	2.99
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	18.0	17.5/16.7	17.5	17.2	16.4	17.2	12.1	16.9	13.4
Fresh Food Features									
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cabinet shelves	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire	2 Wire
Adjustable	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	1 F/W Divided 2-1/2 (1 Tall Bottle)	1 F/W	1 F/W
Door shelves	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	2 (Tall Bottle)	4 (1 Tall Bottle)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior light system	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Deluxe	Standard
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
ENERGY STAR®				- / ●					
Freezer Features									
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A) / ●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2 / -	2	2		2	1	1	2
Ice storage bin		- / Ice Bucket			Ice Bucket				
Wire freezer compartment shelves									1 F/W
Fixed door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Exterior									
Color(s) available*	WW, CC	WW, CC WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW	WW
Door handle(s)*	CM Recessed	CM	CM Recessed	CM	CM	CM Recessed	CM	CM	CM Recessed
Exterior design	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Square Doors	Rounded Doors	Square Doors	Contoured Doors
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Choose right or left door opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	
Weights & Dimensions									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	61-3/4	61-3/4	61-3/4	60-1/2	67-3/8	57-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	61-1/4	61-1/4	61-1/4	60	66-7/8	57-3/8
Height to mid-freezer (in.)	57	57	57	51-3/8	51-3/8	51-3/8	52	57	49-3/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	25-7/8	25-7/8	25-7/8	27-3/4	26-3/4	28-1/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30	30	29-1/8	29-1/8	29-1/8	30-5/8	30-1/2	31-1/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	30-1/2	31-7/8	30	31	31	29-1/8	32-3/8	32-3/8	31-1/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	56-3/8	55-3/4	55-3/4	54-7/8	54-7/8	54-7/8	51-5/8	56-3/8	52-3/4
Width (in.) G	28	28	28	28	28	28	23-7/8	28	23-7/8
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	28-7/8	30-1/2	28-5/8	30-1/2	30-1/2	28-5/8	26-1/2	30-1/4	25-1/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	1	3/4	1
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	4
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	178	179 / 184	178	166	171	165	170	177	163
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps								

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, CM = Color-Matched.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Top-Freezer No-Frost Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Note: All Top-Freezer No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.
All Top-Freezer No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

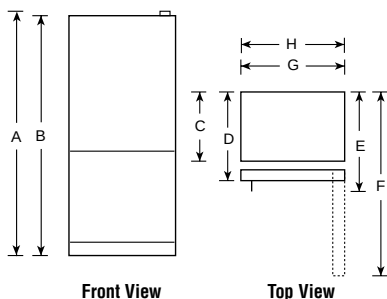
GE Profile™ and GE® Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE Profile				GE		
	PDS22SBP PDS22SCP	PDS22MBP PDS22MCP	PDS20SBP PDS20SCP	PDS20MBP PDS20MCP	GBS22KBP	GBS22HBP GBS22HCP	GBS20KBP
Stainless steel model	●		●				
Capacity							
Total (cu. ft.)	22.2	22.2	19.5	19.5	22.3	22.3	19.5
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.21	15.21	13.21	13.21	15.21	15.22	13.21
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.04	7.04	6.31	6.31	7.05	7.09	6.32
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	27.66	27.66	24.44	24.44	23.99	24.27	21.43
Fresh Food Features							
Upfront temperature controls	Electronic touch	Electronic touch	Electronic touch	Electronic touch	Illuminated	Illuminated	Illuminated
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass	4 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W	4 Split
Slide-out	2	2	2	2			
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4		4
QuickSpace shelf	●	●	●	●			
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●			
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Clear	2 Adj. Humid.
Snack pan	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Pivot-out pan removal system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ClearLook™ adjustable bins	4	4	4	4	4 opaque		4 opaque
Snuggler™ clip	●	●	●	●			
Fixed door bins	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	2 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage
Dairy compartment	●		●	●	●	●	●
Interior light (Reveal™)		Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	● Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features							
Factory-installed icemaker	Opt. (IM4A) / Integrated	Opt. (IM4A) / Integrated	Opt. (IM4A) / Integrated	Opt. (IM4A) / Integrated	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)/ Integrated	Opt. (IM4A)
GE SmartWater™ filtration	- / ●	- / ●	- / ●	- / ●			
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 / -	2 / -	2 / -	2 / -	2	2 / -	2
Ice storage bin	● / -	● / -	● / -	● / -	●	● / -	●
Full slide-out wire basket(s)	2 FW/1 Split	2 FW/1 Split	2 FW/1 Split	2 FW/1 Split	1 FW, 1/2 Split	1 FW	1 FW, 1/2 Split
Wire compartment shelves						1 FW	
Door shelves					1 Split	1 Split	1 Split
Interior light (Reveal™)		●	●	●	●	●	● ●
Exterior							
Color(s) available*	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	Sculptured	Color-Matched	Sculptured	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior design	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors	Contoured Doors
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors		●		●	●	●	●
Choose left or right door opening	●		●				
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-5/8	68-5/8	68	68	68-5/8	68-5/8	68
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-7/8	67-7/8	67-1/4	67-1/4	67-7/8	67-7/8	67-1/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4	28-1/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4	31-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	34-1/8	34-1/8	34-1/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	62	62	59	59	62	62	59
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-7/8	29-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	29-7/8
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	36-1/4	36-1/4	33-1/4	33-1/4	36-1/2	36-1/2	33-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	287	287	265	265	287	287	265
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						

*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

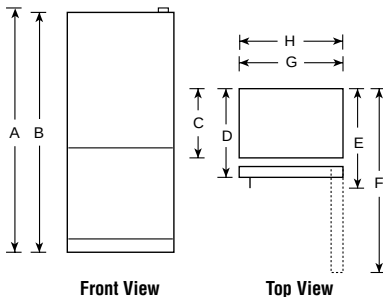
GE Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators

	GE					
	GDS18SCP	GDS18LCP	GDS18SBP	GDS18LBP	GBS18KBP	GBS18HBP
Stainless steel model	●		●			
Capacity						
Total (cu. ft.)	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44	13.44
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.64	4.64	4.64	4.64	4.64	4.64
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	22.2	22.2
Fresh Food Features						
Brita® Filtered Water Door Module	●	●	●	●		●
Rear controls	●	●	●	●	●	
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	3 Glass
Adjustable	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	2 Split, 1 F/W
Slide-out	2	2	2	2		
Spillproof	4	4	4	4	4	
ShelfSaver™ rack	●	●	●	●		
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Clear
Snack pan	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Pivot-out pan removal system	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out	Slide over, slide out
Adjustable gallon door bins	3	3	3	3	4	
Snugger™ clip	●	●	●	●		
Fixed door bins	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W w/gal. storage	1 F/W (1 w/gal. storage)	1 F/W w/gal. storage	2 F/W w/gal. storage
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual	Dual
Quiet Design	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Automatic moisture control	●	●	●	●	●	●
NeverClean™ condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer Features						
Factory-installed icemaker	●	●	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)	Opt. (IM4A)
Ice 'N Easy trays			2	2	2	2
Ice storage bin			●	●	●	●
Full slide-out wire basket(s)	1 F/W, 1 Split	1 F/W, 1 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W, 2 Split	1 F/W	1 F/W
Wire compartment shelves					1 F/W	1 F/W
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior						
Color(s) available*	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC	WW, CC, BB
Door handle(s)	Stainless steel tubular	Color-Matched	Stainless steel tubular	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors				●	●	●
Choose left or right door opening	●	●	●			
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Weights & Dimensions						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	65-3/4	65-3/4	65-3/4	65-3/4	65-3/4	65-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	30-3/8	30-3/8	30-3/8	30-3/8	30-3/8	30-3/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	57-3/4	57-3/4	57-3/4	57-3/4	57-3/4	57-3/4
Width (in.) G	31	31	31	31	31	31
Width with door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	33-1/2	33-5/8	33-1/2	33-5/8	33-5/8	33-5/8
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	257	257	257	257	257	262
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps					

*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators



Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



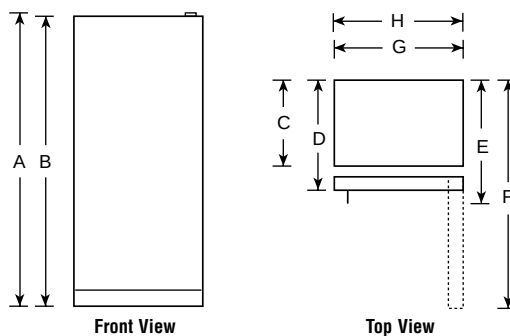
Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

GE® Manual Defrost Refrigerator

	GE
	Manual Defrost
	GMS10AAM
Capacity	
Total (cu. ft.)	9.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	8.74
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.97*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	9.88
Features	
Ice 'N Easy trays	2
Freezer chiller tray with baffle	●
Cabinet shelves	2 Adj.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 F/W
Door shelves	5 (2 Egg w/Pockets)
Tall bottle storage on door	●
Dairy compartment(s)	1
Freezer compartment shelf(s)	1 F/W
Economical/Quiet	
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	Plastic
Appearance	
Color(s) available	White
Door handle(s)	Black
Right or left door opening	●
Weights & Dimensions	
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	58
Height to top of case (in.) B	57-9/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	21-3/8
Case depth with door less handle (in.) D	23-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	24-13/16
Depth with door open 90° less door handle (in.) F	44-13/16
Width (in.) G	23
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	23-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	5/8
Top (in.)	2
Back (in.)	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	135

*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

Manual Defrost Single-Door Refrigerator



GE Spacemaker™ Compact Refrigerators

	GE		
	GMR06AAP	GMR04AAM	GMR02BAN
Capacity			
Total (cu. ft.)	6.0	4.3	1.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.51	3.89	1.49
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49**	.49**	.16**
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	8.8	6.0	2.9
Features			
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	1 Mini	1 Mini
Manual defrost	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves (wire)	2 (1 Adj.)	2	1
Can rack	●	●	●
Door shelves	1 F/W, 2 half-width	2 F/W, 1 half-width	1 F/W, 1 half-width
Interior light	●	●	●
Economical/Quiet			
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Polystyrene	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	HIPS	ABS	ABS
Appearance			
Color(s) available*	WW, BB	WW, BB	WW, BB
Door handles	White Visor/ Black Visor	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed
Rounded doors	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Height (in.) A	34-1/4	32-7/8	18-15/16
Width (in.) B	23-5/8	20-1/16	17-1/2
Depth with handle (in.) C	25-7/8	21-7/8	19-1/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	47-1/2	39-1/4	35-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0†	1/2	1/2
Top (in.)	0	2	2
Back (in.)	0	2	2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	88	77	51
Accessories			
Custom trim (optional)	TPK6 (black only)		

*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

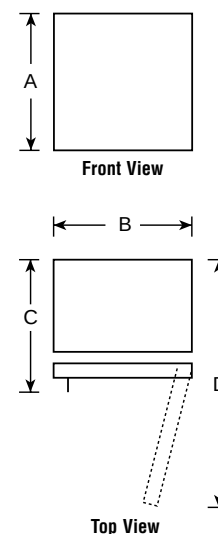
Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

† If installed against a wall, allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

GE Profile™ Wine Cooler

	GE Profile
	PWR04FANBB PWR04FANBS
Capacity	
Total (cu. ft.)	4.3
Bottle capacity	29
Features	
Electronic touch controls	●
Adjustable temperature control (45-65°F)	●
See-through door	●
Door design	Contoured
Pull-out and adjustable racks	Chrome w/bowed handles
Multiple shelf liner positions	5 full-width, 1 display
Interior light	●
Interior light timer (60 min. delay)	●
Lock	●
Appearance	
Color(s) available	Black case and trim Black case and Stainless trim
Door handle	Recessed
Free-standing	●
Meets California Energy Commission (CEC) requirements	●
Cabinet liner color	Black
Reversible door	●
Weights & Dimensions	
Height (in.) A	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	20-1/8
Depth with handle (in.) C	22-3/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	TBD
Each side (in.)	1-1/2
Air clearances Back (in.)	2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	97

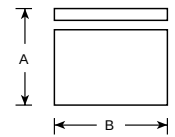
Spacemaker Compact Refrigerators/Wine Coolers



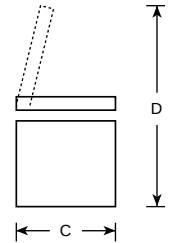
GE® Chest Freezers

	GE							
	FCM25RM	FCM20DP	FCM15DP	FCM15SP	FCM9DP	FCM7DN	FCM5DM	FCM5SM
Capacity								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	25.1	19.7	14.8	14.8	8.8	7.0	5.0	5.0
Features								
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature control	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.
Power "ON" light						●	●	
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wraparound evaporator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Limited food loss warranty*	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Upfront defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●		●			
Lock	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket(s)	4	3	2	1	2	2	2	1
Economical/Quiet								
Insulation (cabinet and lid)–Foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Steel Epoxy-Coated	Textured Aluminum	Textured Aluminum	Textured Aluminum
Appearance								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Handle	●	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	●	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Textured steel case and lid	●	●	●	●	●			
Weights & Dimensions								
Height (in.) A	35	35	35	35	34-1/4	33-1/8	33	33
Width (in.) B	73-7/8	61-1/4	48	48	41	38	29-1/8	29-1/8
Depth (in.) C	28-3/4	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	23-1/4	22-3/8	22-3/16	22-3/16
Height with lid open (in.) D	59-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	60-3/4	54-1/4	53-1/4	53-3/16	53-3/16
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	245	195	161	161	127	126	101	101

*See written warranty for complete details.



Front View



Side View

Refrigeration

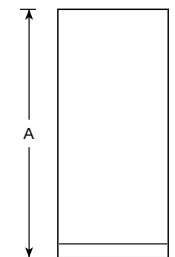
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

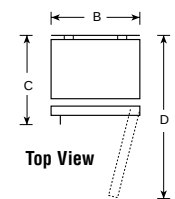
GE Upright Freezers

	GE							
	Frost-Free			Manual Defrost				
	FUF20DP	FUF17DP	FUF14DP	FUM21DP	FUM17DP	FUM14DP	FUM14SM	FUM5SN
Capacity								
Total volume (cu. ft.)	20.3	16.7	13.7	20.6	17.1	14.1	14.1	5.0
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.9	18.4	14.3	25.3	19.1	17.9	15.0	6.0
Features								
Temperature control	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.	Adj.
Limited food loss warranty*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door shelves (total)	6	5	5	6	5	5	5	3
Defrost water drain				●	●	●	●	
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Lock	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Cabinet shelves (total)	5 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	5 (1 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	3	2
Slide-out bulk storage basket	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Economical/Quiet								
Defrost	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
Magnetic door gasket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polystyrene
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Door handle	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Textured steel case/door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions								
Height (in.) A	70	64-1/2	59	70	64-1/2	59	59	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	32	32	28	32	32	28	28	21-3/8
Depth (in.) C	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	55-1/8	45-3/4
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
Top (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	235	213	186	224	200	177	177	80

*See written warranty for complete details.



Front View



Top View

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

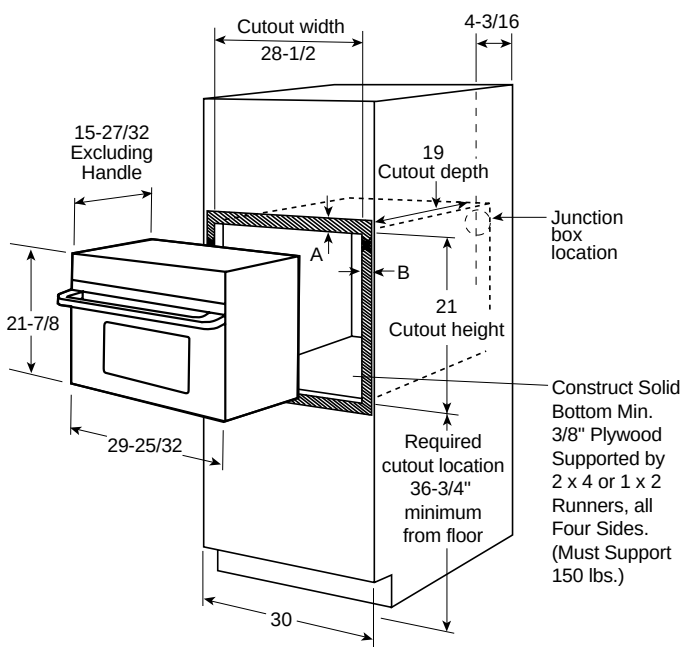
Air Conditioning

GE Profile Advantium® Wall Ovens

	GE Profile™
	SCB2001FSS SCB2000FWW SCB2000FCC SCB2000FBB
Features	
Family-size oven	•
Stainless steel oven interior	•
Oven controls	
Electronic scrolling display	•
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	•
Repeat last	•
Help pad	•
Demo mode	•
Interior oven light	•
Beeper sound level control	•
Variable scroll speed	•
Custom recipe saver	•
Cooking complete reminder	•
Child lockout	•
Frameless glass oven door with window	•
Microwave oven features	
Sensor	•
Defrost - Auto/Time	•
Microwave power output watts	950
Appearance	
	<u>Stainless steel</u> <u>White on white</u> <u>Bisque on bisque</u> <u>Black on black</u>
Color appearance	
New Profile sculptured handle	•
Weights & Dimensions	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height	21-7/8
Exterior width	29-25/32
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-27/32
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	30
Cutout height	21
Cutout width	28-1/2
Cutout depth	19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	101
Power/Ratings	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
Accessories	
Cookbook	•
Cooking guide	•
Grill tray	•
Cooking tray	•
White ceramic tray	•
Warranty	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	•
Full ten-year lamp warranty*	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty*	•

*See written warranty for details.

Advantium Wall Oven Dimensions and Cabinet Installation (in inches)



A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.
 B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°F temperature rating.

Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.

Note: 2" minimum between cutouts when installed above warming drawer or single wall oven.

Wall oven trim kits

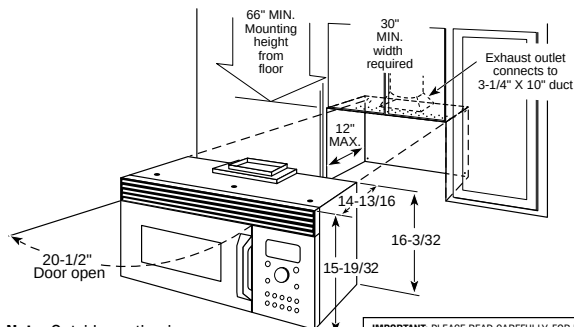
SC20WW-White
 SC20CC-Bisque
 SC20BB-Black

GE Profile Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

	GE Profile
	SCA2001FSS SCA2000FWW SCA2000FCC SCA2000FBB
Features	
Family size oven	●
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Oven controls	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help pad	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●
Full-view cooktop lighting	●
Programmable night light	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	950
Appearance	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
New Profile sculptured handle	●
Weights & Dimensions	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-13/32
Width	18-29/32
Depth	13-19/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height (front)	15-19/32
Exterior height (rear)	16-3/32
Exterior width	29-7/8
Exterior depth (not including handle)	14-13/16
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	101
Power/Ratings	
Amps @ 240V/208V	30
Accessories	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Grill tray	●
Cooking tray	●
White ceramic tray	●
Recirculating charcoal filter kit (optional)	JX81A
Warranty	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full ten-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty*	●

Filler panel kits
 JX40WH-White
 JX41-Black

Advantium Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)



Note: Outside venting is optional. Vent (duct) can be horizontal or vertical.

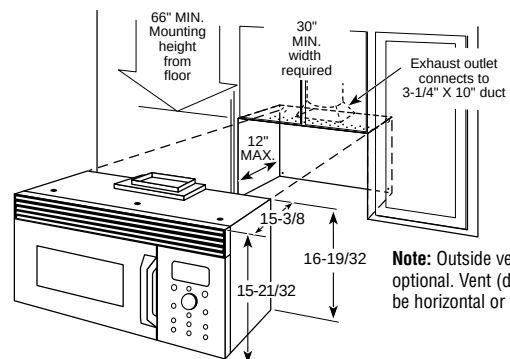


GE Profile Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Ovens

	GE Profile
	SCA1001HSS SCA1000HWW SCA1000HCC SCA1000HBB
Features	
Family size oven	●
Stainless steel oven interior	●
Cooking modes	
Speedcook	●
Traditional oven	●
Microwave oven	●
Warming	●
E-Z installation	●
Oven controls	
Electronic scrolling display	●
Over 100 preprogrammed menu items	●
Repeat last	●
Help pad	●
Demo mode	●
Interior oven light	●
Beeper sound level control	●
Variable scroll speed	●
Custom recipe saver	●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Child lockout	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●
Intake air/grease filter	●
Full-view cooktop lighting	●
Programmable night light	●
Frameless glass oven door with window	●
Microwave oven features	
Sensor	●
Defrost - Auto/Time	●
Microwave power output watts	900
Appearance	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Weights & Dimensions	
Overall oven interior dimensions (in inches)	
Height	8-7/32
Width	21-3/32
Depth	14-3/32
Overall dimensions (in inches)	
Exterior height (front)	15-21/32
Exterior height (rear)	16-19/32
Exterior width	29-7/8
Exterior depth (not including handle)	15-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	95
Power/Ratings	
Input volt/hertz	120/60
Input amps/watts (max)	15/1800
Accessories	
Cookbook	●
Cooking guide	●
Cooking tray	●
Recirculating charcoal filter kit (optional)	JX81A
Warranty	
Full one-year in-home warranty*	●
Full three-year lamp warranty*	●
Limited ten-year magnetron warranty*	●

*See written warranty for details.

Advantium 120 Above-the-Cooktop Oven Dimensions (in inches)



Note: Outside venting is optional. Vent (duct) can be horizontal or vertical.

See page 156 for warranty information.

GE Profile™ 30" Built-In Double and Single Ovens with Trivection™ Technology

	GE Profile™	
	JT980SH JT980WH JT980CH JT980BH	
Features		
Oven	Upper Lower	Trivection™/Convection Convection
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)		4.3 Upper/4.1 Lower
Trivection™ technology		●
Speed baking mode		Upper
Speed broiling mode		Upper
Precise Air™ Convection System		●
Multi-rack convection bake		●
Single-rack convection bake		●
Convection roast		●
Auto Recipe™ Conversion		●
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●
Light self-clean option		●
TrueTemp™ System		●
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●
Dual bake element	Upper	
Eight-pass bake element	Lower	
Chef's Guide™ controls		Glass touch
Programmable recipe recall		●
Proof mode		●
Warm mode		●
Defrost mode		●
Help mode		●
Optional closed door broiling		●
Temperature display		●
Delay Bake Option		●
C° and F° programmable		●
Audible preheat signal		●
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●
Control lock capability		●
Oven lights		2 Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode		●
Oven racks	Upper Lower	3 Heavy-duty 3 Heavy-duty
Embossed rack positions		5 Upper/7 Lower
Roasting rack		●
Extra-large broiler pan with grid		●
Appearance		
Color appearance*		SS WW CC BB
Frameless oven doors		Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Big View window		●
Sculptured handles		Stainless look White Bisque Black
Trivection cookbook		●
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		322
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper Lower	24 x 17-1/2 x 17-1/2 24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 240V		8.9
208V		6.7
Amps @ 240V		40
208V		40
Convection wattage		2500
Broiler/bake wattage		2500/2500

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

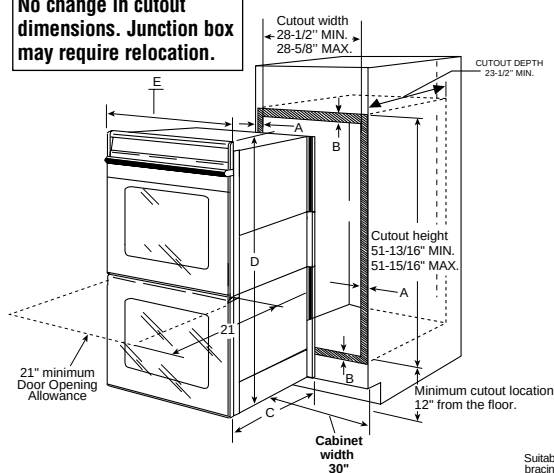
GE Profile 30" Slide-in Electric Range with Trivection Technology

	GE Profile	
	JS998SH JS998TH JS998KH JS998BH	
Features		
Oven		Trivection™/Convection
Oven capacity		4.3 cu. ft.
Trivection™ technology		●
Speed baking mode		●
Speed broiling mode		●
Precise Air™ Convection System		●
Multi-rack convection bake		●
Single rack convection bake		●
Convection roast		●
Auto Recipe™ Conversion		●
Self-clean oven w/Delay clean option		●
Light self-clean option		●
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●
Oven racks		3 Heavy-Duty
TrueTemp™ system		●
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●
Dual bake element		●
Ceramic-glass cooktop		Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black
Overhanging cooktop		●
Dual 6"/9" heating element		1 Ribbon (2500W)
8" heating elements		1 Ribbon (2000)
6" heating elements		2 Ribbon (1500W)
Infinite heat controls		●
Chef's Guide controls		Glass touch
Programmable recipe recall		●
Proof mode		●
Warm mode		●
Defrost mode		●
Help mode		●
Optional closed door broiling		●
Temperature display		●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold		●
C° or F° programmable		●
Audible preheat signal		●
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●
Control lock capability		●
Electronic clock/kitchen timer		●
Hot surface indicator lights		4
Heating element "ON" indicator light		●
Certified Sabbath mode		●
Interior oven lights		2 Halogen
Storage drawer		Stainless White Bisque Black
Extra-large broiler pan with grid		●
Roasting rack		●
Trivection cookbook		●
Appearance		
Color appearance*		SS WW CC BB
Frameless glass oven door		Stainless look White Bisque Black
Big View window		●
Sculptured handle		Stainless look White Bisque Black
Undercounter installation		●
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		195
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		24 x 17-1/2 x 17-1/2
Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 240V		5.9
208V		4.4
Amps @ 240V		30
208V		30
Convection wattage		2500
Broiler/bake wattage		2500/2500
*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.		

See page 156 for warranty information.

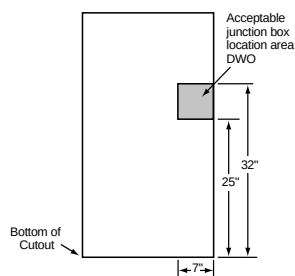
30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Model JT980

No change in cutout dimensions. Junction box may require relocation.



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT. THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" – 3/4"
B – Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D – Overall Height	52-7/8"
E – Overall Width	29-3/4"



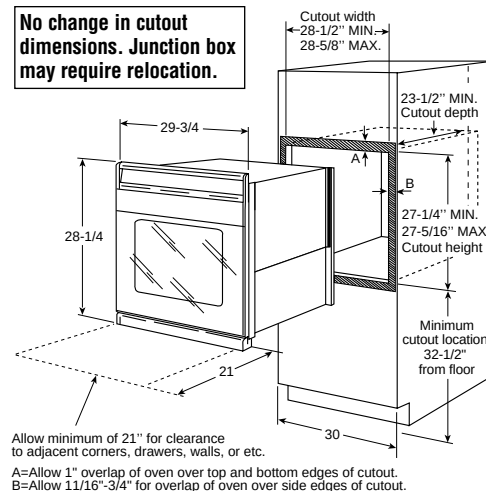
Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data or download from GEAppliances.com.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

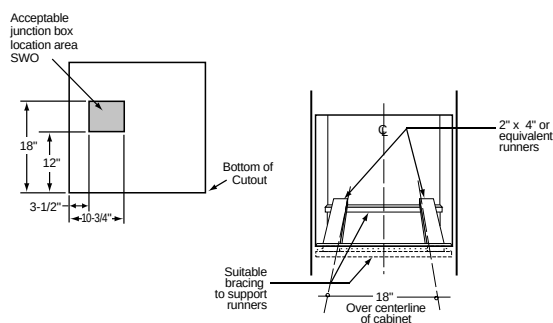
30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches) Model JT930

No change in cutout dimensions. Junction box may require relocation.



Allow minimum of 21" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, or etc.

A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

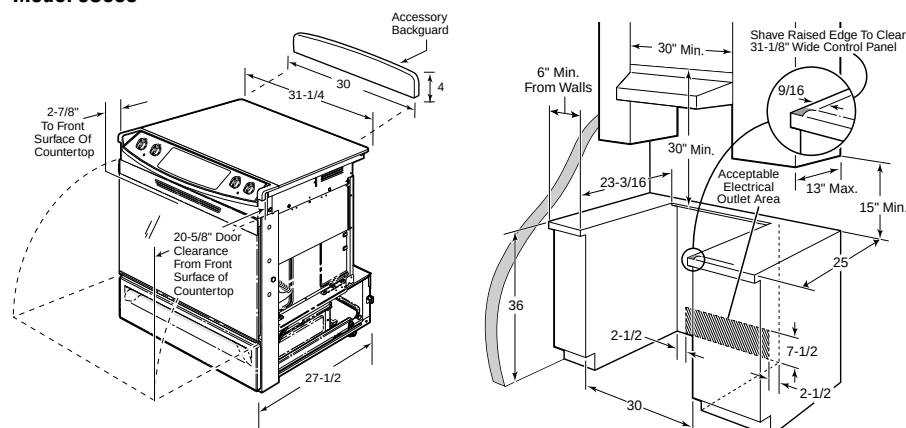


(Must support 200 LBS.)

Note: These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

MOST 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit. The opening between the inside walls must be at least 28-1/2" wide.

30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Model JS998



Accessory Backguards (Shown above)
(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)
JXS37WW—White, JXS37CC—Bisque, JXS37BB—Black/Stainless

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: All 30" Slide-In Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

Receptacle Locations: For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

30" Built-In Double Ovens

		GE Profile™		GE®			GE Profile	GE
		Convection Double Ovens		Double Ovens			Microwave Double Ovens	
		JT955SF JT955WF JT955CF JT955BF	JT952SF JT952WF JT952CF JT952BF	JTP50SH	JTP48SF JTP48WF JTP48CF JTP48BF	JTP28SF JTP28WF JTP28CF JTP28BF	JT965SF JT965WF JT965CF JT965BF	JTP86SH JTP86WF JTP86CF JTP86BF
Features								
Oven	Upper	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Microwave
	Lower	Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (lower)	Variable (lower)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Light self-clean option		●	●	●	●	Upper		
TrueTemp™ System		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake		●	●				Lower	
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Eight-pass bake element		●	●				Lower	
Precise Air™ Convection System		Upper	Upper					
Convection bake		Multi/Single-rack Upper	Upper				Lower	
Convection roast		Upper	Upper				Lower	
Auto Recipe™ Conversion		Upper	Upper					
SmartSet controls		Glass Touch	●	●	●	Upper	●	●
Proof Mode		Upper						
Oven meat probe		Upper	Upper				Lower	
Warm Mode		Upper						
Optional closed door broiling		●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Temperature display		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Delay Bake Option		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
C° and F° programmable		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Audible preheat signal		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	●
Control lock capability		●	●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Lower
Oven light		Halogen	●	●	●	●	Halogen (lower)	Lower
Certified Sabbath Mode		●	●	●	●	Upper		
Microwave Oven Features:								
Microwave cooking timer							99-Min./99-Sec.	99-Min./99-Sec.
Microwave power levels							10	10
Sensor functions							6	3
Electronic MWO touch controls							●	●
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)							1.6	1.6
MWO power output watts							1000	1000
Turntable							●	●
Oven racks	Upper	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	3 Heavy-duty	2
	Lower	2 Heavy-duty	2 Heavy-duty	2	2	2		
Embossed rack positions		7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/6 Lower	7 Lower	6 Lower
Roasting rack		Upper					Lower	
Broiler pan with grid		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower
Appearance								
Color appearance*		SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
		Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Frameless oven doors								
Big ClearView™ windows		●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower
Oven door handles		Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-look	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-look White Bisque Black
Flush appearance installation		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook		●	●				●	
Weights & Dimensions								
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		260	260	260	260	260	177	177
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 52-7/8 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 43-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 43-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	16-1/4 x 9-5/8 x 15-3/4	16-1/4 x 9-5/8 x 15-3/4
	Lower	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings								
KW rating @	240V	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.8	6.6	6.6
	208V	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.6	5.3	5.3
Amps @	240V	40	40	40	40	40	30	30
	208V	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage		2500	2500				2500	
Broiler/bake wattage		3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3410	3600/3410	3600/3410	3600/2700	3600/3410

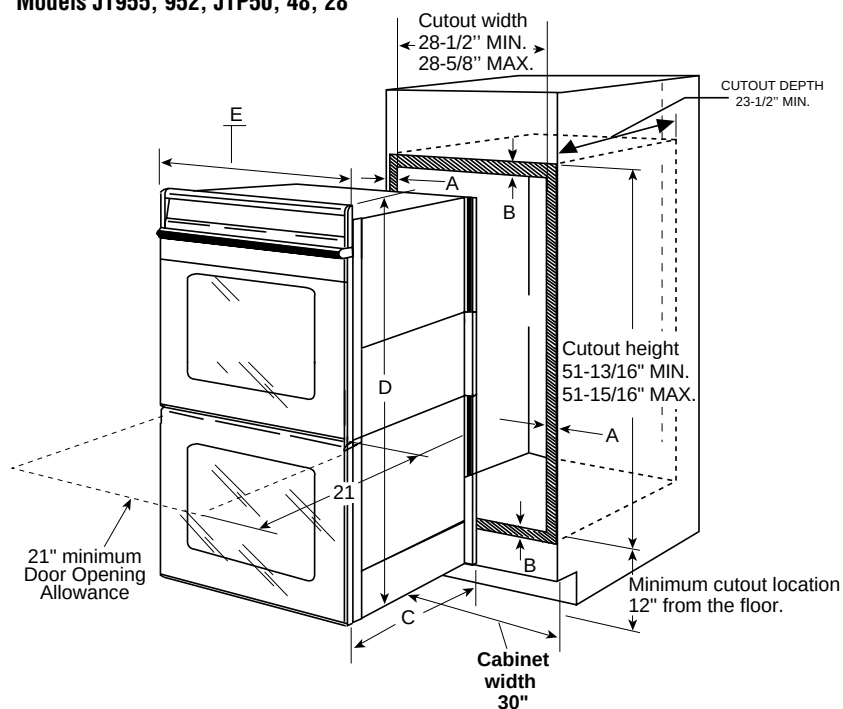
*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



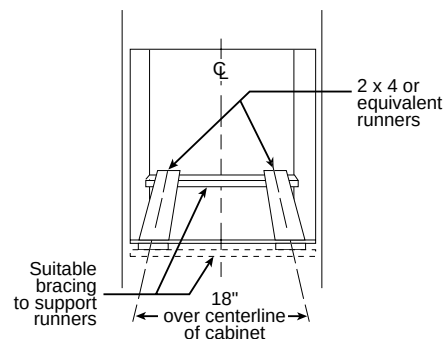
30" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Models JT955, 952, JTP50, 48, 28



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT.
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.



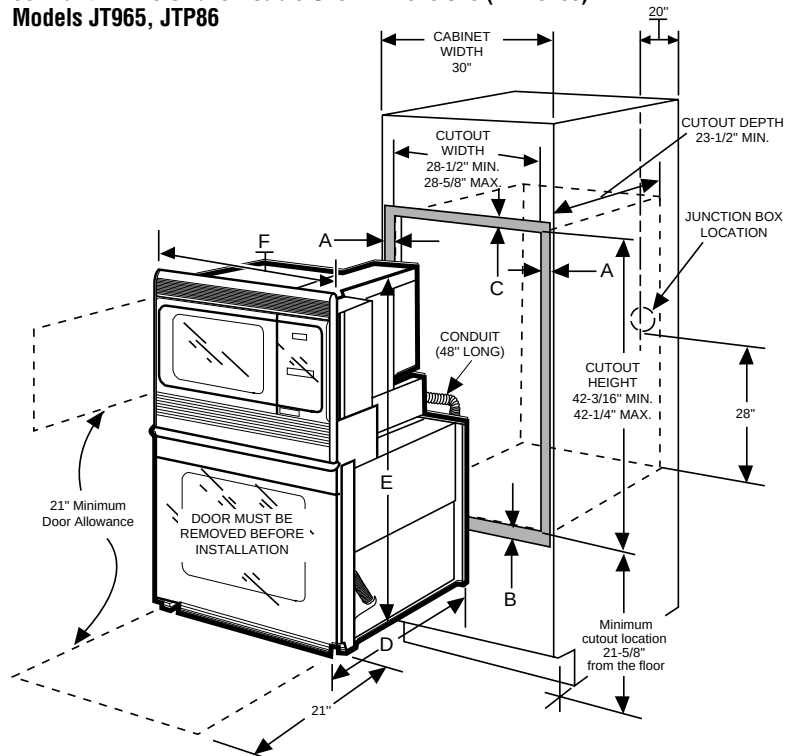
(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" – 3/4"
B – Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D – Overall Height	52-7/8"
E – Overall Width	29-3/4"

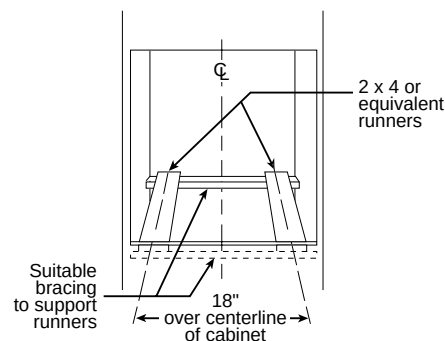
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

30" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)

Models JT965, JTP86



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT.
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE.



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	30"
A – Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16"
B – Overlap of Oven at Bottom of Cutout	1"
C – Overlap of Oven at Top of Cutout	1/2"
Oven	
D – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
E – Overall Height	43-1/2"
F – Overall Width	29-3/4"

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 156 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

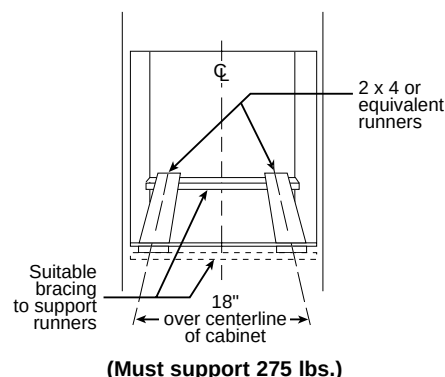
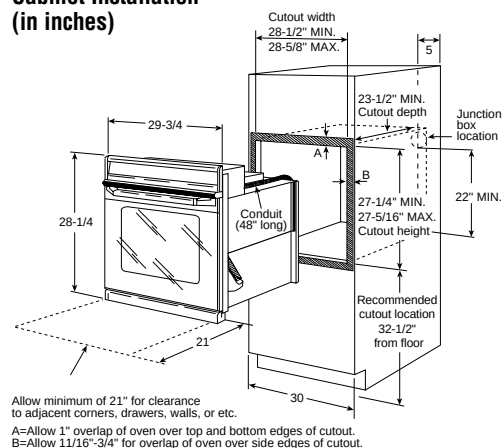
30" Built-In Single Ovens

	GE Profile™		GE®	
	Convection Single Ovens		Single Ovens	
	JT915SF JT915WF JT915CF JT915BF	JT912SF JT912WF JT912CF JT912BF	JTP25SH	JTP20SF JTP20WF JTP20CF JTP20BF
Features				
Oven	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●
Light self-clean option	●	●	●	●
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●
CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake	●	●		
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●	●	●
Eight-pass bake element	●	●		
Precise Air™ Convection System		●		
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack	●		
Convection roast	●	●		
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	●	●		
SmartSet controls	Glass touch	●	●	●
Proof Mode	●			
Warm Mode	●			
Oven meat probe	●	●		
Optional closed door broiling	●	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake Option	●	●	●	●
C° and F° programmable	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●
Oven light	Halogen	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath Mode	●	●	●	●
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2	2
Embossed rack positions	7	7	6	6
Roasting rack	●			
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●
Convection cookbook	●	●		
Appearance				
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB		SS WW CC BB
Color appearance*	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	SS	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Frameless oven doors			Stainless Steel	
Big ClearView™ window	●	●	●	●
	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-Look	Black White Bisque Black
Oven door handle				
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●
Undercounter installation	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	135	135	130	130
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2	29-3/4 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2
Overall oven Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
Power/Ratings				
KW rating @ 240V	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
208V	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	2500		
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/2700	3600/2700	3600/3410	3600/3410

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)	
Single Oven Wall-Mount or Cabinet Installation (in inches)	Cutout width



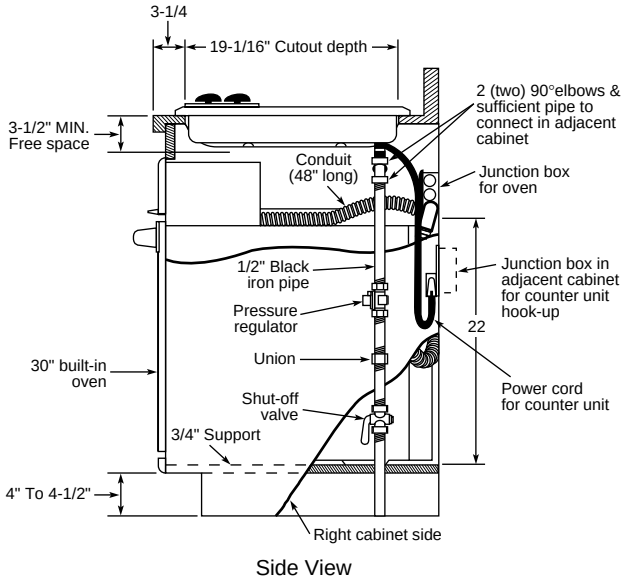
Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.

Note: These ovens are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

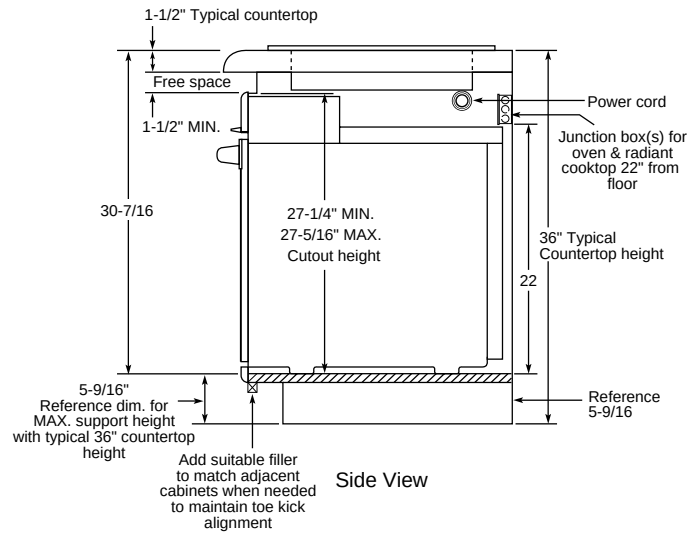
30" Built-In Single Ovens (continued)

Optional Undercounter Installation With 36" Gas Cooktop (in inches)



Note: For standard or sealed burner cooktop installation information over the 30" wall oven, refer to 27" wall oven installation, page 189.

Optional Undercounter Installation With 30" CleanDesign or Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop (in inches)

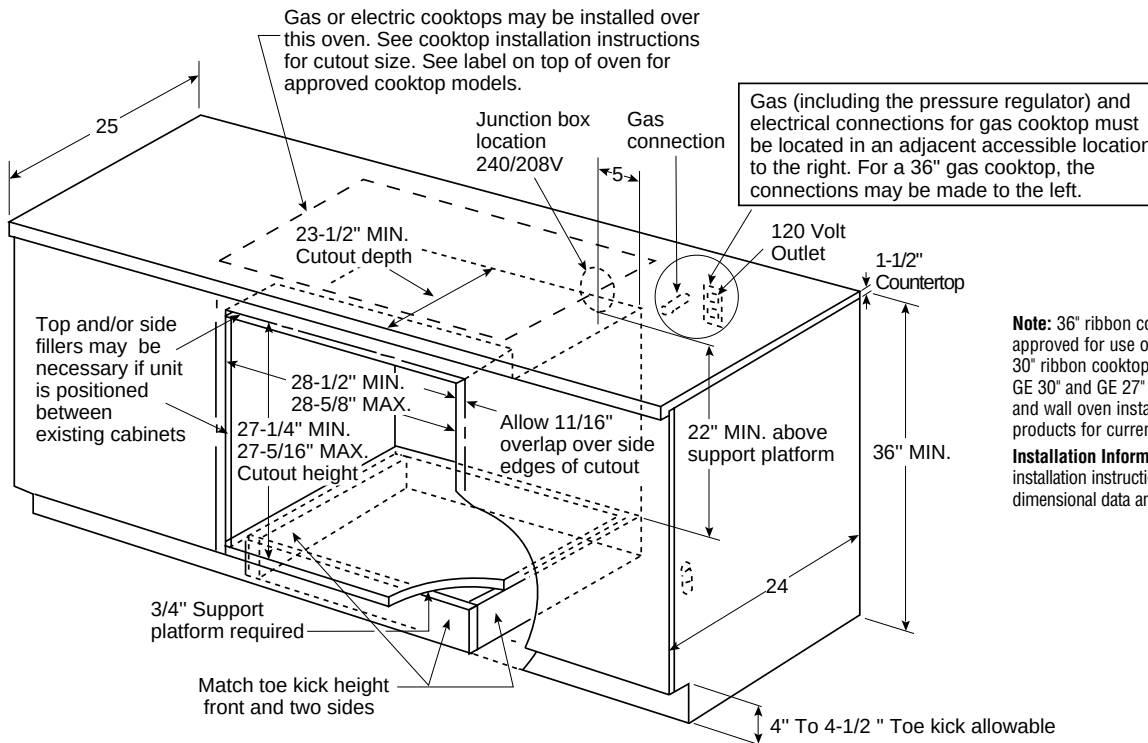


This installation is to achieve minimum gap between bottom of countertop and control panel.

Note: For this installation, the bottom trim **will not** be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Undercounter Installation (in inches)



Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 156 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens

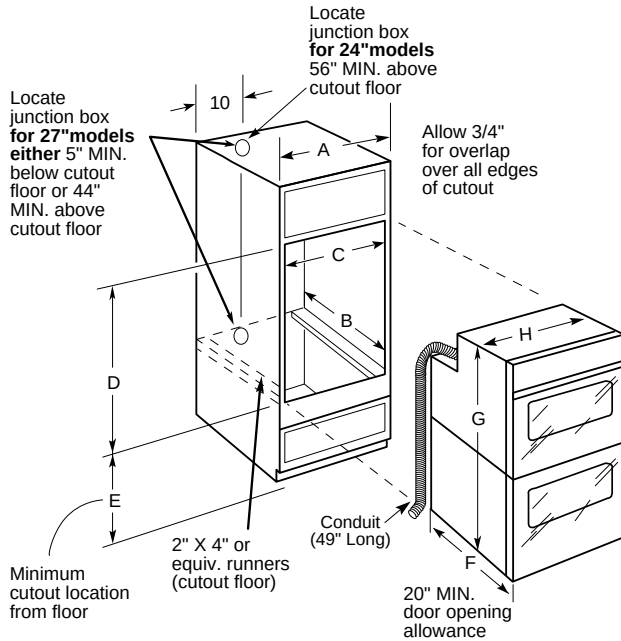
	GE Profile™		GE®				
	27" Convection Double Ovens		27" Double Ovens			27" Microwave Double Ovens	24" Double Oven
	JK955SF JK955WF JK955CF JK955BF		JKP50SH	JKP48WF JKP48CF JKP48BF	JKP28WF JKP28BF	JKP86SH JKP86WF JKP86CF JKP86BF	JRP24BD
Features							
Oven	Upper Lower	Convection/Self-Clean Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean Self-Clean	Self-Clean Self-Clean	Self-Clean Standard	Microwave Self-Clean	Self-Clean Standard
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (Lower)	Variable (upper)
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Light self-clean option		●	●	●	Upper		
TrueTemp™ System		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	
CleanDesign oven interior/hidden bake		●					
Variable broil		●	●	●	●	Lower	Upper
Precise Air™ Convection System		Upper					
Multi-rack convection bake		Upper					
Single-rack convection bake		Upper					
Convection roast		Upper					
Auto Recipe™ Conversion		Upper					
SmartSet Controls		Glass touch	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Proof Mode		Upper					
Warm Mode		Upper					
Oven meat probe		Upper					
Optional closed door broiling		●	●	●	●	Lower	
Temperature display		●	●	●	Upper	●	Upper
Delay Bake Option		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
C° and F° programmable		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Audible preheat signal		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability		●	●	●	Upper	Lower	Upper
Oven light		Halogen	●	●	●	Lower	●
Certified Sabbath Mode		●	●	●	Upper		
Microwave Oven Features:							
Microwave cooking timer						99-Min./99-Sec.	
Microwave power levels						10	
Sensor functions						3	
Electronic MWO touch controls						●	
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)						1.6	
MWO power output watts						1000	
Turntable						●	
Oven racks	Upper Lower	3 Heavy-duty 2 Heavy-duty	2 2	2 2	2 2		2 2
Embossed rack positions		4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Upper/4 Lower	4 Lower	2 Upper/2 Lower
Roasting rack		Upper					
Broiler pan with grid		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper	Lower	●
Convection cookbook		●					
Appearance							
Color appearance*		SS WW CC BB	SS	WW CC BB	WW BB	SS WW CC BB	BB
Frameless oven doors		Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Big ClearView™ windows		●	●	●	●	Lower	●
Oven door handles		Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-Look	White Bisque Black	White Black	Stainless-Look White Bisque Black	Black
Flush appearance installation		●	●	●	●	●	
Weights & Dimensions							
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		162	160	157	157	155	135
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		27	27	27	27	27	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 51 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 42-1/2 x 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 48-5/8 x 23-1/8
Overall oven Interior dimensions	Upper	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	16 x 11-1/8 x 13-3/8	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
(WxHxD in inches)	Lower	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings							
KW rating @ 240V		6.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.4	7.1
	208V	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.3
Amps @ 240V		30	30	30	30	30	30
	208V	30	30	30	30	30	30
Convection wattage		2500					
Broiler/bake wattage		3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2600

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens (continued)

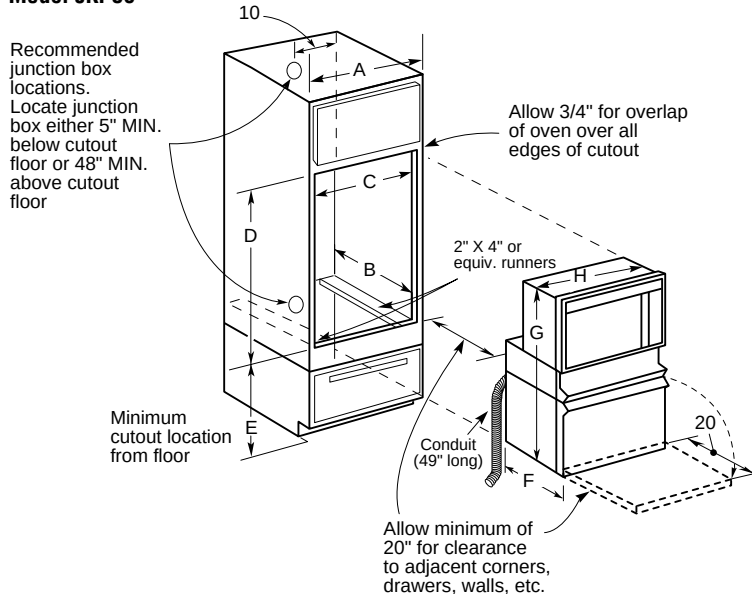
27"/24" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)



Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

27" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Model JKP86



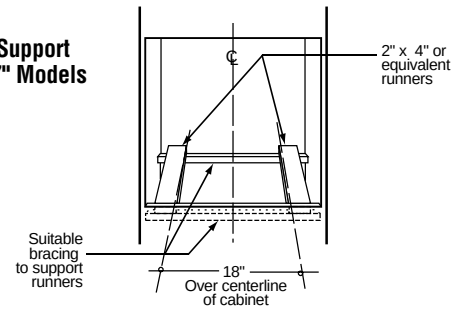
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

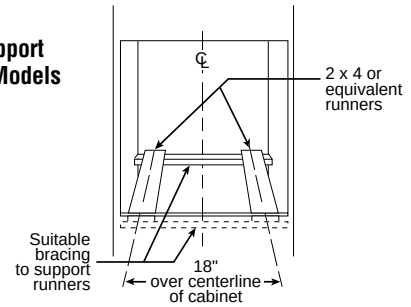
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Oven Support For 27" Models



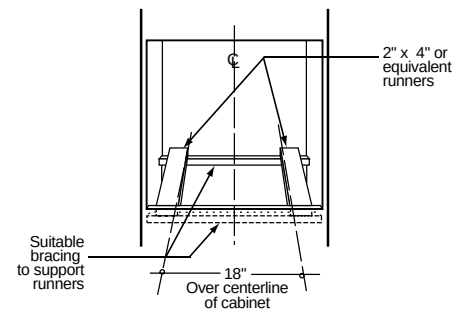
(Must support 275 lbs.)

Oven Support For 24" Models



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	JK955/JKP50/48/28	JRP24
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	50-1/8" max.	48-1/8" min.
E – Recommended Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	13-1/4"	14"
Oven		
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
	w/o trim	50-1/4"
	with trim	51"
G – Overall Height	48-1/8"	49-1/4"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	27"
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"
C – Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.
D – Opening Height	41-1/4" max.
E – Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	22"
Oven	
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"
	w/o trim
	41-3/8"
	with trim
	42-1/8"
G – Overall Height	42-1/8"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"

27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens

	GE Profile™	GE				
	27" Convection Single Ovens	27" Single Ovens			24" Single Ovens	
	JK915SF JK915WF JK915CF JK915BF	JKP25SH	JKP20WE JKP20CF JKP20BF	JKS06BF	JRP15WW JRP15BW	JRS04BW
Features						
Oven	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable		Variable	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•		•	
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	•	•	•		•	
Light self-clean option	•	•	•			
TrueTemp™ System	•	•	•	•		
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	•					
Variable broil	•	•	•	•	•	•
Precise Air™ Convection System	•					
Multi-rack convection bake	•					
Single-rack convection bake	•					
Convection roast	•					
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	•					
SmartSet Controls	Glass touch	•	•	•	•	•
Proof Mode	•					
Warm Mode	•					
Oven meat probe	•					
Optional closed door broiling	•	•	•	•		
Temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Bake Option	•	•	•	•	•	•
C° and F° programmable	•	•	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•		•	
Oven light	Halogen	•	•	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•		
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	2	2	2	2	2
Embossed rack positions	4	4	4	4		
Roasting rack	•					
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convection cookbook	•					
Appearance						
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	SS	WW CC BB	BB	WW BB	BB
Frameless oven doors	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Big ClearView™ windows	•	•	•	•	Standard	Standard
Oven door handles	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Stainless-Look	White Bisque Black	Black	White Black	Black
Flush appearance installation	•	•	•	•		
Undercounter installation	•	•	•	•		
Weights & Dimensions						
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	98	96	93	91	114	82
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	27	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	26-5/8 x 29 x 23-5/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	21-1/2 x 17 x 18-1/4	17 x 15 x 18-1/2	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Power/Ratings						
KW rating @ 240V	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
208V	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500					
Broiler/bake wattage	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2650	3400/2000	3400/2600	3400/2000

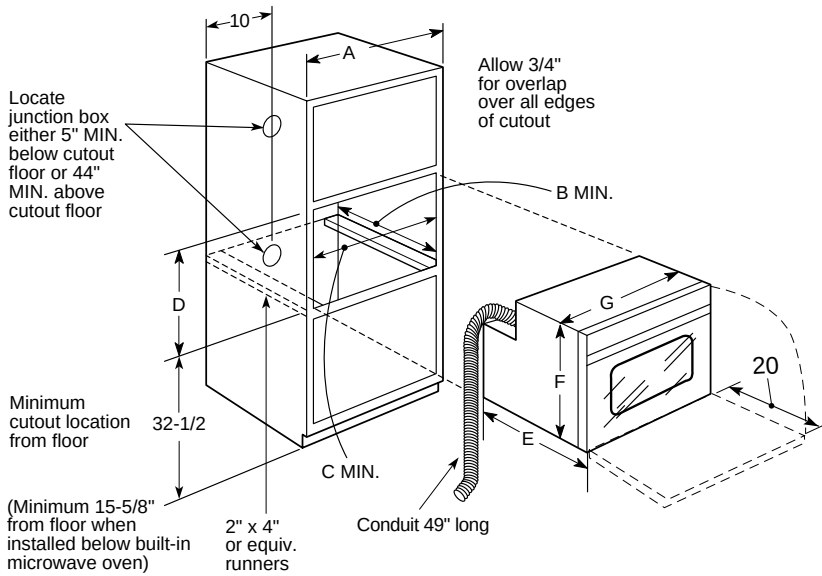
*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens (continued)

27"/24" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)



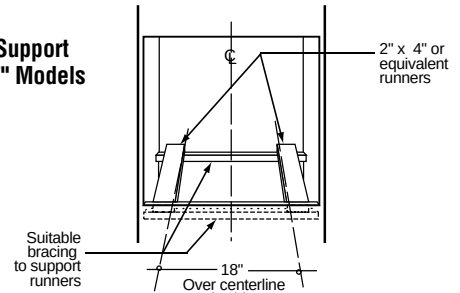
Note: Models JKS06, JRP15, JKP25, JKP20, JK915 and JRS04 are *not* approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

Note: Models JK915, JKP25 and JKP20 can be installed side-by-side in separate enclosures with no less than 30" distance between center-to-center of each oven.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

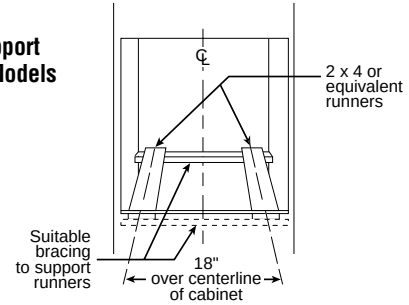
Note: For 27" built-in single ovens, if marks, blemishes or the cutout opening is visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

Oven Support For 27" Models



(Must support 275 lbs.)

Oven Support For 24" Models



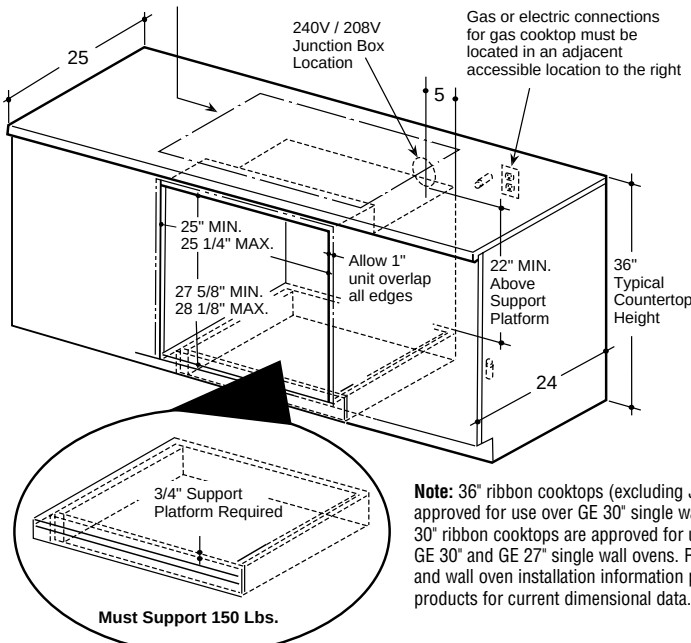
(Must support 275 lbs.)

Cabinet	JK915, JKP25/20, JKS06	JRP15, JRS04
A - Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B - Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C - Opening Width	25" min. - 25-1/4 max.	22-1/2"
D - Opening Height	27-5/8" min. - 28-1/8" max.	27-5/8" min.
Oven		
E - Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
F - Overall Height	29"	28-3/16"
G - Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

Undercounter Installation Dimensions (in inches)

Models JK915, JKP25, JKP20 and JKS06

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models.



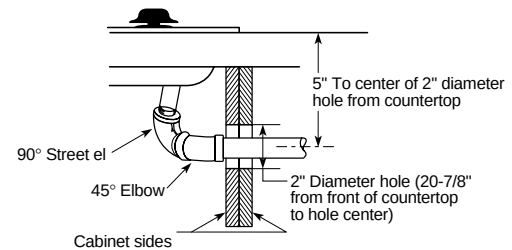
Note: 36" ribbon cooktops (excluding JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens only. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and GE 27" single wall ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation information packed with products for current dimensional data.

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

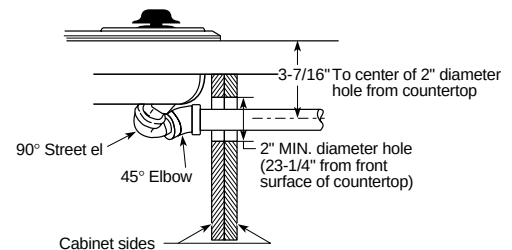
Note: Oven is rated for use only under 30" standard or sealed burner gas and selected 30" CleanDesign and Calrod® electric cooktops.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Standard Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

24" Built-In Gas Ovens

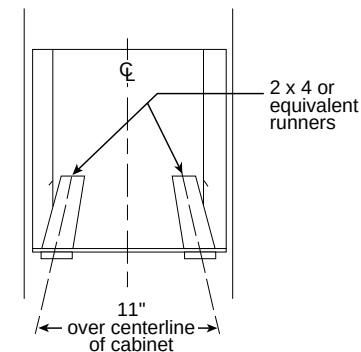
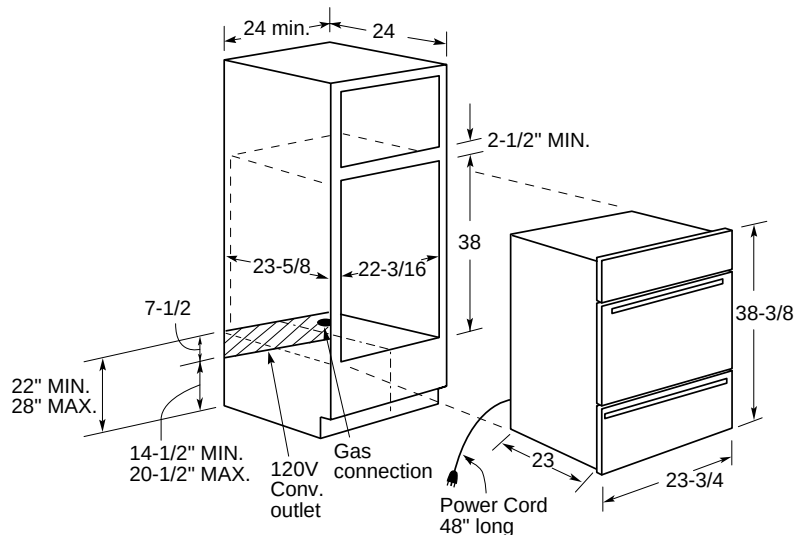
	GE	
	JGRP17WEW JGRP17BEW	JGRS14BEW
Features		
Oven interior	Self-Clean	Standard
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	
Delay Clean option	●	
In-oven broiling	●	
Separate broiler drawer		●
Storage drawer	●	
SmartSet controls	●	●
Temperature display	●	●
Start pad	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●
Control lock capability	●	
Oven light pad	●	●
Oven racks	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW BB	BB
	White Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Frameless oven door		
Oven door with window	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	144	139
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 23-3/4 x 38-3/8 x 23 →	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 17 x 15 x 18-7/8 →	
Power/Ratings		
Gas oven electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A	120V, 60Hz, 15A
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's)	14.5/14.5 - Oven 13.0/13.0 - Broil	14.5/14.5



*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each oven for LP conversion.

Built-In Gas Oven Dimensions (in inches)



(Must support 275 lbs.)

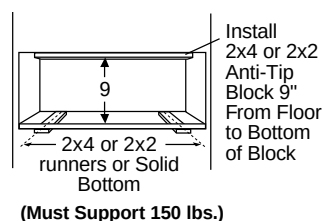
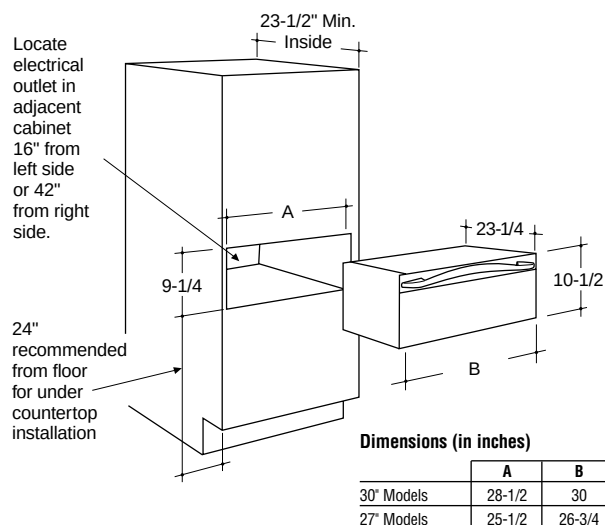
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" and 27" Warming Drawers

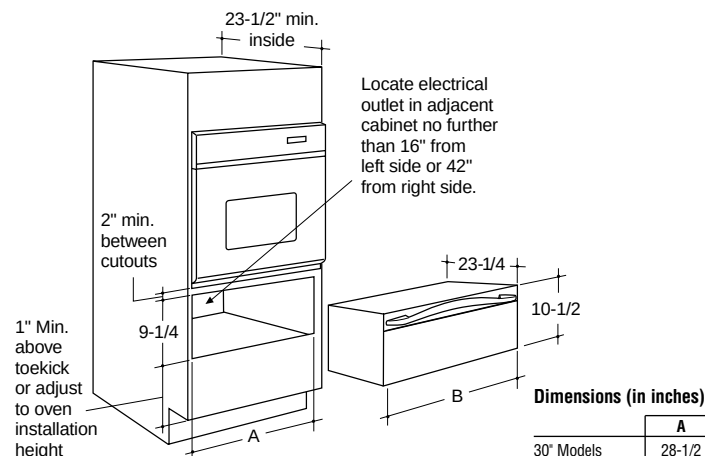
GE Profile™		
	30" Warming Drawers	27" Warming Drawers
	JTD915SF JTD915WF JTD915CF JTD915BF	JKD915SF JKD915WF JKD915CF JKD915BF
Features		
Temperature control	•	•
Proof (80°F)	•	•
Low (140°F)	•	•
Medium (170°F)	•	•
High (210°F)	•	•
Humidity control	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist
Hidden control	•	•
ON/OFF switch	•	•
"ON" indicator light	•	•
Half rack	•	•
Full extension drawer glide	•	•
Removable stainless steel pan	•	•
Appearance		
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB
Color appearance*	Stainless Steel White glass Bisque glass Black glass	Stainless Steel White glass Bisque glass Black glass
Frameless drawer front	Stainless-look White Bisque Black	Stainless-look White Bisque Black
Sculptured handle		
Weights & Dimensions		
Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16	20-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16
Cutout dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2	25-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	65	59
Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 120V	.45	.45
Amps @ 120V	15	15
Element wattage	450	450
Accessories		
1/4" panel kit capability	ZXD30B	ZXD27B
Pan set (2 pans with lids)	JXPN2	JXPN2

*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Warming Drawer Dimensions (in inches)



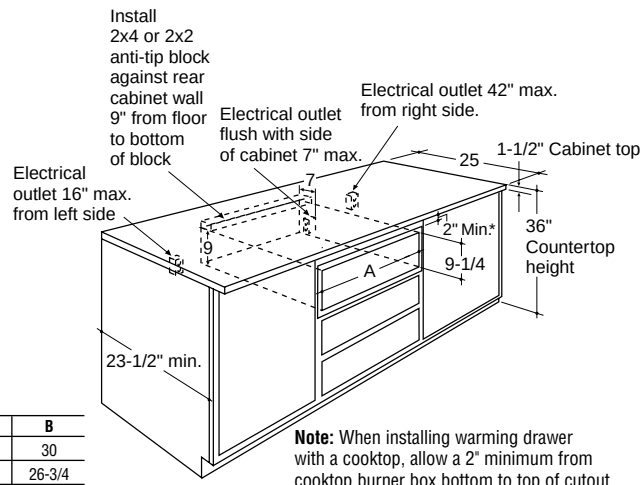
Under Oven Installation (in inches)



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Optional Accessory: Pan Set For Warming Drawer – JXPN2

Undercounter Installation (in inches)

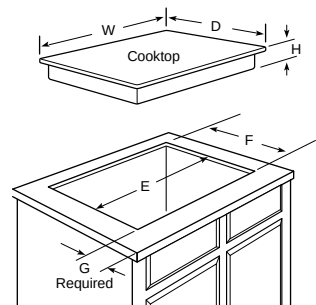


Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

	GE Profile™								GE
	JP969SH JP969WH JP969CH JP969BH	JP961SH JP961TH JP961KH JP961BH	JP960SC JP960TC JP960KC JP960BC	JP939SH JP939WH JP939CH JP939BH	JP931SH JP931TH JP931KH JP931BH	JP930SC JP930TC JP930KC JP930BC	JP350SC JP350TC JP350WC JP350KC JP350BC		JP340WC JP340CC JP340BC
Features									
Ceramic-glass surface	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned Black True White Patterned White True Bisque Patterned Black		Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black
Number of elements	5 Ribbon	5 Ribbon	5 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon		4 Ribbon
Dual 6 9/16" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)		
Dual 5 7/8" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2200W)	1 Ribbon (2200W)		1 Ribbon (2200W)	1 Ribbon (1900W)				
8" heating elements					1 Ribbon (2000W)		2 Ribbon (2000W)		2 Ribbon (2000W)
7" heating element	1 Ribbon w/Warmer (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)					
7" heating elements			2 Ribbon (1800W)			2 Ribbon (1800W)			
Bridge element			1 Ribbon (800W)			1 Ribbon (800W)			
Total wattage			4400W			4400W			
6" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)		2 Ribbon (1200W)
Hot surface indicator lights	5	5	5	4	4	4	4		1
Precise Digital Control System™	●			●					
Pan presence sensor	●			●					
Pan size sensor	●			●					
Kitchen timer	●			●					
Control lock capability	●			●					
Appearance									
	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB		WW CC BB
Color appearance*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Frameless	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Weights & Dimensions									
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	36	30	30	30	30		30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	45	44	44	38	38	38	38		35
Power/Ratings									
KW rating @ 240V	8.6	9.6	9.6	7.4	7.6	8.1	7.7		6.4
208V	6.5	7.2	7.2	5.6	5.7	6.1	5.8		4.8
Amps @ 240V	36	40	40	31	32	40	40		30
208V	31	40	40	27	27	30	30		30

* SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	H	E	F	G	
JP969WH/CH/BH	36	20-3/8	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP961TH/KH/BH	36	20-3/8	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP960TC/KC/BC	36	20-3/8	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP939WH/CH/BH	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP931TH/KH/BH	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP930TC/KC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP350TC/WC/KC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP340WC/CC/BC	29-3/4	20-7/8	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	

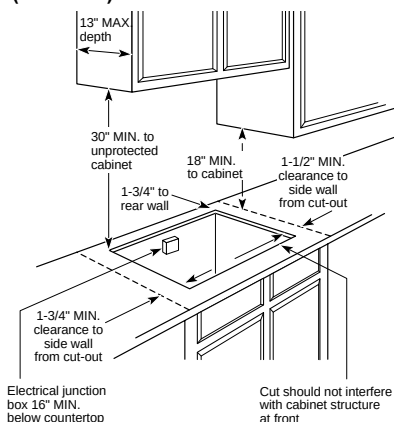
* Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP969/939 and 4-5/8" on models JP961/960/931/930/350/340.

Notes: If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. JGP939S, JGP930S, JP350S and JGP932S require 23-5/8" flat surface area. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Note: Consult cabinet and countertop manufacturer's specs for flush mount installation prior to install.

Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Stainless Steel Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	H	E	F	G	
JP969SH	36-1/8	21	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP961SH	36-1/8	21	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP960SC	36-1/8	21	3-1/4"	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	
JP939SH	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP931SH	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP930SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP350SC	29-7/8	21-1/2	3-1/4"	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	

* Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 6-1/4" on models JP969/939 and 4-5/8" on models JP961/960/931/930/350.

Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops

Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

36" Ribbon cooktops (excluding JP960) are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens and Warming Drawers. 30" Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens and Warming Drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Filler Trim Kit

When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP939/931/930/350/340, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.

JXTR31W (True White)
JXTR31C (True Bisque)
JXTR31B (Black—use with black glass cooktops with a white, bisque or black pattern)

Flush Mount Installation Kit

Accommodates both 30" and 36" installations. Not for use with stainless steel models.

JXFLMTW (True White)
JXFLMCC (True Bisque)
JXFLMBB (Black—use with black glass cooktops with a white, bisque or black pattern)

Optional Accessory

ZX375GRD Universal Griddle is non-stick and fits all electric smooth top ranges, cooktops, electric bridge elements and gas ranges.

Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

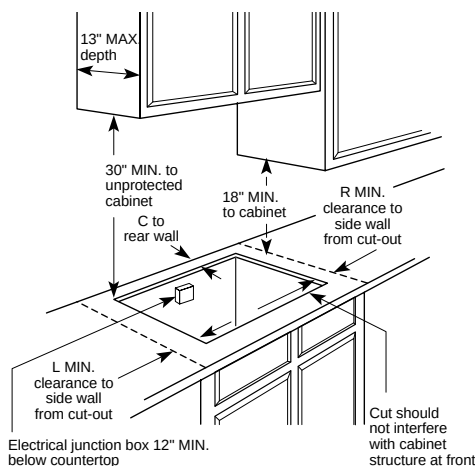
See page 156 for warranty information.

Built-In Electric Cooktops

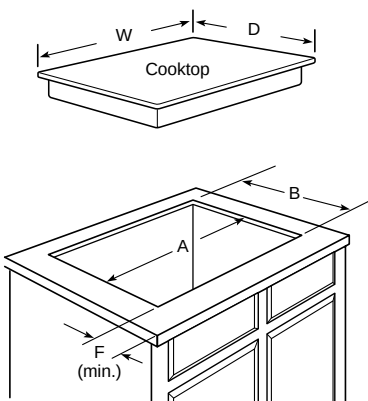
	GE			
	JP626WF JP626CF	JP328SF JP328WF JP328CF JP328BF	JP201CB	JP202D
Features				
Cooktop surface	Porcelain-Enameled	Stainless Steel Porcelain-Enameled Porcelain-Enameled Porcelain-Enameled	Stainless Steel	Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop with support rod	●	●		
8" heating elements	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
6" heating elements	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In
One-piece removable chrome drip bowls	●	●	●	●
Infinite heat rotary controls	●	●	●	●
Control panel location	Upfront	Upfront	Upfront	Upfront
Control panel	White Glass Bisque Glass	Black Glass White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass		
Surface element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW CC	SS WW CC BB	SS	WW
Weights & Dimensions				
Cooktop width (in inches)	35-1/2	30-1/4	21-1/4	21-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	38	36	18	18
Power/Ratings				
KW rating @ 240V	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.4
208V	5.6	5.6	2.5	2.5
Amps @ 240V	40	40	20	20
208V	30	30	20	20

*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Built-In Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall		Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	R	L	F
JP626	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/2	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2
JP328	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-1/2	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP202	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4
JP201	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-3/4

Built-In Electric Cooktops

Required free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e., shelving is 5" minimum on models JP626/328 and 1-1/2" minimum on models JP201/202. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

Cooktop model JP328 is approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. JP626 is approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cooktop models JP201CB and JP202D are approved for use over GE undersink dishwasher model GSM2100. Refer to cooktop installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

Note: The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Filler Trim Kit—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP328WF, JP328CF, JP328BF, JP328SF, use the following one-piece trim kits to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.

JXTR31W (White)
JXTR31C (Bisque)
JXTR31B (Black)

Installation Information:

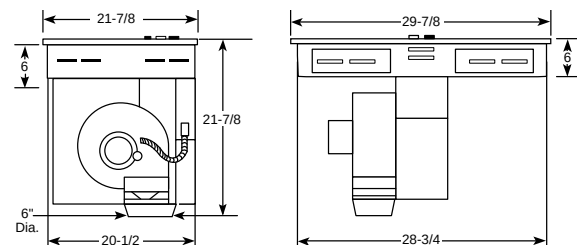
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Built-In Electric Downdraft Cooktops

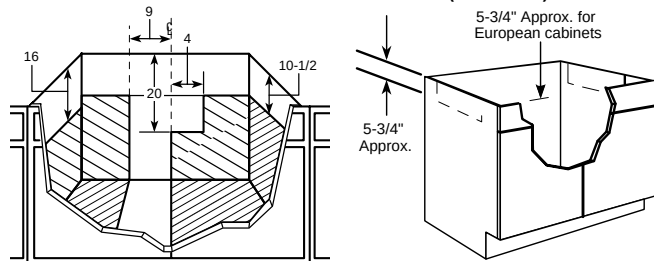
	GE Profile™		
	JP989SD	JP989TD JP989KD	JP989BD
Features			
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass surface	Black	True White True Bisque	Black
Number of elements	4	4	4
Dual 6" 9" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)
Total wattage	4400W	4400W	4400W
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	SS	WW CC	BB
Frameless	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-7/8		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	72	72
Power/Ratings			
KW Rating @ 240V	8.8	8.8	8.8
208V	6.7	6.7	6.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)



Built-In Electric and Gas Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



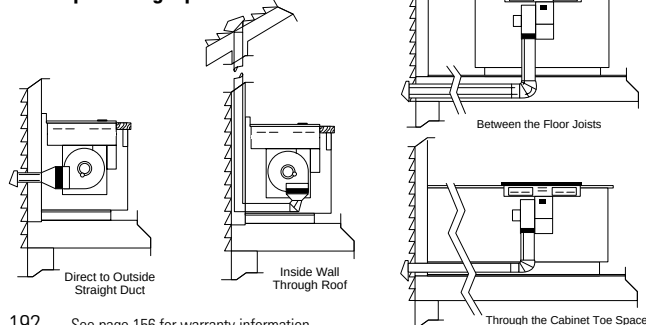
Receptacle Location

Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.

Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 5-3/4" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

Built-In Electric and Gas Downdraft Cooktop Venting Options



Built-In Gas Downdraft Cooktops

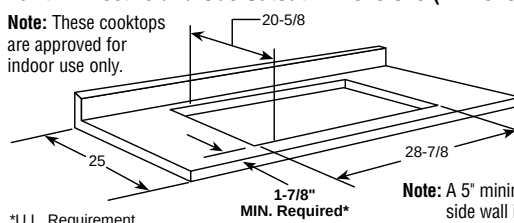
	GE Profile™		
	JGP989TC	JGP989KC	JGP989BC
Features			
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●
Ceramic-glass surface	True White	True Bisque	Black
Burner grates	2	2	2
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	CC	BB
Frameless	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-7/8		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90	90
Power/Ratings			
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V	120V	120V
Burners (000's/BTU's)**	(2) 9.1/8.5	(2) 9.1/8.5	(2) 9.1/8.5
Natural Gas/LP Gas	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5	(1) 11.5/11.0 (1) 5.5/5.5

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

Built-In Electric and Gas Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

Note: These cooktops are approved for indoor use only.



*U.L. Requirement.

Note: A 5" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on JGP989. A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on JP989.

Built-In Electric and Gas Downward Venting (in inches)

Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting. Requires special offset adapter JXRW89.

Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, 6" PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.

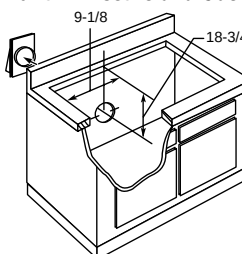
Note: Electrical cable is not supplied with unit

JXRW89 Rear Wall Installation Kit Optional accessories may be ordered for installation on rear wall.

JXCK89 Electrical Connection Kit Optional accessory kit for JP989 electric downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Built-In Electric and Gas Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



Installing the Ductwork

Use galvanized or aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.** Local building code must be followed in specifying type and schedule of all duct used.

Note: Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawl space, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in installation instructions) for various duct configurations.

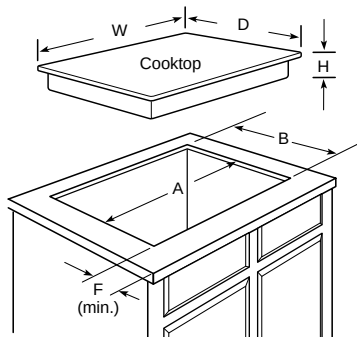
Built-In Gas Cooktops

	GE Profile™				GE®								
	JGP963SEF	JGP962SEC	JGP933SEF	JGP932SEC	JGP960SED	JGP636WED	JGP930SED	JGP336WED	JGP628WEC	JGP328WEC	JGP326WEF	JGP320EV	
	JGP963WEC	JGP962TEC	JGP933WEC	JGP932TEC		JGP636CED		JGP336CED	JGP628CEC	JGP328CEC	JGP326CEF		
	JGP963CEC	JGP962KED	JGP933CEC	JGP932KED		JGP636BED		JGP336BED	JGP628BEC	JGP328BEC	JGP326BEF		
	JGP963BEC	JGP962BEC	JGP933BEC	JGP932BEC									
Features													
Cooktop burners	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Standard	
Power Boil™ burner	●	●	●	●									
High Output burner	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Precise Simmer burner(s)	2	2	●	●	2	2	●	●	●	●	●		
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cooktop surface	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic-Glass	Stainless Porcelain	Ceramic-Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Tempered Glass	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	
Cooktop grates	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Continuous Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Continuous	Continuous	Medium Cast	Standard Steel	
One-piece drip pans					Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	
Control panel	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless True White Bisque Black	Stainless White Bisque Black	Stainless True White Bisque Black	Black	White Bisque Black	Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White/Black	
Controls	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side	
Appearance													
Color appearance*	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	WW CC BB	SS	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WH/BL	
	WW	WW	WW	WW									
	CC	CC	CC	CC									
	BB	BB	BB	BB									
Weight & Dimensions													
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	36	36	30	30	36	30	30	30	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	54	59	44	49	38	38	30	30	51	44	44	31	
Power/Ratings													
Gas cooktop electrical rating					120V, 60Hz, 5A								
Burners	(1) 15.0/14.0	(1) 15.0/14.0	(1) 15.0/14.0	(1) 15.0/14.0	(1) 12.0/9.4	(1) 12.0/9.4	(1) 12.0/9.4	(1) 12.0/9.4	(3) 9.1/8.1	(3) 9.1/8.1	(3) 9.1/8.1	(4) 9.1/8.0	
	(1) 11.0/10.0	(1) 11.0/10.0	(1) 11.0/10.0	(1) 11.0/10.0									
	(1) 9.1/8.1	(1) 9.1/8.1	(1) 9.1/8.1	(1) 9.1/8.1									
	(2) 6.0/6.0	(2) 6.0/6.0	(1) 6.0/6.0	(2) 6.0/6.0									
Nat. Gas/ (000's/BTU's):	LP Gas †				(2) 9.5/7.0	(2) 9.5/7.0	(2) 9.5/7.0	(2) 9.5/7.0					

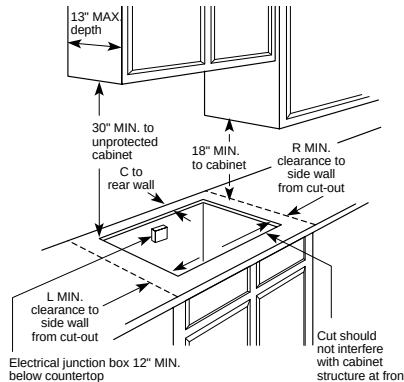
*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, WH = White, BL = Black.

†A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

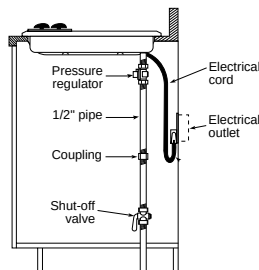
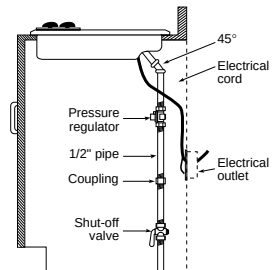
Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter	
	W	D	H	A	B	C	L	R	F	
JGP963	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP933	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP962	36	20-7/16	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP932	29-3/4	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP960	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP636	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP628	36	21	3-3/16	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP930	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP336	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP328	30	21	3-3/16	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP326	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	2-1/2	
JGP320	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	3	3	3-1/4	

*Allow 5-3/4" depth at rear for electrical and gas connections.

Note: All gas cooktop models require 7/16" free area below cooktop height to combustible material. 0" clearance is required between left and right sides of cooktop below countertop. Requires 18" minimum from countertop to adjacent overhead cabinets.*
*AGA requirement.

Note: If installing with a GE Profile Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft.

Gas Connection
Models JGP963/962/636/628Gas Connection
Models JGP933/932/336/328/326/320

Installation With Single Wall Oven Information:

30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over GE 27" Wall Ovens. 36" and 30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over 30" Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP960/930/636/336 models only.

JXWK2 = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok. For use with JGP963/933/962/932 models only.

See page 156 for warranty information.

Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops

	GE®
	Dual Modular
	JP389WD JP389BD
Features	
Configuration	Dual Modular
Cooktop finish	White Porc.-Enam. Black Porc.-Enam.
Infinite heat controls	Rotary
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●
Appearance	
Color appearance*	WW BB
Weights & Dimensions	
Cooktop width (in inches)	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72
Power/Ratings	
Amps @ 240V	40
KW rating @ 240V	8.0
Accessories	
Ribbon heating elements (one 8" and one 6")	JXDR50VW JXDR50VB
Coil heating elements (one 6", one 8" element with removable one-piece bowls)	JXDC44RWH JXDC43RBL
Grill Module†	JXDL44N
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R
Grill Cover	JXDM3 JXDM2

*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.
†Grill Module includes coil heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain reflector pan.

Cooktop Options

Modules are not included with the cooktop. They must be purchased separately. GE lets you customize your cooktop with flexible modules to suit your taste. These optional versatile modules—*Grill, Coil, Ribbon, Griddle Opening Accessory and Grill Cover*—are available at additional cost. Simply plug the modules you want into either side of the cooktop (single modular cooktops accept modules on left side only) and unplug them for easy cleaning and storage.

Grill Module, JXDL44N

Includes front/rear controlled heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain-enameled reflector pan.

Griddle Accessory, JXDD44R (Use with optional Grill Module.) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

Ribbon Modules

Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element
JXDR50VW—White on white, JXDR50VB—Black on black

Coil Modules

One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with one-piece bowls
JXDC43RBL—Black porcelain-enameled, JXDC44RWH—White porcelain-enameled

JXCK89 Electrical Connection Kit

Optional accessory kit for JP389 downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout that is centered in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting.

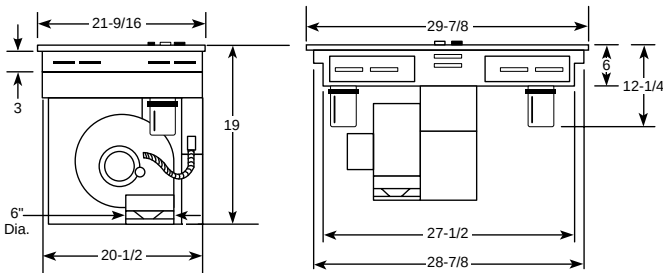
Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

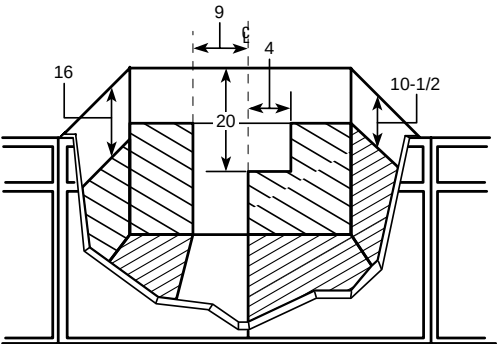
Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

Built-In Downdraft Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)

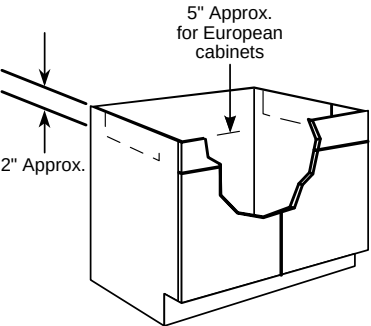


Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



Receptacle Location

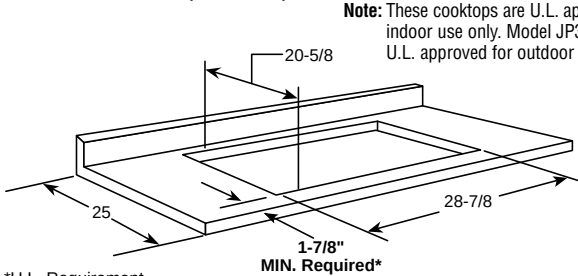
Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.



Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 2" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



Note: These cooktops are U.L. approved for indoor use only. Model JP380BV is U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

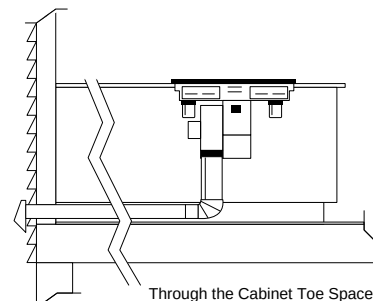
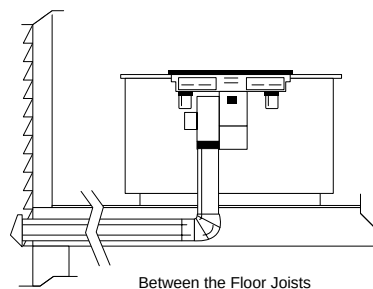
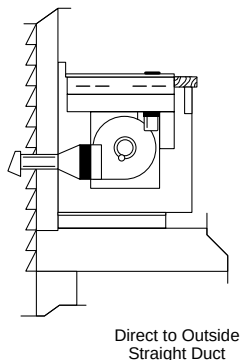
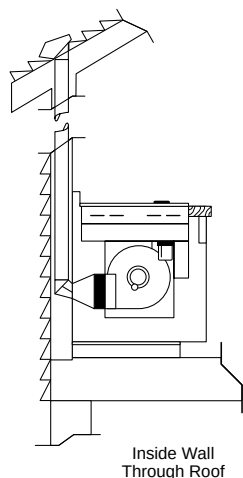
*U.L. Requirement.

Note: A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

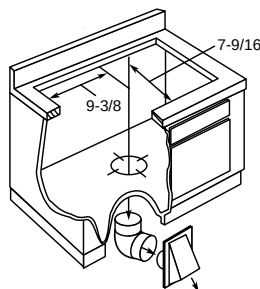
Select-Top™ Modular Downdraft Cooktops (continued)

Venting Options

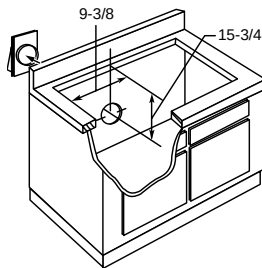


Note: Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawl space, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in Pub. No. 49-8552) for various duct configurations.

Downward Venting (in inches)



Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



Installing the Ductwork

Use minimum 26-gauge galvanized or 24-gauge aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

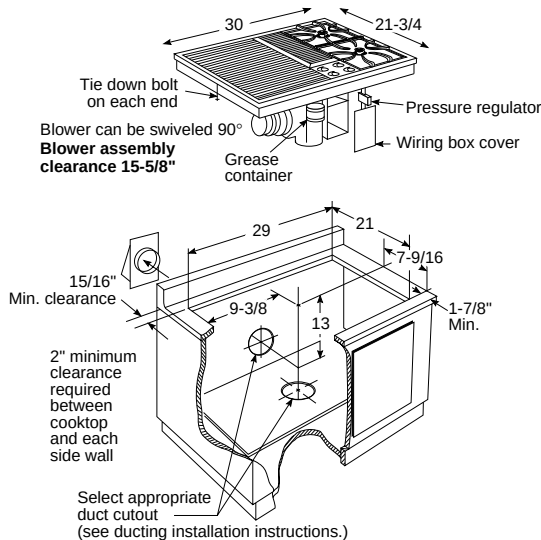
Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops

	GE Profile™
	JGP979SEF JGP979WEF JGP979BEF
Features	
Configuration	Single modular
Cooktop surface	Stainless steel Porcelain Porcelain
Cooktop grates	Black porcelain-coated cast iron
Accepts modules	Left side
Gas cooktop burner module (right side)	2 Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●
Downdraft vent fan	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	375
Appearance	
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Black on black
Upfront controls	●
Weight & Dimensions	
Cooktop width (in inches)	30
Overall dimensions (W x D in inches)	30 x 21-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	76
Power/Ratings	
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A
BTU's (000's)	Right side (burners) 10.0
Natural gas*	Grill Unit 8.0

*JGP979 cooktop is factory set for natural gas. It is not LP convertible.

Note: Shipped with sealed gas burner module, right side. Left side accepts optional modules that must be ordered and are available at additional cost.

Installation Information (in inches)



Optional Modules (Available at additional cost)

Two-Burner Gas Module (sealed burners)—
JXGB79W—White on white
JXGB79B—Black on black

Gas Grill Module—JXGG79
Griddle—JXGL79
(use with optional Grill module)

Grill Cover—
JXGC89W—White on white
JXGC89B—Black on black

Note: Grill and griddle feature Excalibur® non-stick finish.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" Slide-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™		GE®		
	JS968SF JS968TF JS968KF JS968BF	JSP47WF JSP47CF JSP47BF	JSP34WD JSP34CD JSP34BD	JSP26BD	JSS26BD JSS16PD
Features					
Self-clean oven w/Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard Clean
Light self-clean option	●	●			
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●				
TrueTemp™ system	●	●			
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●			
	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Ceramic-glass cooktop					
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	●
Dual 6"/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements		2 Ribbon (2000W)			
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W				
6" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)				
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ Convection System	●				
Convection bake	Multi/Single-rack				
Convection roast	●				
Auto Recipe™ Conversion	●				
SmartSet controls	Glass touch	●	●	●	
Proof mode	●				
Warm mode	●				
Oven meat probe	●				
Optional closed door broiling	●	●			
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	
Start pad	●	●	●	●	
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●			
Interior oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●
	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black		Black CM*
Storage drawer				CM*	
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●				
Convection cookbook	●				
Appearance					
	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB		BB
Color appearance*				WH/CT	WH/CT
	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black		Black Painted
Frameless glass oven door*				CM*	
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView™	●	●	●
	Sculptured, Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Bisque Black		Black Painted
Oven door handle				Black	
Weights & Dimensions					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/8	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	205	200	175	175	160
Power/Ratings					
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	11.6	10.8	10.8	10.8
208V	9.1	8.7	8.1	8.1	8.1
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/2700	3600/3400	3400/2585	3400/2585	3400/2585

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or bisque)

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: All 30" Slide-In Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

Receptacle Locations: For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

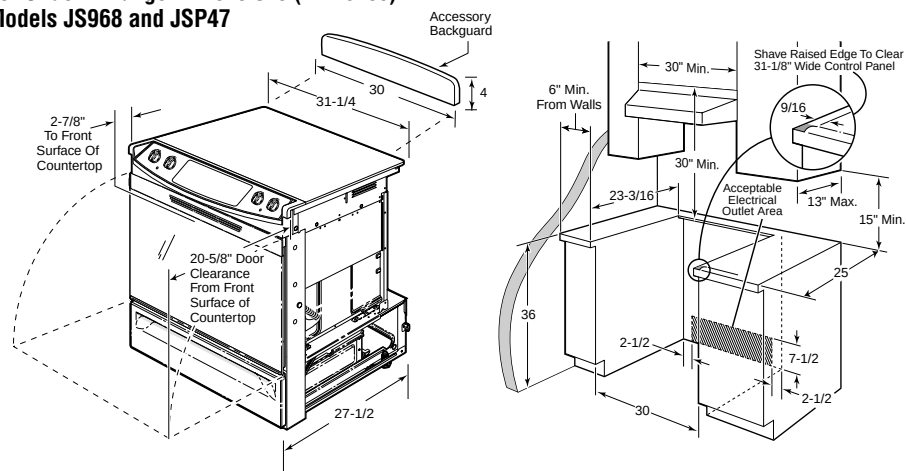


Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

30" Slide-In Electric Ranges (continued)

30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

Models JS968 and JSP47



Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Models JS968 and JSP47)

(Available at additional cost)

Accessory Backguards

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS37WW—White
JXS37CC—Bisque
JXS37BB—Black/Stainless

Body Sides

(Slide-in ranges are sold without sides installed. Can be installed on either left or right when unit has one exposed side [no cabinet adjacent]. Kit contains 1 body side)
JXS76WW—White
JXS76CC—Bisque
JXS76BB—Black

Vertical Side Trim Kits

(If cabinet cutout width is more than 30", a vertical side trim kit may be used to close the gap between the range and cabinet)
JXS86WW—White
JXS86CC—Bisque
JXS86BB—Black

Optional Lower Trim Kits

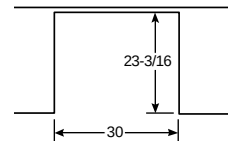
(If counter height is greater than 36.5", a lower trim kit is recommended to extend the useful height to 38" maximum)

JXS56WW—White
JXS56CC—Bisque
JXS56BB—Black

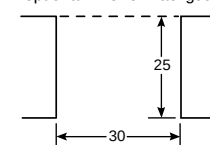
Optional Top Filler Kits

JXS66BB—Black
JXS66CC—Bisque
JXS66WW—White

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:

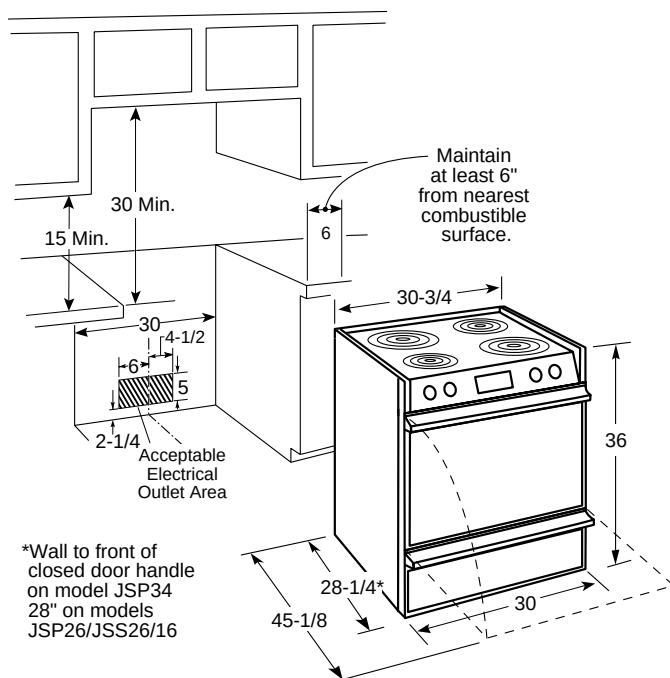


If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16



*Wall to front of closed door handle on model JSP34 28" on models JSP26/JSS26/16

Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Models JSP34/26 and JSS26/16)

(Available at additional cost)

Models shown are shipped with rear filler strip kit.

Rear Filler Strip Kit

JXS28—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Brushed-chrome)

Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard
JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard
JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard
JXS35—Bisque Accessory Backguard

Endcap Kit

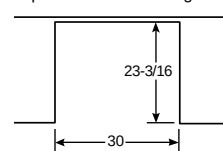
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

Lower/Side Trim Kits

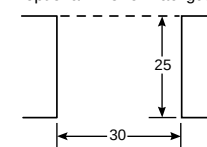
(If countertop height is greater than 37", it is recommended to use a lower trim kit.)

JXS52BB—Lower trim (Black)
JXS53WW—Lower trim (White)
JXS55CC—Lower trim (Bisque)
Pub. No. 3-A040—Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



Note: Range may be placed with 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls below countertop if the range side trims above the countertop extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4" (self-clean models only). Maintain at least 6" distance from nearest combustible surface.

30" Slide-In Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE®	
	Dual-Fuel	Gas	Gas	Gas	Gas
	J2S968SH J2S968TH J2S968KH J2S968BH	JGS968SH JGS968TH JGS968KH JGS968BH	JGSP48WH JGSP48CH JGSP48BH	JGSP23WEY JGSP23CEY JGSP23BEY	JGSS05BEH
Features					
Self-clean oven	•	•	•	•	Standard-Clean
w/Delay clean option	•	•	•	•	
Light self-clean option	•	•	•	•	
Variable cleaning time	•	•	•	•	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•	•	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	3 Heavy-Duty	2 Heavy-Duty	2	
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	•	•	•	•	
TrueTemp™ system	•	•	•	•	
Cooktop	Black Glass True White Glass True Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass True White Glass True Bisque Glass Black Glass	Patterned White Glass Patterned Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Porc. Enamel Bisque Porc. Enamel Black Porc. Enamel	Black Porcelain Enamel
Overhanging cooktop	•	•	•	•	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Power Boil™ Burner	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer			
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(2) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer		
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 6,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer		
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer		
Cooktop grates	Matte Black Hvy-Cast Grey Hvy-Cast Taupe Hvy-Cast Black Hvy-Cast	Matte Black Hvy-Cast Grey Hvy-Cast Taupe Hvy-Cast Black Hvy-Cast	Grey Taupe Black	Grey Standard Cast Black Standard Cast	Black Standard Porcelain Steel
Continuous grates	•	•	•		
One-piece drip pans				Porc.-Enameled	
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Infinite heat controls	•	•	•	•	•
Precise Air™ convection system	•	•	•	•	•
Convection bake	Single/Multi-Rack	•	•	•	•
Convection roast	•	•	•	•	•
Auto Recipe™ conversion	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic controls	Glass touch	Glass touch	•	•	•
Proof mode	•	•	•	•	•
Warm mode	•	•	•	•	•
Oven Meat probe	•	•	•	•	•
Optional closed door broiling	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature display	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Bake option	•	•	•	•	•
C° or F° programmable	•	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•
Interior oven light	Halogen	Halogen	•	•	•
Storage drawer	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	Stainless Steel White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	
Slide-out broiler drawer					•
Broiler pan	•	•	•	•	•
Roasting rack	•	•	•	•	•
Convection cookbook	•	•	•	•	•
Appearance					
Color appearance	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW CC BB	BB
Frameless oven door	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless Steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	•	•
Sculptured oven door handle	•	•	•	•	•
Weights & Dimensions					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 13 x 17	22-3/4 x 13 x 17	24 x 17 x 19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	225	220	215	192	165
Power/Ratings					
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	(1) 15.0/13.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	(2) 11.0/9.1 (1) 6.0/6.0 (1) 9.1/8.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(4) 9.0/8.0
Range electrical rating	240v/208v, 60Hz/40A	120v, 60Hz, 5A	120v, 60Hz, 5A	120v, 60Hz, 5A	120v, 60Hz, 5A
Convection Wattage	2,500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage/BTU	3,600/2,700 watts	12,000/15,000 BTU	12,000/15,000 BTU	16,000/16,000 BTU	16,000/16,000 BTU
LP conversion kit (included)	•	•	•	•	•

SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges:
(Available at additional cost on all models except JGSS05)

Rear Filler Strip Kits

Model JGSP23 is shipped with required "vented" rear filler strip.

Lower/Side Trim Kits

JXS52BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)
JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)
JXS55CC—Lower Trim Kit (Bisque)
Pub. No. 3-A040 Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard
JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard
JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard
JXS35—Bisque Accessory Backguard

Endcap Kit

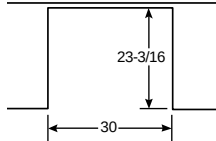
JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory

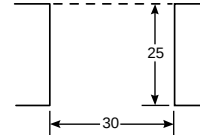
(Available at additional cost)
JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of burner grate to hold a round-bottom wok.

Counter Cutout Dimensions (in inches) Models J2S968, JGS968, JGSP48 and JGSP23

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:

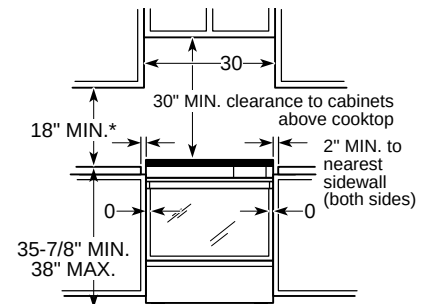


If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



You must use the rear filler strip kit shipped with the range or the optional accessory backguard (JXS31, JXS32, JXS33, JXS34) when installing these ranges.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194°F temperature rating.



*ANSI Requirement



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

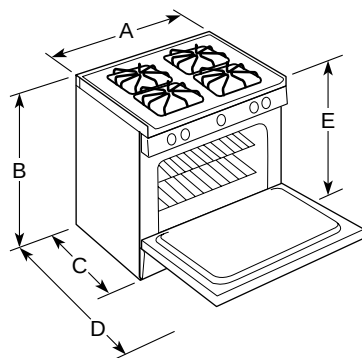


Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

30" Slide-In Gas Ranges (continued)

30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches)

Models J2S968, JGS968, JGSP48 and JGSP23



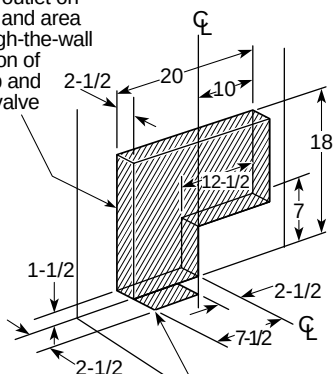
Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A*	B	C**	D	E
J2S968	30	38	28	44-3/4	35-3/4 to 36-1/2
JGS968	30	38	28	44-3/4	35-3/4 to 36-1/2
JGSP48	30	38	28	44-3/4	35-3/4 to 36-1/2
JGSP23	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38

*Cooktop width including overhang 30-3/4".
 **Depth including handle:
 25-1/2"—Wall to front of closed oven door
 26-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of control panel

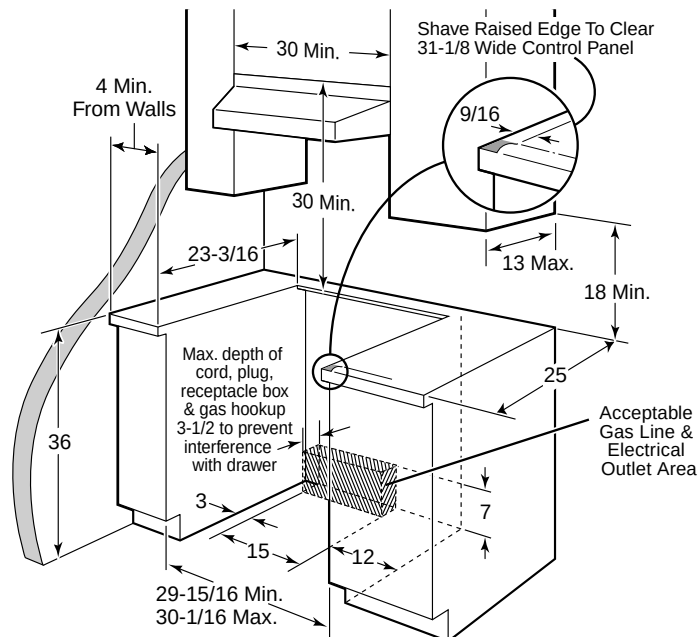
Model JGSP23

Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for through-the-wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve



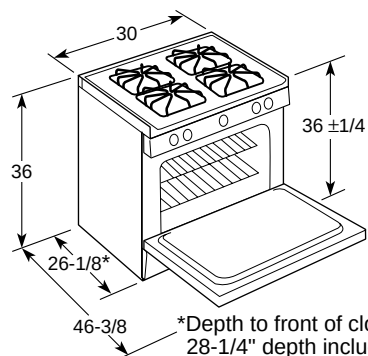
Recommended area for through-the-floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Models J2S968, JGS968 and JGSP48

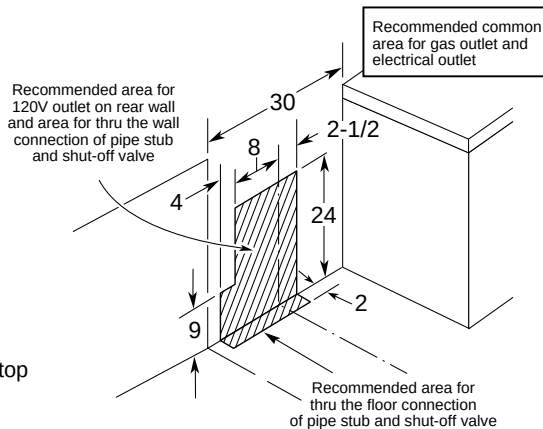


30" Slide-In Gas Range Dimensions (in inches)

Model JGSS05



*Depth to front of closed oven door
 28-1/4" depth including handle
 25-1/4" depth to front top edge of cooktop



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" Drop-In Electric Ranges

Features	GE Profile™		GE®		
	JD968SF JD968TF JD968KF JD968BF	JDP47WF JDP47CF JDP47BF	JDP39WW JDP39BW	JDP36BW JDP36BD	JDS26BW JDS26BD
Self-clean oven w/Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	Standard-clean
Light self-clean option	●	●			
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	
Oven racks	3 Heavy-Duty	2	2	2	2
CleanDesign oven/hidden bake element	●				
TrueTemp™ system	●	●			
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●			
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Patterned Black True White True Bisque Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Bisque Patterned Black			
Dual 6 9/16" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			
8" heating elements		2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W				
6" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)	1 Ribbon (1500W)	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In	2 Plug-In
Warming zone	1 Ribbon (120W)				
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Air™ convection system	●				
Multi-rack convection bake	●				
Single rack convection bake	●				
Convection roast	●				
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●				
SmartSet controls	Glass Touch	●	●	●	●
Proof mode	●				
Warm mode	●				
Oven meat probe	●				
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock/kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4			
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●			
Interior oven light	Halogen	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●				
Appearance					
	SS WW CC BB	WW CC BB	WW BB	WH CT	WH CT
Color appearance*	Stainless White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black	White Black	Black	Black
Frameless glass oven door*					
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	●	●	●
Oven door handle	Sculptured Stainless-look Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	Sculptured White Sculptured Bisque Sculptured Black	White Black	Black	Black
Convection cookbook	●				
Weights & Dimensions					
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 16-1/4 x 18-1/4	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	175	170			
Power/Ratings					
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
208V	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40
Convection Wattage	2500				
Broiler/Bake Wattage	3600/2700	3600/3400	3400/2585	3400/2585	3400/2585

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door

Optional Kits For JD968/JDP47 Electric Ranges

Maintop Filler (JD968/JDP47)

(Fills gap between cooktop and wall when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS66WW—White

JXS66CC—Bisque

JXS66BB—Black

Accessory Backguards (JD968/JDP47)

(Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout)

JXS37WW—White

JXS37CC—Bisque

JXS37BB—Black/Stainless

Lower Trim Kits (JD968/JDP47)

(When a drop-in is installed in an existing cutout greater than 27-1/4" from the counter to the cabinet cross-rail, a lower trim kit should be used to fill the gap at the bottom of the range)

JXS96WW—White

JXS96CC—Bisque

JXS96BB—Black

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: All 30" Drop-In Radiant Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

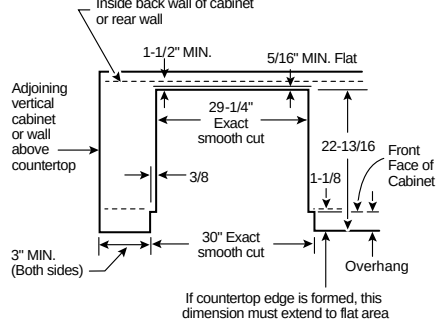
IMPORTANT: 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. IT DOES NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Countertop Cutout—Top View

Models JDP39/36 and JDS26



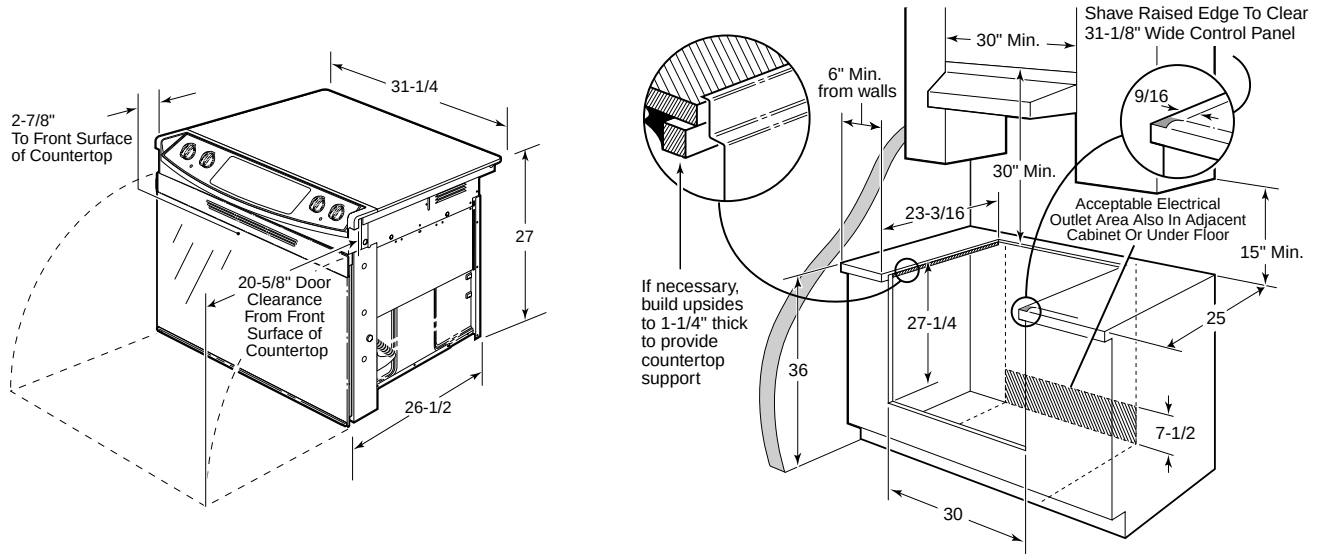
Drop-In ranges are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.



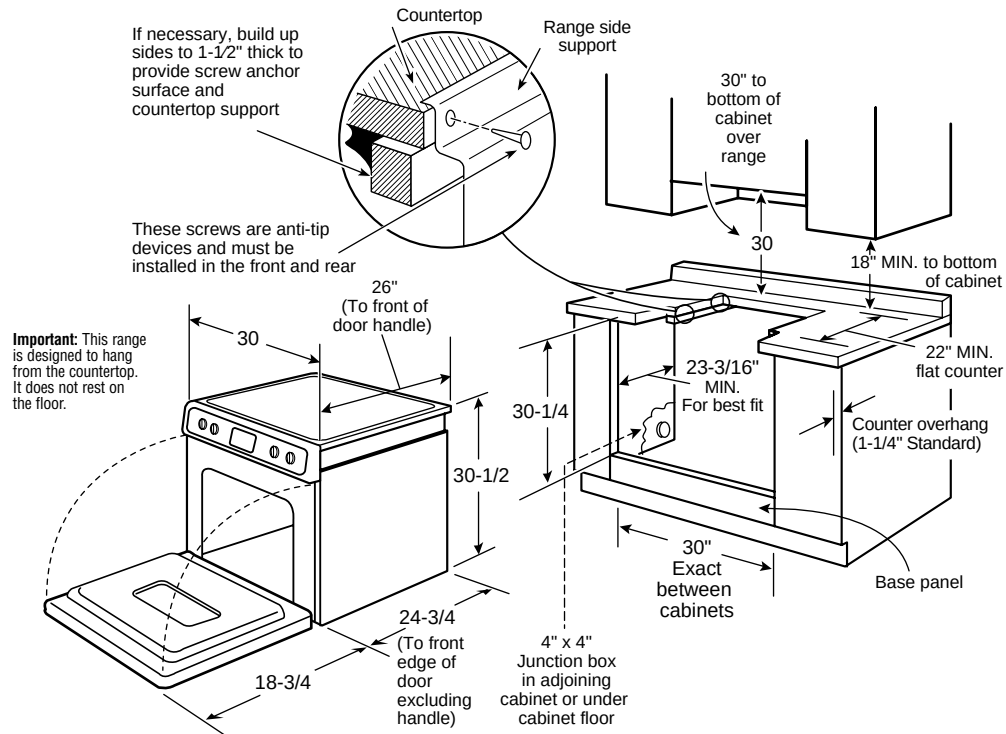
UL Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

30" Drop-In Electric Ranges (continued)

30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JD968 and JDP47



30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches) Models JDP39/36 and JDS26



Spacemaker™ 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™	GE®	
	JMP31WC	JMP28BC JMP28BD	JMS08BD
Features			
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Oven racks	2	2	2
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	White Porc.-Enam. Bisque Porc.-Enam.	White or Bisque Porcelain-Enameled
8" heating elements	1	1	1
6" heating elements	3	3	3
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	
Delay Bake option	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	
Electronic oven control	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	WH CT	WH/CT
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 18		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	119	119	119
Power/Ratings			
KW rating @ 240V	9.8	9.8	10.1
208V	7.3	7.3	7.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40

*WW = White with white glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door

Optional Backguard

(Available at additional cost)

JX27RBK = Black

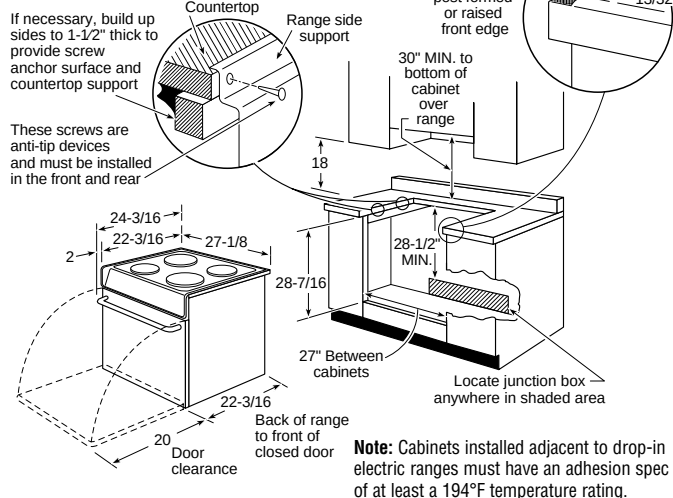
JX27RWH = White

Note: All 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

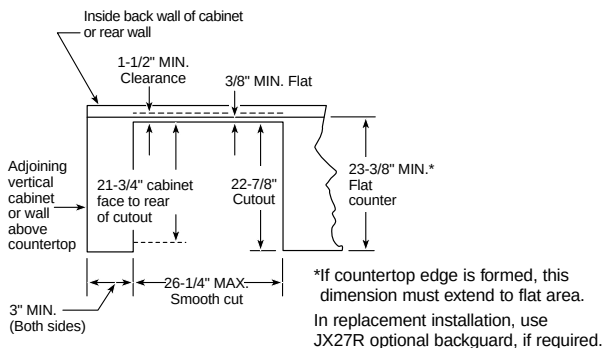
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

27" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

Important: This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.



Countertop Cutout—Top View



Installation/Specifications for 30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

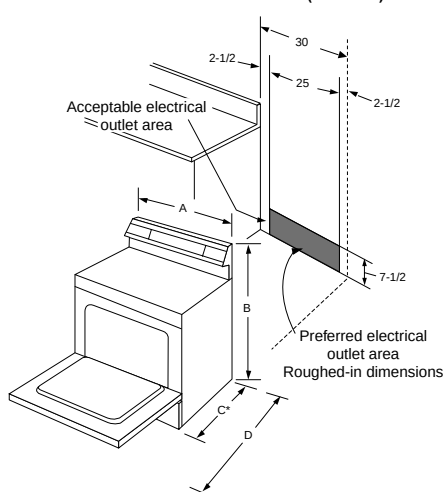
Model	A	B	C*	D
JB988	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB968	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JB905	29-7/8	46-1/2	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP84	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP82	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP80	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP69	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP66	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8
JBP64	29-7/8	46-7/8	25-3/8	47-5/8

*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-3/8" on models JB988, 968, 905 and JBP84, 82, 80; and 27-3/4" on models JBP69/68/66/64.

Note: Conforms to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

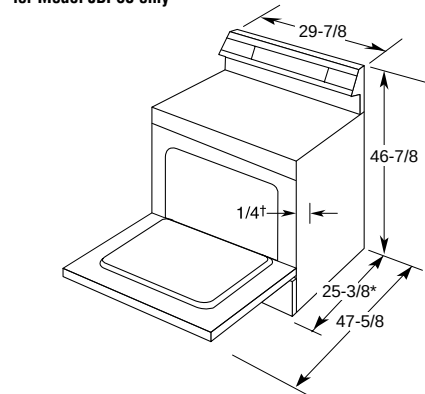
Receptacle Locations: For 30" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



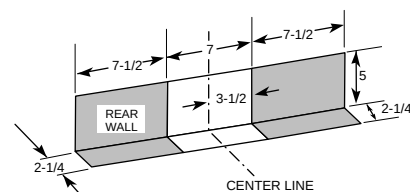
All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Model JBP60 only



*The range may be placed with a 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". Self-clean models only.

*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 27-1/2".



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with range for current dimensional data.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges

	GE Profile™			GE®					
	JBP988SH JBP988TH JBP988KH JBP988BH	JBP968SH JBP968TH JBP968KH JBP968BH	JBP905SH JBP905TH JBP905KH JBP905BH	JBP84SH JBP84TH JBP84WH JBP84KH JBP84CH JBP84BH	JBP82SH JBP82TH JBP82WH JBP82KH JBP82CH JBP82BH	JBP80SH JBP80TH JBP80WH JBP80KH JBP80CH JBP80BH	JBP66SH JBP66WH JBP66CH JBP66BH	JBP64SH JBP64WH JBP64BH	JBP60BH
Features									
Self-clean oven	Convection	Convection	●	Convection	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	●	●	●	●
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
CleanDesign w/hidden bake element	●	●							
Oven racks	3 Heavy-duty	3 Heavy-duty	2 Heavy-duty	3	2	2	2	2	2
Self-clean oven racks	●	●							
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white True bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Black True white Patterned white True bisque Patterned bisque Black	Black Patterned white Patterned bisque Black	Black Patterned white Black	Patterned white
One-piece upswept cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tri 5"7"/9" Ribbon heating element	1 (2500W)								
Dual 6"9" Ribbon heating element		1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)	1 (1000/2500W)			
8" Ribbon heating element	1 (2000W)		1 (2000W)			1 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)	2 (2000W)
7" Ribbon heating element		2 (1800W)		2 (1800W)	2 (1800W)				
Bridge element		1 (800W)		1 (800W)	1 (800W)				
Total wattage		4400		4400	4400				
6" Ribbon heating element	3 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	1 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)	2 (1500W)
6" Warming zone	4 cook/warm (1) 8" and (3) 6"	1 (120W)	1 (120W)	1 (120W)	1 (120W)	1 (120W)			
Infinite heat controls		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
True European convection	Precise Air™	Precise Air™		●					
Convection bake	Multi-/Single-rack	Multi-/Single-rack		●					
Convection roast	●	●		●					
Surface unit controls	Digital glass touch	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
QuickSet oven controls	Precise Digital Control System™	QuickSet VI glass touch	QuickSet VI glass touch	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III
Proof mode/Warm mode	●/●	●/●	-/●						
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven function icons	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Digipad numeric entry	●	●	●	●	●				
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	Oven/Cooktop	Oven	Oven	Oven	Oven				
Self-clean cool-down time display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Light self-clean option	●	●	●						
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven meat probe	●	●							
Hot surface lights	cooktop	cooktop	cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cycle light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Auto/Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad	
Storage drawer	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque CM*	Stainless steel White Black CM*	White
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●							
Convection cookbook	●	●							
Appearance									
Color appearance *	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	SS WW WW CC CC BB	SS WW CC WH/CT	SS WW WH/CT	WH
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White White Bisque Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Black	Black
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	
Designer-style handle	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/4 x 19 x 17			24-1/4 x 19 x 19					23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	215	210	205	205	198	198	175	174	165
Power/Ratings									
KW rating @ 240V	13.0	12.4	11.6	12.4	11.0	11.0	10.5	10.5	10.5
208V	10.9	10.6	9.8	9.3	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9
Amp rating @ 240V / 208V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either white or bisque).

All ranges are shipped with cooktop cleaning creme & pad.

See page 156 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

30" Free-Standing QuickClean™ Electric Ranges

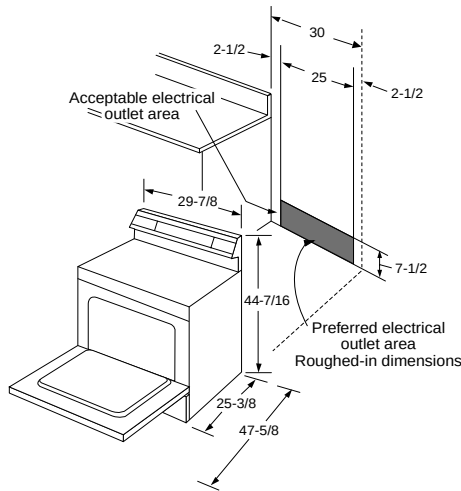
	GE Profile™	GE®					
	JBP48WH JBP48CH JBP48BH	JBP35SH JBP35WH JBP35CH JBP35EH JBP35BH	JBP24WH JBP24BH	JBS27SH JBS27WH JBS27CH JBS27BH	JBS07H	JBS15H	JBS03BH JBS03H
Features							
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop	●	●	●	●	●		●
Clean-Well™ cooktop system	●	●	●	●	●		●
Lift-up cooktop w/dual support rods	●	●	●	●	●		●
8" heating elements	2 (6 turns)	2 (6 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	1 (5 turns)	1 (5 turns)	1 (5 turns)
6" heating elements	2 (5 turns)	2 (5 turns)	2 (4 turns)	2 (4 turns)	3 (4 turns)	3 (4 turns)	3 (4 turns)
Warming option	●						
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●	●	●		●
Removable 1-piece drip bowls	Grey Black Black	Black Grey Black Black Black	Chrome	Black Chrome Chrome Black	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
TrueTemp™ system	●	●					
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●					
Six-pass power bake element	●	●					
Convenience controls	●	●	●				
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III				
Digital temperature display	●	●	●				
Electronic oven controls	●						
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override				
Delay bake		●					
Control lock capability	●						
Oven light pad		●	●				
Start pad	●						
Delay clean option	●	●					
Auto self-clean	●	●	●				
Self-clean cool down display	●	●	●				
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●				
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●				
Clock and minute timer	●	●	●	●			
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Auto/Switch	Pad	Pad	Switch	Switch	Switch	
Preheated oven light	Display	●	●				
Removable full-width storage drawer	White Bisque Black	Stainless steel CM* CM* CM* CM*	White CM*	Stainless steel CM* CM* CM* CM*	White / Bisque	CM*	CM*
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance							
Color appearance*	WW CC BB	SS WW CC BB WH/CT	WW WH/CT	SS WW CC BB	WW/CC	WW/CC	WH/CT WH/CT
Frameless glass oven door*	White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black Black	White Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Porcelain CM*	Porcelain CM*	Black Glass Porcelain CM*
Oven door with window	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	
Removable oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sculptured	●	●	●	●	●	● Visor
Textured steel side panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions							
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/4 x 19 x 19			23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2		22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	176	173	170	158	141	157	154
Power/Ratings							
KW rating @ 240V	11.7	11.7	11.7	12.6	11.5	11.2	11.4
208V	8.8	8.8	8.8	9.9	9.1	6.9	9.0
Amp rating @ 240V / 208V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

*WW = White with white door, CC = Bisque with bisque door, BB = Black with black door, WH = White with black door, CT = Bisque with black door, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door or storage drawer matches range cooktop (either white, black, bisque or almond).



30" Free-Standing QuickClean Electric Ranges (continued)

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Models JBP48/35/24

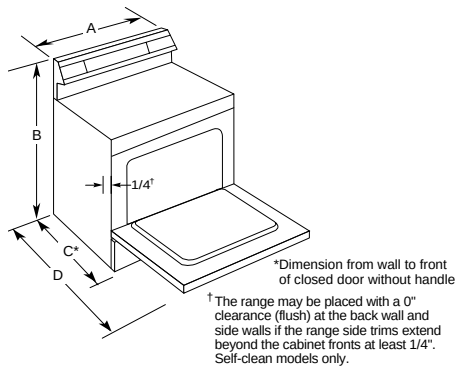


Note: 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

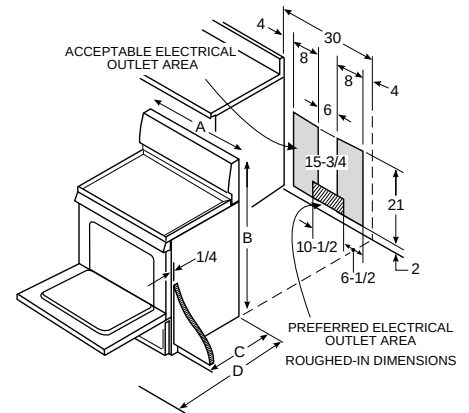
Receptacle Locations:

Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Models JBS27/07/03



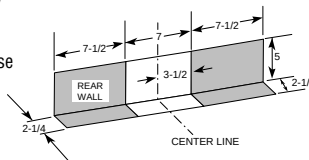
Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches) for Model JBS15



Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JBS27	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS07	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS15	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4
JBS03BH	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-3/8	46-3/8
JBS03H	29-7/8	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 28-1/2" on model JBS27/03BH; 28-3/8" on JBS07; 28" on JBS03H; 27-1/8" on JBS15H.

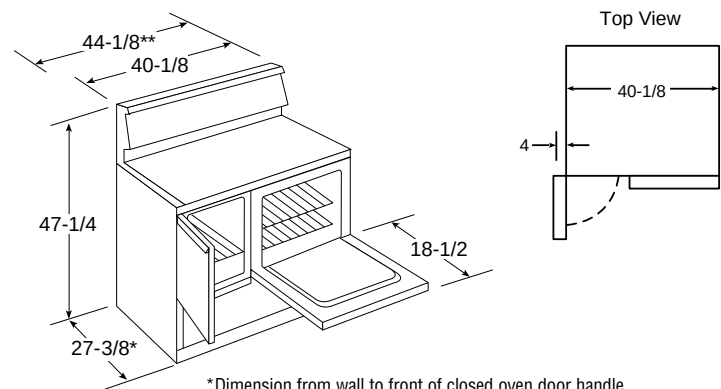


40" Electric Ranges

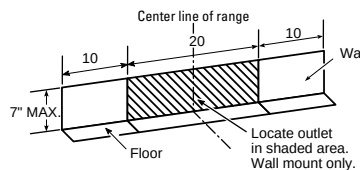
	GE	
	JCP67F	JCS57F
Features		
Oven cleaning	Master Oven—Self-Clean Companion Oven—Standard	Standard
Oven racks	Master Oven—2 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—2
8" heating elements	2	2
6" heating elements	2	2
Removable drip bowls	One-Piece Chrome	One-Piece Chrome
Clock and minute timer	Electronic	Electronic
Automatic oven timer	Master	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	•	•
Interior oven light	•	•
Oven cycling light	2	•
Storage drawer	•	•
Broiler pan	Master Oven—1 Companion Oven—1	Master Oven—1
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW	WW
Oven door with window	Master Oven	•
Weights & Dimensions		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Master Oven— 22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8 Companion Oven— 9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	224	197
Power/Ratings		
KW rating @ 240V	14.2	12.6
208V	10.7	9.5
Amp rating 240V / 208V	40	40

*WW = White on white.

40" Range Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle.
**Includes required 4" door swing allowance for side-hinged oven or storage compartment door.



Receptacle Locations: For all 40" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Electric Free-Standing Range

Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 164D3799P002)

JB988/968/905, JBP84/82/80/66/64/48/35/24, JBS15

Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 183D6270P001)

JBS27/07/03

See page 156 for warranty information.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

30" Self-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE Profile™					GE®		
	Sealed Burner Models				Dual-Fuel Model	Sealed Burner Models		
	JGB920SEF JGB920TEF JGB920KEF JGB920BEF	JGB915SEF JGB915WEF JGB915CEF JGB915BEF	JGB905SEF JGB905WEF JGB905CEF JGB905BEF	JGB900SEF JGB900WEF JGB900CEF JGB900BEF	J2B915SEH J2B915WEH J2B915CEH J2B915BEH		JGBP85SEH JGBP85WEH JGBP85CEH JGBP85BEH	JGBP80SEH JGBP80WEH JGBP80CEH JGBP80BEH
Capacity								
Oven capacity	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Super-Large 5.0 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.8 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.8 cu. ft.	Extra-Large 4.8 cu. ft.
Features								
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
	Black True white True bisque Black							
Gas on glass ceramic cooktop		●	●	●	●			
Deep recessed porcelain cooktop								
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Power Boil™ burner (Nat.)	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer	(1) 15,000 BTU/ 180° Simmer			
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 11,000 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU	(2) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000 BTU/ 140° Simmer	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU	(1) 5,000/600 BTU
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,100 BTU/ 150° Simmer	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 9,500/850 BTU
Valves (degree of turn)	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
TrueTemp™ system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection bake/roast	●	●			Electric			
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet VI glass touch†	QuickSet VI glass touch†	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet VI glass touch†	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV
Auto Self-Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hi/Low broil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic oven timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven meat probe	●	●			●			
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Recipe™ conversion	●	●			●			
Control lock capability	●	●			●			
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans						Black Grey Taupe Black	Black Grey Taupe Black	Black Grey Taupe Black
	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Matte Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast	Black Hvy.-Cast Grey Hvy.-Cast Taupe Hvy.-Cast Black Hvy.-Cast
Removable grates								
Continuous grates	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	●	●	●
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scratch-resistant backguard	Stainless steel Glass	Stainless steel Glass	Stainless steel Porc.-Enam.	Stainless steel Porc.-Enam.	Stainless steel Glass	Soft Stainless	Stainless steel Porc.-Enam.	Stainless steel Porc.-Enam.
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warming drawer	450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt		450 Watt	450 Watt	450 Watt	
Electronic control	●	●	●		Knob	●	●	
Temp. settings	(low, med, high)	(low, med, high)	(low, med, high)		Infinite	150° - 220° F	150° - 220° F	
Stainless steel insert					●			
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Color appearance*	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	BC	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB
	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass		Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass
Frameless oven door						Soft Stainless	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView™	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	Big ClearView
Oven door handle	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	Sculptured	Professional-Style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Weights & Dimensions								
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 18.5 x 19	24 x 18.5 x 19	24 x 18.5 x 19
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	250 SS 245 WW/CC/BB	235 SS 230 WW/CC/BB	235 SS 230 WW/CC/BB	220 SS 215 WW/CC/BB	235 SS 230 WW/CC/BB	230	220	210
Power/Ratings								
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(1) 15.0/11.0 (1) 11.0/9.1 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.1/9.1	(2) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (1) 9.5/9.5		
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0 Oven 13.5/12.0 Broil					16.0/16.0 Oven 12.5/12.0 Broil		
Dual fuel range electrical rating					208/240V, 60Hz, 40A			
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A					120V, 60Hz, 9A	120V, 60Hz, 5A	
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

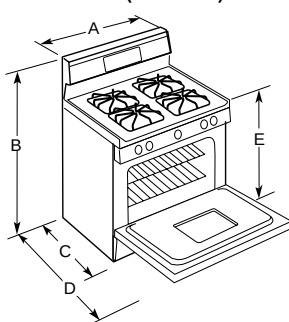
*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, BC = Soft stainless with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door.
 Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.
 † = Stainless steel models feature traditional QuickSet controls.

30" Self-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE®			
	Sealed Burner Models		Standard Burner Models	
	JGBP30WEH JGBP30CEH JGBP30BEH	JGBP28SEH JGBP28WEH JGBP28BEH	JGBP26WEH JGBP26CEH	JGBP24BEH
Capacity				
Extra-large 4.8 cu. ft. oven	•	•	•	•
Features				
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Standard/Twin	Standard/Twin
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU			
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/600 BTU			
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU
Valves (degree of turn)	270	140	270	270
TrueTemp system	•	•	•	•
Electronic controls	•	•	•	•
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III
Auto Self-Clean	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock and timer	•	•	•	•
Automatic oven timer	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off	•	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•
One-piece upswept cooktop	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Lift-up cooktop			•	•
Easy-clean subtop			Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Porcelain-enameled one-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Black	Opt. Access.	Chrome Chrome	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Grey Deluxe Porc.-Steel Taupe Deluxe Porc.-Steel Black Deluxe Porc.-Steel	Black Std. Porc.-Steel Grey Std. Porc.-Steel Black Std. Porc.-Steel	Grey Std. Porc.-Steel Taupe Std. Porc.-Steel	Black Std. Porc.-Steel
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	•	•	•	•
Broiler pan	•	•	•	•
Scratch-resistant backguard	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Interior oven light	•	•	•	•
Storage drawer	•	•	•	•
In-oven broiling	•	•	•	•
Appearance				
Color appearance*	WW CC WH/CT	SS WW WH/CT	WW CC	WH/CT
Frameless oven door	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Stainless steel White Glass Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass	Solid Black Glass
Oven door with window	Big ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	•
Designer-style handle	•	•	•	•
Weights & Dimensions				
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 18.5 x 19			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	210	210	200	200
Power/Ratings				
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.1/8.0	
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0 Oven 12.5/12.0 Broil			
Gas range electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A			
LP conversion kit (included)	•	•	•	•

*SS = Stainless steel with black accents, WW = White with white glass door, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, WH = White with black glass door, CT = Bisque with black glass door.
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

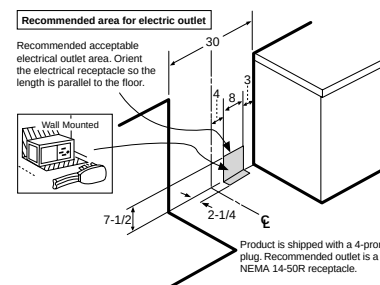
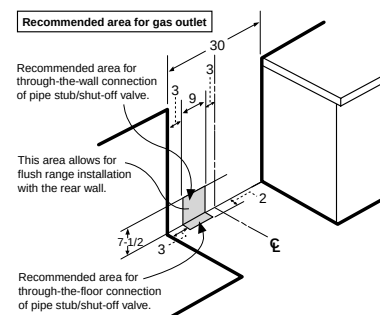
Dimensions (in inches)



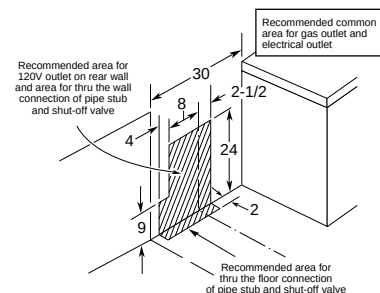
Model	A	B	C*	D	E
J2B915	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB920	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB915	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB905	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGB900	30	47-3/4	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP90	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP85	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP80	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP30	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP28	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP26	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBP24	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29" on models J2B915, JGB920/915/905/900, JGBP85/80 and 28-1/4" on models JGBP90/30/28/26/24. Depth to front edge of cooktop—25-1/4".

Installation Information Dimensions (in inches) Model J2B915



Installation Information Dimensions (in inches) All models except J2B915



Optional Gas Range Accessory Drip Pans For Sealed and Standard Burner Models (Available at additional cost) To order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-626-2002.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Gas Self-Clean Range Anti-Tip Bracket (Part No. 205C1714P001)
J2B915, JGB920/915/905/900/90/85/80/30/28/26/24

30" Continuous- & Standard-Clean Gas Ranges

	GE									
	Sealed Burner Models					Standard Burner Models				
	JGBS23SEH JGBS23WEH JGBS23CEH JGBS23BEH	JGBS22BEH	JGBS10WEH JGBS10CEH JGBS10BEH	JGBS09PEH	JGBC20WEH JGBC20CEH JGBC20BEH	JGBS20WEH JGBS20BEH	JGBS17PEH	JGBS07PEH	JGBS04BEH JGBS04PPH	
Capacity										
Extra-large 4.8 cu. ft. oven	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Features										
Oven cleaning	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Cont.-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	Standard-Clean	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	
High Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU									
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/600 BTU									
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/850 BTU	(4) 9,500/850 BTU	(1) 8,000/850 BTU (3) 7,000/850 BTU	(1) 8,000/850 BTU (3) 7,000/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	(4) 9,100/850 BTU	
Center oval burner			(1) 6,000/850 BTU	(1) 6,000/850 BTU						
Valves (degree of turn)	270	140	270	270	140	140	140	140	140	
Electronic clock and timer	●	●	Clock only		●	●	●			
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	●	●	
Lift-up cooktop					●	●	●	●	●	
Easy-clean porcelain- enameled subtop					●	●	●	●	●	
One-piece drip pans	Black Grey Taupe Black	Opt. Access.			Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	
Removable square grates	Deluxe Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Continuous Wire	Continuous Wire	Grey Standard Taupe Standard Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Grey Standard Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard	Grey Standard Porcelain-Steel	Black Standard Porcelain-Steel	
Griddle			Non-stick	Non-stick						
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic Pilot†	
Oven racks	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	
Six embossed rack positions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
One piece broiler pan	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	
Porcelain-enameled backguard	●	●	Glass	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Broiler drawer	Slide-out	Slide-out	Drop-down		●	●	●	●	●	
Appearance										
Color appearance*	SS WW CC BB	WH/CT	WW CC BB	WW	WW CC WH/CT	WW WH/CT	WH/CT	WW	WH/CT WW/WH/CT	
Frameless oven door	Stainless steel White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Porc-Enam.	White Glass Bisque Glass Black Glass	White Glass Black Glass	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	White Porcelain- Enameled	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	
Oven door with window	Big ClearView	Big ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView	ClearView		
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Visor	Chrome Visor	
Weights & Dimensions										
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 18.5 x 19									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	180	170	160	160	175	175	175	165	165	
Power/Ratings										
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	(4) 9.5/9.5	(1) 8.0/8.0 BTU (3) 7.0/7.0 BTU (1) 6.0/6.0 BTU	(1) 8.0/8.0 BTU (3) 7.0/7.0 BTU (1) 6.0/6.0 BTU	(4) 9.1/8.0					
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	18.0/16.5									
Gas range electrical rating**	120V, 60Hz., 5A									
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

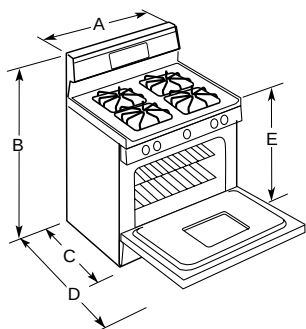
*WW = White with white door, CC = Bisque with bisque door, BB = Black with black door, WH = White with black door, CT = Bisque with black door, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door matches cooktop (either white or bisque).

**Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.

†JGBS04PPH has a standing pilot ignition.

Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

Installation Information Dimensions (in inches)

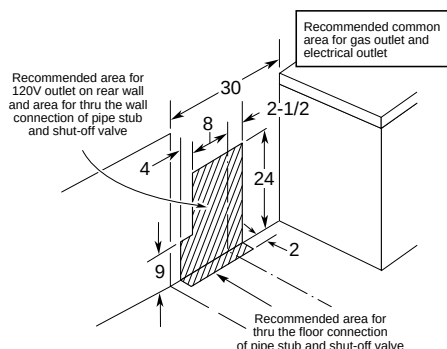


Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBS23	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36± 1/4
JGBS22	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36± 1/4
JGBS10	30	45	25-5/16	46-1/4	36± 1/4
JGBS09	30	45	25-5/16	46-1/4	36± 1/4
JGBS20	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-3/8	36± 1/4
JGBS17	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4	36± 1/4
JGBS07	30	46-7/8	26-1/4	46-1/4	36± 1/4
JGBS04	30	46-7/8	25-5/16	46-1/4	36± 1/4

*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29".

On models JGBS04 the dimension is 27-7/16".

25-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Gas Self-Clean Range Anti-Tip Bracket
(Part No. 205C1714P001) JGBS23/22/20/17/10/09/07/04, JGBS20

Slide-Out Hoods

	GE Profile							
	JV960SC	JV930SC	JV696S	JV695S	JV694S	JV396S	JV395S	JV394S
Features								
Variable-speed fan control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto heat sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Sones rating: Top exhaust	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Removable grease filter*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter size (sq. in.)	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
Cooktop light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Color appearance**	BA	BA	CC	WW	BB	CC	WW	BB
Weights & Dimensions								
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	36	36	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	43	40	43	43	43	40	40	40
Power/Ratings								
Current rating amps @ 120V	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7

*Has washable one-piece smoke/grease filter.

**WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CC = Bisque on bisque, BA = Brushed Aluminum.

Note: These vented hoods include an installed damper.

Note: The unit is ducted vertically. Horizontal ducting can be accomplished as shown.

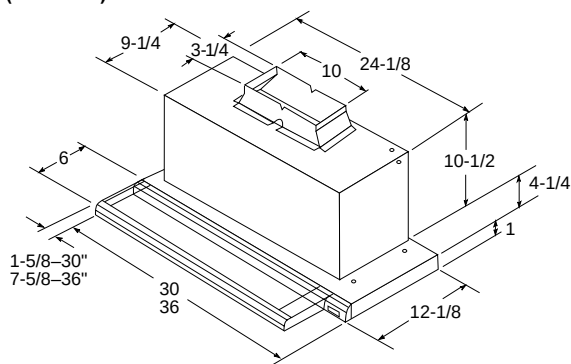
Note: Remove glass visor from unit before installing hood in cabinet to protect visor from damage.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult Use & Care/installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

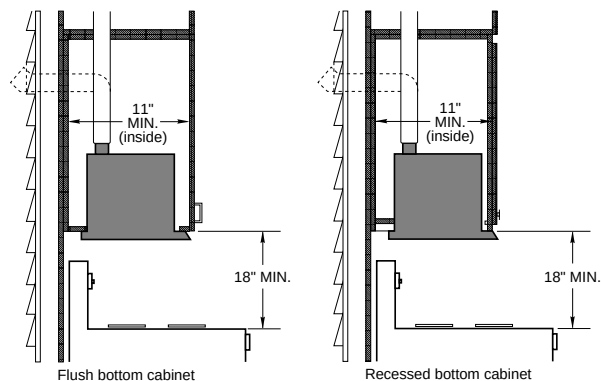


Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Installation Information (in inches)



Dimensions (in inches)



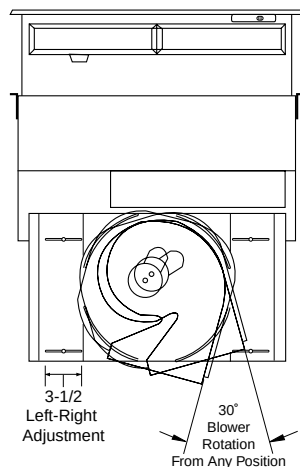
Telescopic Downdraft Systems

	GE Profile™			
	JVB98SH	JVB94SH	JVB67HWW JVB67HCC JVB67HBB	JVB37HWW JVB37HCC JVB37HBB
Features				
Upfront variable-speed fan w/slide control	●	●	●	●
Separate remote raise/lower switch	●	●	●	●
Blower rating (CFM)	500	500	500	500
Optional blower mount capabilities	●	●	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●
Minimum 6" round duct capability	●	●	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Color appearance*	SS	SS	WW/ CC BB	WW/ CC BB
Cover plate	SS	SS	White Bisque Black	White Bisque Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black	Black	Black
Weights & Dimensions				
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	76	72	76	72
Power/Ratings				
Current rating amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Note: Approved for use with GE Profile and GE® electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

Blower Position



Note: Telescopic downdraft vents are not recommended to be installed with cooktops that are flush mounted.

Approved for use with the following GE Profile and GE cooktops—36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models.

Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

Note: The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Note: Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop**.

Note: Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against the wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

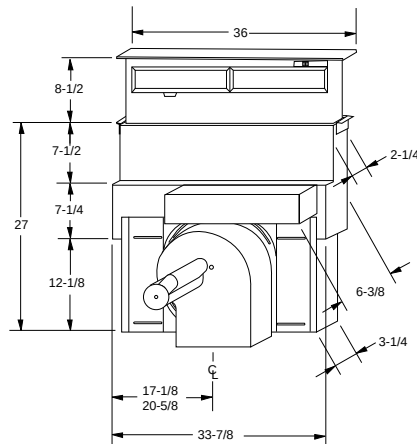
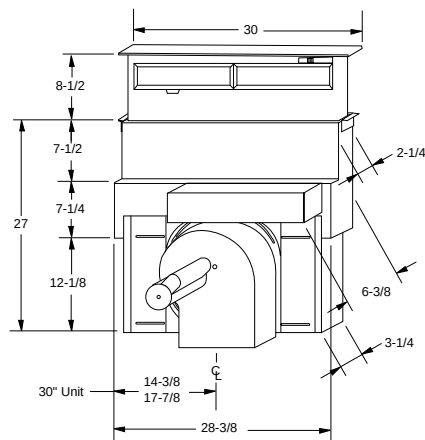
JXBC67 Outdoor Cover. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

JXRB67 Indoor Remote Accessory. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly in an indoor remote location.

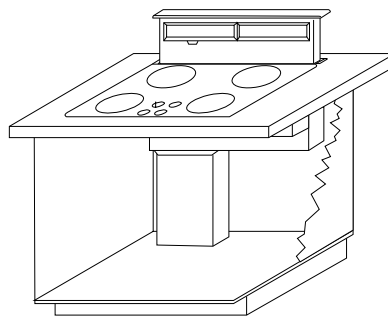
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Overall Dimensions (in inches)

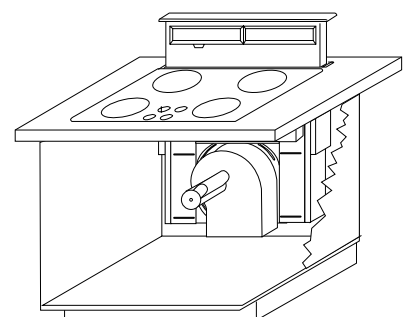
Model JVB98/67

**Model JVB94/37**

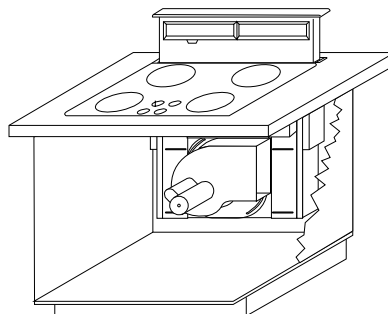
Venting Options (Through the Floor)



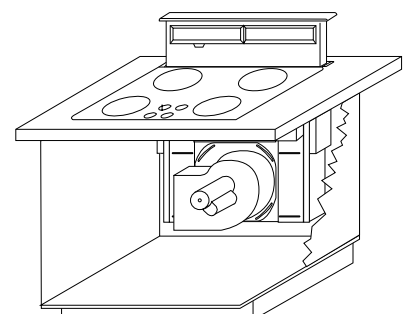
In Cabinet Discharge (Down)



In Cabinet Discharge (Right)



In Cabinet Discharge (Left)



36" and 30" Designer Hoods

	GE Profile™	
	JV966D	JV936D
General		
Width	36"	30"
Height	18"	18"
Features		
Ducting	Vertical Only	Vertical Only
Duct size	7" round	7" round
CFM rating	600	600
Sones rating	7	7
Filters	•	•
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
Lighting	Dual Halogen	Dual Halogen
Control type	Manual	Manual
Control location	Hidden	Hidden
Four-speed fan control	•	•
Light settings	Off/High/Night	Off/High/Night
Blower/light switch color	Black	Black
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS	SS
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	77	68
Power/Ratings		
Current rating Amps @ 120V	3.9	3.9
Accessories/Kits		
Baffle filter kit	•	•
Optional chimney kit	•	•

*SS = Stainless steel.

Optional Kits for 36" Designer Hoods

JXBF36SS—36" Commercial Filter
JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit
JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct transition for rear wall discharge.

Optional Kits for 30" Designer Hoods

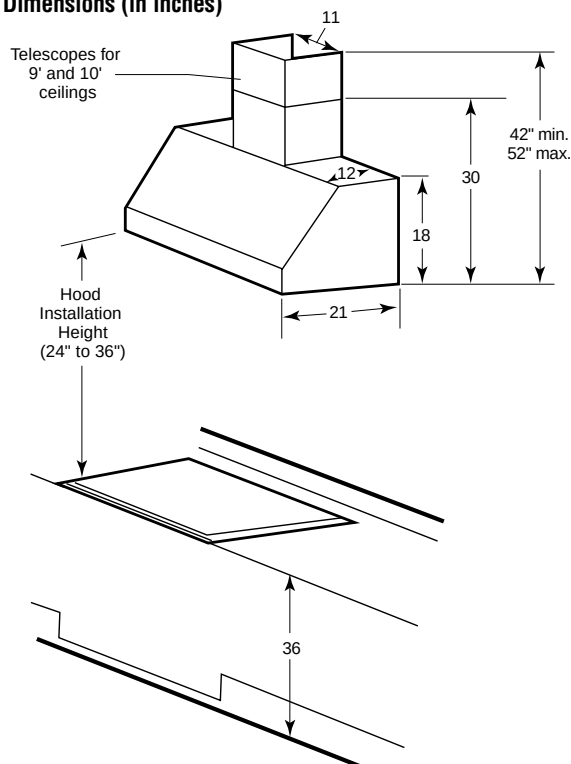
JXBF30SS—30" Commercial Filter
JXCHSS—Stainless Chimney Kit
JXDW1—7" round to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct transition for rear wall discharge.



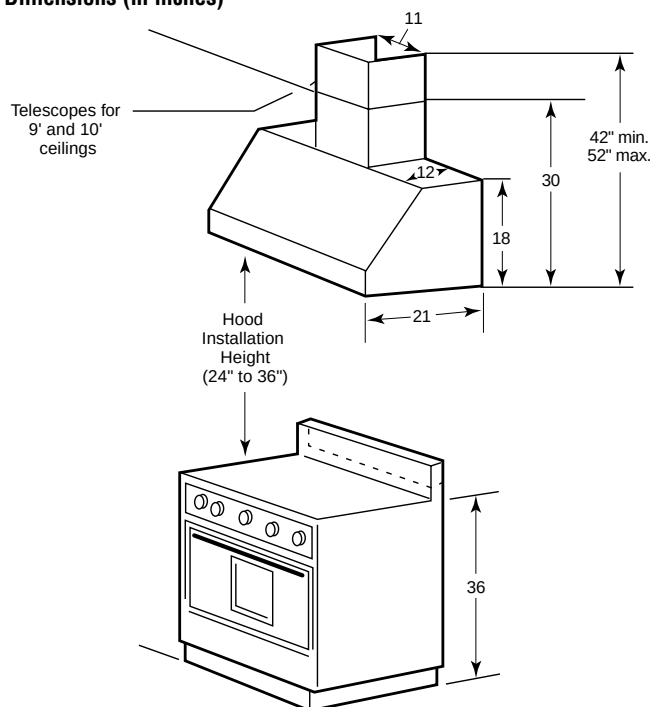
Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Installed Above a Cooktop (Shown with Optional Chimney Kit) Dimensions (in inches)



Installed Above a Range (Shown with Optional Chimney Kit) Dimensions (in inches)



Hoods

	GE Profile						
	Width	High-Performance				Performance	
		30"		JV636H	JV635H	JV536H	JV535H
	36"	JV666H	JV665H			JV566H	JV565H
Features							
Two-speed fan control						●	●
Four-speed fan control		●	●	●	●		
Damper included (rectangular)		●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional damper accessory (round)		JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22
CFM/Sone rating:							
Back rectangular		390/7.5	390/7.5	390/7.5	390/7.5	240/4.5	240/4.5
Top round		410/7.0	410/7.0	410/7.0	410/7.0	250/4.5	250/4.5
Top rectangular		380/7.5	380/7.5	380/7.5	380/7.5	240/5.0	240/5.0
Removable grease filters		2†	2†	2†	2†	2††	2††
		2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)	2 Halogen (50 watt)
Cooktop light(s)*							
Night light position on light switch			●	●	●	●	
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct		●	●	●	●	●	●
7" round duct		●	●	●	●	●	●
Non-vented						●	●
Appearance							
Color appearance**		SS	WW/CC/BB	SS	WW/CC/BB	SS	WW/CC/BB
Weights & Dimensions							
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		35	35	30	30	30	30
Power/Ratings							
Current rating amps @ 120V		2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.4	1.4

*Light bulbs not furnished.

**SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

†WB02X11011 (30") or WB02X11012 (36") removable grease filter is available for additional cost (Models JV666, 665, 636, 635).

††WB02X11000 (30") or WB02X11001 (36") removable charcoal filter is available for additional cost (Models JV566, 565, 536, 535).

Call toll-free 800.626.2002.

	GE®			
	Width	Deluxe	Standard	
		30"	JV347H	JV338H
	36"	JV367H		
Features				
Two-speed fan control			●	●
Three-speed fan control		●		
Vertical exhaust (CFM)		200	170	
Rear exhaust (CFM)		180	160	
Damper included (rectangular)		●	●	
Optional damper accessory (round)		JXDA22	JXDA22	
Sones rating:				
Top exhaust		6.0	5.5	
Rear exhaust		7.0	7.0	
Removable grease filters		Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†	1†	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter†
Filter size (sq. in.)		90	90	90
Cooktop light(s)*		1	1	1
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct		●	●	
7" round duct		●	●	
Non-vented				●
Appearance				
Color appearance**		WW/CC/BB	WW/CC	WW/CC/AA
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		20	17	19
Power/Ratings				
Current rating amps @ 120V		2.5	2.5	2.5

*Light bulbs not furnished.

**WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, W = White, C = Bisque, A = Almond.

†WB02X9381 replacement grease filter and WB02X10700 replacement charcoal filter are available for additional cost. Call toll-free 800.626.2002 (Models JV367/347/338 and JN327).



(JV367, JV347 and JV338 only)

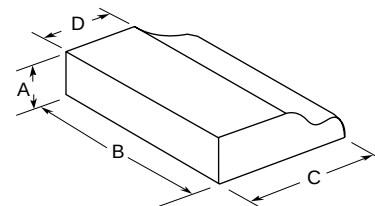


Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C	D
JV666/JV665	7-1/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV636/JV635	7-1/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV536/JV535	7-1/4	29-7/8	20	12
JV566/JV565	7-1/4	35-7/8	20	12
JV367	5-1/2	35-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV347	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV338	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN327	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12



JXHC1 Cord Kit

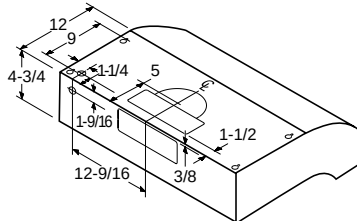
Allows a receptacle in the cabinet over the range to accommodate either an over-the-range microwave oven or a standard hood.

Hood Dimensions (in inches)

1 Models JV666H, JV665H, JV636H, JV635H, JV536H, JV535H, JV566H and JV565H

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" duct (vertically or horizontally) and 7" round (vertically). Includes rectangular damper and 7" round damper adapter.

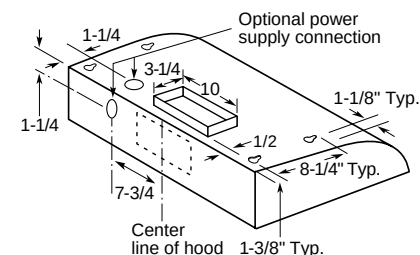
Round damper accessory, JXDA22 available at additional cost.



2 Models JV367H,* JV347H and JV338H

*JV367H, JV347H and JV338H—Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option. Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option.

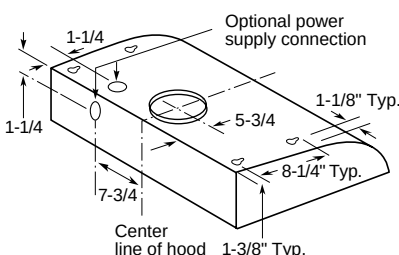
Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.



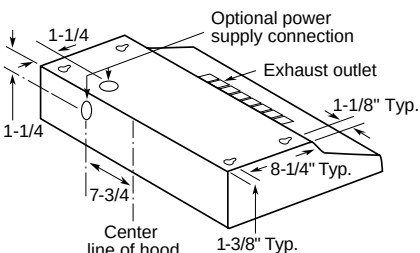
3 Models JV367H, JV347H and JV338H*

*JV367H, JV347H and JV338H—Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option. Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option.

Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory, JXDA22, available at additional cost.



4 Model JN327H

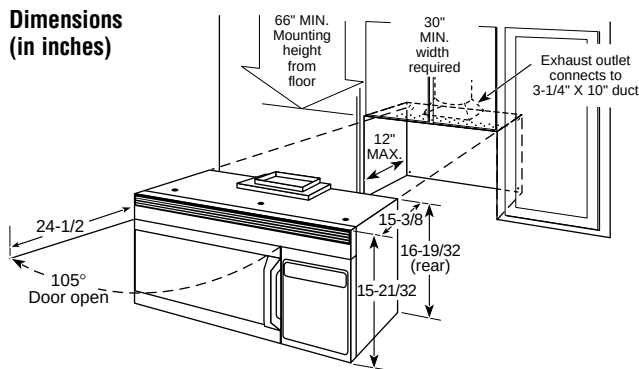


GE Profile Spacemaker® Convection/Microwave Ovens

GE Profile™			
		JVM1490WH JVM1490CH JVM1490BH	JVM1490SH JVM1490BH
Capacity			
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)		1.4	1.4
Features			
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)		900	900
Controls		Membrane/Dial	Membrane/Dial
SmartControl system w/interactive display		•	•
Electronic scrolling digital display w/clock and AM/PM		2-Line	2-Line
Variable scroll speed		•	•
Help pad		•	•
Concurrent programming		•	•
Display On/Off		•	•
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)		•	•
Cavity lighting		Halogen	Halogen
Cooktop lighting		Halogen	Halogen
Sensor controls			
Cook		Chicken, Fish, Potato	Chicken, Fish, Potato
Beverage		•	•
Popcorn		•	•
Reheat		•	•
Vegetables (canned/fresh/frozen)		•	•
Convection controls		•	•
Convection bake		•	•
Fast Bake		•	•
Express Cook (1-6 minutes)		•	•
Instant On controls		•	•
Time cook		I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds		•	•
Temp cook		•	•
Auto/Time defrost		•/•	•/•
Fast defrost		•	•
Power levels		10	10
Programmable night light		•	•
Timer On/Off		•	•
Variable beeper volume control		•	•
Cooking complete reminder		•	•
Child lockout		•	•
Two-speed venting		•	•
Appearance			
Color appearance		Stainless steel	White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black
Case color		Black	White Bisque Black
Designer-style handle		•	•
Weights & Dimensions			
WxHxD	Cavity	21-3/32 x 8-7/32 x 14-3/32	
(in inches)	Exterior	29-7/8 x 15-21/32 x 15-3/8	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		98	98
Power/Ratings			
2450 Frequency (MHz)		•	•
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	1800	1800
	Amperage	15	15
Accessories			
Convection rack		•	•
Cooking guide		•	•
Cookbook		•	•
Warranty			
Full one-year in home warranty*		•	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty* (10 years total)		•	•

*See written warranty for details.

Dimensions (in inches)



Ventilation Options

The Spacemaker convection/microwave and Spacemaker microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

Outside Exhaust (Vertical—as shown above)

Outside Exhaust (Horizontal)

Recirculating (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing, order JX81A or JX81B)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above Spacemaker microwave/convection and Spacemaker microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

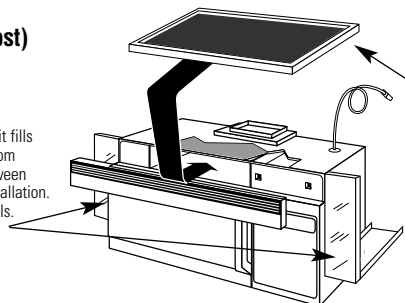
Important: When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

Optional Accessories (Available at additional cost)

Filler Panel kit

See below for part numbers.

When replacing a 36" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3"-wide filler panels.



Recirculating Charcoal Filter kit

See below for part numbers. To be used when the Spacemaker microwave oven cannot be vented to the outside. (Included with non-vented models.)

Model	Recirculating Charcoal Filter kit	Filler Panel kit
JVM1430WD	JX81A	JX46WH
JVM1430BD	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1440SH	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1440WH	JX81A	JX46WH
JVM1440BH	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1490SH	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1490WH	JX81A	JX46WH
JVM1490CH	JX81A	—
JVM1490BH	JX81A	JX46BL
JVM1640WH	JX81D	JX48WH
JVM1640AH	JX81D	—
JVM1640BH	JX81D	JX48BL
JVM1650SH	JX81A	JX48BL
JVM1650WH	JX81A	JX48WH
JVM1650CH	JX81A	—
JVM1650BH	JX81A	JX48BL
JVM1850SH	JX81B	JX52BL
JVM1850WH	JX81B	JX52WH
JVM1850CH	JX81B	—
JVM1850BH	JX81B	JX52BL
JVM1870SF	JX81B	JX52BL
JVM1870WF	JX81B	JX52WH
JVM1870CF	JX81B	—
JVM1870BF	JX81B	JX52BL
JVM3670SF	JX81B	—
JVM3670WF	JX81B	—
JVM3670CF	JX81B	—
JVM3670BF	JX81B	—
JVM2050WH	JX81H	JX52WH
JVM2050CH	JX81H	—
JVM2050BH	JX81H	JX52BL
JVM2070SH	JX81H	JX52BL
JVM2070WH	JX81H	JX52WH
JVM2070CH	JX81H	—
JVM2070BH	JX81H	JX52BL



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

GE Profile Spacemaker® 2.0 Microwave Oven

	GE Profile™	
	JVM2070SH	JVM2070WH JVM2070CH JVM2070BH
Capacity		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	2.0	2.0
Features		
Watts (IEC-705 test procedure)	1100	1100
EasyGuide™ menu system	●	●
Sensor controls	●	●
Power levels	10	10
Dual-distribution cooking system	●	●
Kitchen timer	●	●
315-CFM vent fan	Lo/mid/high/off + boost	Lo/mid/high/off + boost
Halogen cooktop lighting	●	●
Recessed turntable	●	●
Turntable on/off	●	●
Easy mount installation	●	●
COOK Touch Control Features		
Express Cook	Instant-on 30 sec & 1-7 minutes	Instant-on 30 sec & 1-7 minutes
Time Cook and Time Cook I & II	●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●
Select Food	●	●
Select Beverage	●	●
Soften	●	●
Melt	●	●
Delay Start	●	●
REHEAT Touch Control Features		
Select Food/Beverage	●	●
DEFROST Touch Control Features		
Select Time	●	●
Select Weight	●	●
Select Food	●	●
1 lb. Quick Defrost	●	●
Soften	●	●
Melt	●	●
Delay	●	●
CUSTOM 1 and 2 Touch Controls	●	●
OPTIONS Touch Control Features		
Reminder (24 hr.)	●	●
Beeper Volume	●	●
Filter Reminder	●	●
Clock w/Clock Saver	●	●
Child Lockout	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●
Display On/Off	Auto sleep mode	Auto sleep mode
Help Key	●	●
Sleep Mode/Wake Up Touch	●	●
Auto Night Light	●	●
Interactive demo mode	●	●
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC/BB
Case color	Black	White/Bisque/Black
LED, LCD Display control panel	with tactile vent/light buttons	with tactile vent/light buttons
Sculptured handle	●	●
Weights & Dimensions		
WxHxD	21-9/16 x 10-9/16 x 14-13/16	
(in inches)	Exterior **	29-7/8 x 16-11/32 x 15-7/16
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	72
Power/Ratings		
Input Volt/Hz	120/60	120/60
Input Amps/Watts (max)	15/1480	15/1480
Accessories		
Oven rack(s)	2 (2 positions)	2 (2 positions)
Warranty		
Full one-year in-home warranty†	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty†	●	●

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.
 **Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.
 †See warranty for details.

GE Profile Spacemaker Microwave Ovens

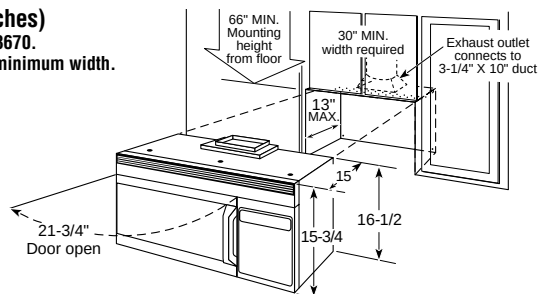
	GE Profile	
	JVM3670SF JVM3670WF JVM3670CF JVM3670BF	JVM1870SF JVM1870WF JVM1870CF JVM1870BF
Capacity		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.8	1.8
Features		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1100	1100
Electronic touch controls	●	●
SmartControl system w/interactive display	●	●
Scrolling display	2-Line	2-Line
Clock and AM/PM pad	●	●
Variable scroll speed	●	●
Help pad	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)	●	●
Sensor controls	●	●
Beverage	●	●
Chicken/Fish	●	●
Popcorn	●	●
Potatoes	●	●
Reheat	●	●
Vegetables	●	●
Custom pads	●	●
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	●	●
Auto/Time/1 lb. Quick Defrost	● / ● / ●	● / ● / ●
Power levels	10	10
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●
CircuWave™ 1100 cooking system	●	●
Recessed turntable	●	●
Turntable On/Off	●	●
Halogen interior/cooktop lighting	●	●
Programmable night light	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Child lockout	●	●
300-CFM exhaust fan	3-Speed plus boost	3-Speed plus boost
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB
Case color	Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black
Sculptured handle	●	●
Big view window	Bright view	Bright view
Weights & Dimensions		
36"-width application	●	
Cavity	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32
WxHxD (in inches)	Exterior **	29-7/8 x 16-13/32 (rear) x 15
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	69	67
Power/Ratings		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●
Electrical input	Watts	1480
@ 120V	Amperage	15
Accessories		
Cooking guide label	●	●
Cookbook	●	●
Oven rack(s)	1	2
Warranty		
Full one-year in-home warranty†	●	●
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty† (10 years total)	●	●

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.
 **Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.
 †See warranty for details.

Dimensions (in inches)

All models except JVM3670.
 JVM3670 requires 36" minimum width.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



GE Profile Convection/Microwave Wall Ovens

	GE Profile	
	JEB1095SB	JEB1095WB JEB1095CB JEB1095BB
Capacity		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0
Features		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800
Electronic touch controls	•	•
Electronic digital display w/clock	•	•
Sensor controls		
Beverage	•	•
Cook	•	•
Popcorn	•	•
Reheat	•	•
Convection cook	•	•
Combination cook	•	•
Combination roast (probe)	•	•
Express Cook	•	•
Instant On controls	•	•
Time cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	•	•
Temp cook/Hold (probe)	•	•
Auto defrost	•	•
Time defrost	•	•
Power levels	10	10
Delay/Start reminder	•	•
Minute pad	•	•
Program cooking	5-Stage	5-Stage
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital
Variable beeper volume	•	•
Cooking complete reminder	•	•
Appearance		
Color appearance*	SS	WW/CC/BB
Case color	Black	White/Bisque/Black
Designer-style handle	•	•
Weights & Dimensions		
Cavity	18x8-3/16x11-1/2	
WxHxD (in inches) Exterior†	26-3/4x18-5/8x16-3/8	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	84	84
Power/Ratings		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	•	•
Electrical input Watts	1450	1450
@ 120V Amperage	13.0	13.0
Accessories		
Deluxe cookbook	•	•
Wire oven rack	•	•
Broil pan	•	•
30" trim kit (included)	•	•
Warranty		
Full one-year in-home warranty**	•	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	•	•

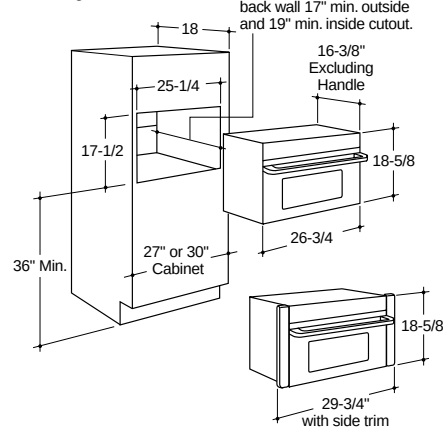
*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**See written warranty for details.

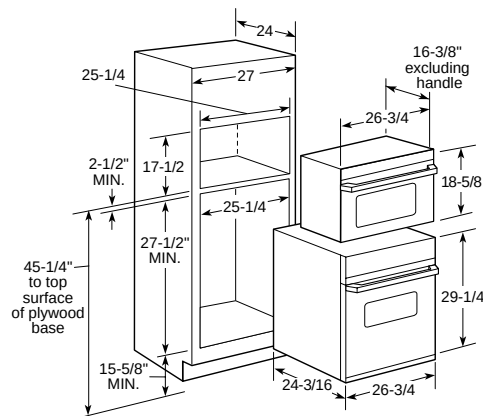
†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

Cutout and Dimensional Information (in inches)

30" Single Oven Installation



27" Single Oven Installation



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

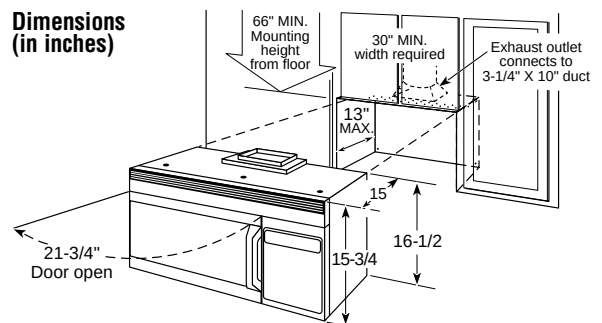
GE Spacemaker Microwave Ovens

	GE®					
	JVM2050WH JVM2050CH JVM2050BH	JVM1850SH JVM1850WH JVM1850CH JVM1850BH	JVM1650SH JVM1650WH JVM1650CH JVM1650BH	JVM1640WH JVM1640AH JVM1640BH	JVM1440SH JVM1440WH JVM1440BH	JVM1430WD JVM1430BD
Capacity						
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4
Features						
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1100	1100	1000	1000	950	950
Electronic touch controls	•	•	•	•	•	•
SmartControl system w/interactive display	•	•	•	•	•	•
Scrolling display	2-Line	2-Line	1-Line	1-Line	1-Line	
Clock and AM/PM pad	•	•	•	•	•	•
Variable scroll speed	•	•	•	•	•	
Help pad	•	•	•	•	•	•
Concurrent programming	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bilingual display (English/Spanish)		•				
Sensor controls	•	•	•			
Beverage	•	•	•			
Popcorn	•	•	•			
Potatoes	•	•	•			
Reheat	•	•	•			
Vegetables	•	•	•			
Convenience controls				•	•	•
Beverage			•			
Cook			•	•		
Popcorn			•	•	•	•
Reheat			•	•	•	•
Snacks			•			
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Instant On controls	•	•	•	•	•	•
Time cook	•	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto/Time Defrost	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
1 lb. Quick Defrost	•	•				
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10
Delay Start/Reminder	•	•	•	•	•/-	•
Cooking system	Dual distribution	CircuWave™ 1100	CircuWave	CircuWave	CircuWave	CircuWave
Turntable	Recessed	Recessed	•	•	•	•
Turntable On/Off	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior lighting	Halogen	•	•	•	•	•
Full-view cooktop lighting	•	•	•	•	•	•
Night light	•	•	•	•	•	
Programmable night light	•	•	•			
Timer On/Off	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cooking complete reminder	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child lockout	•	•	•	•	•	•
300-CFM exhaust fan	3-Speed plus boost	3-Speed plus boost	2-Speed	2-Speed	2-Speed	2-Speed
Appearance						
Color appearance*	WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/CC/BB	WW/AA/BB	SS/WW/BB	WW/BB
Case color	White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black	Black/White/Bisque/Black	White/Almond/Black	Black/White/Black	White/Black
Big view window		•	•	•	•	•
Weights & Dimensions						
Cavity	21-9/16 x 10-9/16 x 14-13/16	21-29/32 x 9-1/2 x 14-19/32	20-1/4 x 9-9/32 x 14-13/32	20-1/4 x 9-9/32 x 14-13/32	19-5/16 x 9-5/16 x 13-3/16	19-5/16 x 9-5/16 x 13-3/16
WxHxD (in inches)	29-7/8 x 16-11/32 x 15-7/16	29-7/8 x 16-13/32 (rear) x 15				
Exterior **					29-7/8 x 16-1/2 (rear) x 14-15/16	29-7/8 x 15-7/8 x 14-15/16
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	68	67	67	67	67
Power/Ratings						
2450 Frequency (MHz)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electrical input	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480
@ 120V						
Amperage	15	15	15	15	15	15
Accessories						
Cooking guide label		•	•	•	•	•
Oven rack(s)	1 (2-position)	1 (2-position)	1 (2-position)	1	1	
Warranty						
Full one-year in-home warranty†	•	•	•	•	•	•
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty† (10 years total)	•	•	•	•	•	•

*SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

**Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

†See warranty for details.



NOTE: Convenience popcorn pad designed for use with 3 package sizes—3.5, 3.0 and 1.75 oz.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Microwave Ovens

	GE Profile™		GE		
	Convection	Extra-Large	Extra-Large	Family-Size	Mid-Size
	JE1590SH JE1590WH JE1590CH JE1590BH	JE2160SF JE2160WF JE2160CF JE2160BF	JE1860SH JE1860WH JE1860CH JE1860BH	JE1460WF JE1460BF	JE1160WD JE1160BD
Capacity					
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.1
Features					
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	1000	1200	1100	1150	1100
Electronic touch controls	Tactile Switches/Dial	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display with Help Pad	2-Line	●	●	●	Help Only
Demo mode		●	●	●	
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off		●	●	●	●
Convection Cook	●				
Pads Combination Cook	●				
Sensor controls Popcorn	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage	●	●	●	●	
Reheat	●	●	●	●	●
Vegetable		●	●	●	Fresh/Frozen
Potato		●	●	●	●
Chicken/Fish		●	●	●	-/●
Rice					●
Soup					●
Frozen Dinner					●
Express Cook		●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●	●
Time cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 seconds	●	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Defrost	●				
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10
Turntable	Recessed	●	On/Off	Recessed	●
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	●
Delay Start/Reminder		●	●	●	●
Variable beeper control	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance					
Color appearance	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	Stainless steel White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	White on white Black on black	White on white Black on black
Case color	Black Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	Black White Bisque Black	White White Black	White Black
Door color	Stainless steel Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	Stainless steel White Bisque Black	White White Black	White Black
Weights & Dimensions					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	59	51	48	45	37
WxHxD Cavity	15-1/4 x 10-7/8 x 15-1/4	17 x 11 x 19	17-1/16 x 9-3/4 x 18-3/8	14-13/16 x 9-7/8 x 16	13-11/16 x 8-1/2 x 14-15/16
(in inches) Exterior*	22-5/8 x 14-7/8 x 19-7/8	24 x 14 x 19-1/2	23-7/8 x 13-1/2 x 19-1/4	21-7/8 x 12-5/8 x 17-1/4	20-1/2 x 12 x 15-7/8
Power/Ratings					
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●	●
Electric input Watts	1500	1550	1550	1600	1500
@ 120V Amperage	13	13.9	13.6	13.5	13.0
Accessories					
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●	●
Cookbook	●				
Oven rack	●				
Optional built-in kit	JX1530CSH/ JX1527CSH JX1530CWH/ JX1527CWH JX1530CCH/ JX1527CCH JX1530CBH/ JX1527CBH	JX2130CSH/ JX2127CSH JX2130CWH/ JX2127CWH JX2130CCH/ JX2127CCH JX2130CBH/ JX2127CBH	JX1830SB/ JX1827SB JX1830WB/ JX1827WB JX1830CB/ JX1827CB JX1830BB/ JX1827BB		
Warranty					
Full one-year warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●

*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle. **See written warranty for details.

Note: Refer to page 219 for dimensional data on Trim Kits (available at additional cost).

Spacemaker II™ Microwave Ovens

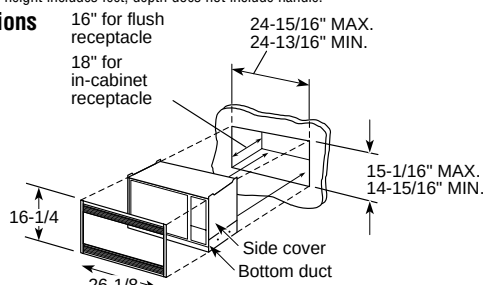
	GE Profile™		GE®	
	JEM31SF	JEM31WF JEM31CF JEM31BF	JEM25WF	JEM25BF
Capacity				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Features				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display with help	●	●		
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Sensor controls				
Popcorn	●	●		
Beverage	●	●		
Reheat	●	●		
Vegetable	●	●		
Potato	●	●		
Chicken/Fish	●	●		
Convenience controls				
Popcorn			●	●
Beverage			●	●
Reheat			●	●
Snacks			●	●
Cook			●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Instant On controls	●	●	●	●
Time cook I & II	●	●	●	●
Add 30 seconds	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Turntable on/off	●	●	●	●
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	●	●
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●
Child lockout	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
		White on white Bisque on bisque Black on black	White on white	Black on black
Color appearance	Stainless Steel			
Door color	Stainless Steel	White Bisque Black	White	Black
Case color	Black	White Bisque Black	White	Black
Weights & Dimensions				
Cavity	16-1/2 x 7-7/16 x 11-1/4			
WxHxD (in inches)	23-25/32 x 11-3/16 x 12-9/32			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	40	40	40	40
Power/Ratings				
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●	●	●
Electrical input Watts	1300	1300	1300	1300
@ 120V Amperage	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
Accessories				
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)*	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Optional built-in kit	JX827SS	JX827WN/CD/BN	JX827WN	JX827BN/SS
Right angle plug	●	●	●	●
Warranty				
Full one-year warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home
Limited nine-year magnetron warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●

*Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

**See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



Built-In Trim kit For 1.0 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone, and is U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

Trim kits for Models JEM31 and JEM25

JX827SS—Stainless Steel, JX827WN—White, JX827CD—Bisque, JX827BN—Black

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Microwave Ovens

	GE	
	JE740WY JE740GY	JE620WF JE620BF
Capacity		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.7	.6
Features		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	700	650
Electronic touch controls	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●
Mechanical dial		
Convenience controls		
Popcorn	●	
Beverage	●	
Reheat	●	
Snacks	●	
Cook	●	
Express Cook	●	
Instant On controls	●	
Time Cook	I & II	●
Add 30 seconds	●	
Auto/Time Defrost	●	– / ●
Power levels	10	10
Turntable	●	●
Kitchen timer	●	
Delay Start/Reminder	●	
Cooking complete reminder	●	●
Child lockout	●	
Appearance		
Color appearance*	WW BB	WW BB
Door color	WW BB	WW BB
Case color	White/ Greystone	White/Black
Weights & Dimensions		
Cavity	12-1/16 x 7-11/16 x 12-1/16	11-13/32 x 7-3/64 x 12-7/16
WxHxD (in inches)	19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x 13-9/16	18-9/64 x 9-23/32 x 12-27/32
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	33	24.4
Power/Ratings		
2450 Frequency (MHz)	●	●
Electrical input Watts	1150	1000
@ 120V Amperage	10.5	9.5
Accessory		
Cooking guide label	●	
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)†	Optional	Optional
Right angle plug		●
Warranty		
Full one-year warranty††	Carry-In	Carry-In
Four-year magnetron warranty†† (Five years total)	Nine-Year (10 years total)	●

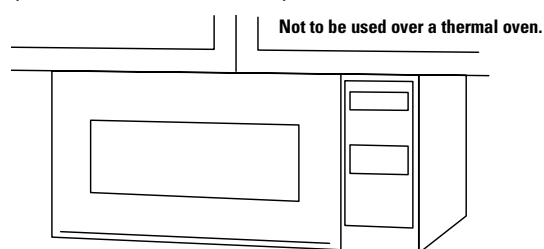
*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

**Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

†Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

††See written warranty for details.

Undercabinet Mounting Kit Pub. No. 4-A019 for Spacemaker II and Microwave Oven Models (Available at additional cost)



Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements.* These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

*Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

Microwave Oven Trim Kits

30" Deluxe Trim Kit for 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 2.1 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE Profile™ 30" single electric wall oven.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE2160

JX2130SH—Stainless Steel
JX2130WH—White
JX2130CH—Bisque
JX2130BH—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE2160SF	29-3/4"	JX2130SH
JE2160WF	29-3/4"	JX2130WH
JE2160CF	29-3/4"	JX2130CH
JE2160BF	29-3/4"	JX2130BH

27" Deluxe Trim Kit for 2.1 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

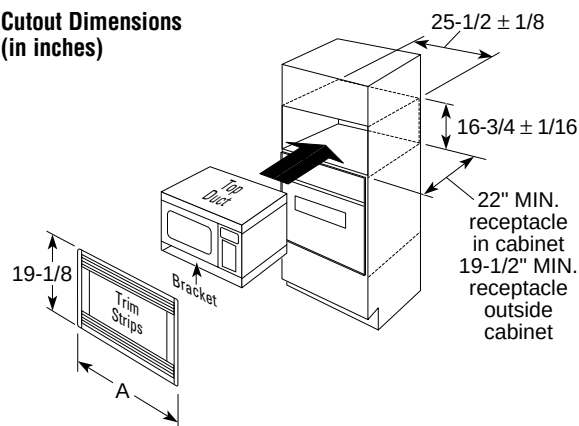
The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 2.1 microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE2160

JX2127SH—Stainless Steel
JX2127WH—White
JX2127CH—Bisque
JX2127BH—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE2160SF	26-5/8"	JX2127SH
JE2160WF	26-5/8"	JX2127WH
JE2160CF	26-5/8"	JX2127CH
JE2160GF	26-5/8"	JX2127BH

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



30" Deluxe Trim Kit for 1.8 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.8 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1860

JX1830SB—Stainless Steel
JX1830WB—White
JX1830CB—Bisque
JX1830BB—Black

Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1860SH	29-3/4"	JX1830SB
JE1860WH	29-3/4"	JX1830WB
JE1860CH	29-3/4"	JX1830CB
JE1860BH	29-3/4"	JX1830BB

27" Deluxe Trim Kit for 1.8 cu. ft. Microwave Ovens

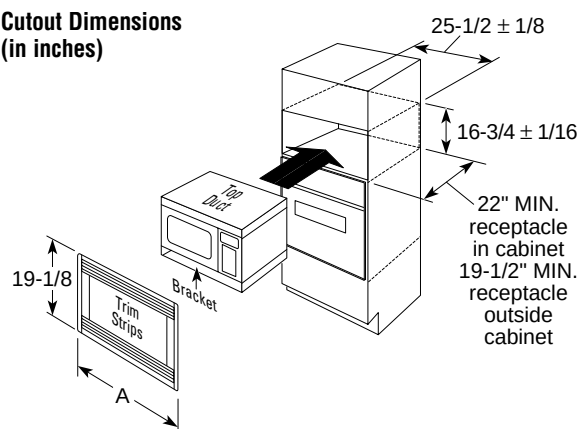
The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.8 microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece, built-in, integrated appearance.

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1860

JX1827SB—Stainless Steel
JX1827WB—White
JX1827CB—Bisque
JX1827BB—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1860SH	26-7/8"	JX1827SB
JE1860WH	26-7/8"	JX1827WB
JE1860CH	26-7/8"	JX1827CB
JE1860BH	26-7/8"	JX1827BB

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



Deluxe Trim Kits for 1.5 cu. ft. GE Profile Microwave Ovens

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

30" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1530CSH—Stainless
JX1530CWH—White
JX1530CCH—Bisque
JX1530CBH—Black

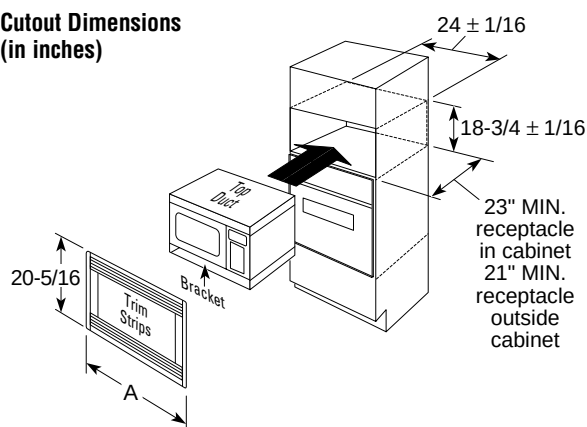
Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SH	29-3/4"	JX1530CSH
JE1590WH	29-3/4"	JX1530CWH
JE1590CH	29-3/4"	JX1530CCH
JE1590BH	29-3/4"	JX1530CBH

27" Deluxe Trim Kits for Model JE1590

JX1527CSH—Stainless
JX1527CWH—White
JX1527CCH—Bisque
JX1527CBH—Black

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Trim Kit
JE1590SH	26-3/4"	JX1527CSH
JE1590WH	26-3/4"	JX1527CWH
JE1590CH	26-3/4"	JX1527CCH
JE1590BH	26-3/4"	JX1527CBH

Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described.
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

GE Profile™ Stainless Built-In Dishwashers

	GE Profile						
	ENERGY STAR® PDW9880JSS PDW9800JWW PDW9800JCC PDW9800JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW9700JII	ENERGY STAR PDW9280JSS PDW9200JWW PDW9200JCC PDW9200JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8680JSS PDW8600JWW PDW8600JCC PDW8600JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8500JWW PDW8500JCC PDW8500JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8480JSS PDW8400JWW PDW8400JCC PDW8400JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW8280JSS PDW8200JWW PDW8200JCC PDW8200JBB
Features							
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Front appearance	Contour door	Panel ready door	Contour door	Contour door	Flat door	Contour door	Contour door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full-length door design	Fully integrated	Fully integrated	Fully integrated	One-piece color wrap	●	One-piece color wrap	One-piece color wrap
Wash system	ExtraClean™	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Wash arms	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed
Wash levels	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Water filtration	100% triple with ExtraFine™ filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch, top controls	Light-touch, top controls	Light-touch, top controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	1 "Clean" light 1 "Sanitized" light	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	1 "Clean" light 1 "Sanitized" light
Touchpads	Top controls	Top controls	Top controls	12	12	11	9
Selections/Enhancements	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible end-of-cycle signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Selections							
Anti-bacterial (NSF**)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cookware	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glasses	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastics Cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SpeedCycle™ (wash & dry)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Enhancements							
Delay Start	1-24-hour	1-24-hour	2/4/8-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat
PreWash	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HotStart™	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Racking							
Nylon racking system	Pearlescent™ Tall-Over-Tall™	Pearlescent Tall-Over-Tall	Color-matched Tall-Over-Tall	Pearlescent Tall-Over-Tall	Pearlescent Tall-Over-Tall	Pearlescent Tall-Over-Tall	Color-matched Tall-Over-Tall
Adjustable upper rack with CleanTip tines	4-position	4-position	4-position	4-position	4-position	4-position	4-position
Removable upper rack†	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered
Lower rack with CleanTip tines	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless
Fold-down tine flexibility	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% with adaptable bowl tines, lower	4 sets with 2 multi-position, upper; 100% with adaptable bowl tines, lower	2 lower	4 upper with 2 multi-position/ 100% lower	4 upper with 2 multi-position/ 100% lower	2 upper with 1 multi-position/ 2 lower	2 lower
Utility shelves	3 Pearlescent metal StemSafe™ upper	3 Pearlescent metal StemSafe upper	2 upper	4 w/StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper	2 w/StemSafe upper	2 upper
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-pc. ExtraBasket™ cutlery tray	Super capacity 3-pc. ExtraBasket, cutlery tray	Super capacity w/2 cell covers	Super capacity 3-pc. and ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc. and ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc.	Super capacity w/2 cell covers
Hard countertop installation	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready	Ready
Calrod® heater	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment	Multi-wattage w/Indicator and adjustment
Rinse aid dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
Quiet							
Sound insulation package	QuietPower VI	QuietPower VI	QuietPower VI	QuietPower V	QuietPower V	QuietPower V	QuietPower V
Tub insulation	Thinstall™ with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen	Thinstall with heat-bonded bitumen
Door insulation	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen	With bitumen
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent system	Concealed w/fan-assist dry	Concealed w/fan-assist dry	Concealed w/fan-assist dry	●	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet water valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance							
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB	Panel required	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB
Weights & Dimensions							
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-1/4††	24†††	25-1/4††	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
Accessories							
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	GPF825W/C/B	N/A	N/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	Panel ready‡	N/A	N/A	GPF875W/C/B	N/A	N/A

* Sensor controlled.
 ** Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.
 *** SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

† For best results, use shower nozzle attachment when upper rack is removed.
 †† Allow an additional 2 inches for the handle.
 ††† Add 3/4" for custom panel and additional room for custom handle.
 ‡ The most common panel dimensions are 30-1/4"H by 23-3/4"W. See template supplied with dishwasher for details on other custom sizes.

GE Profile Built-In Dishwashers

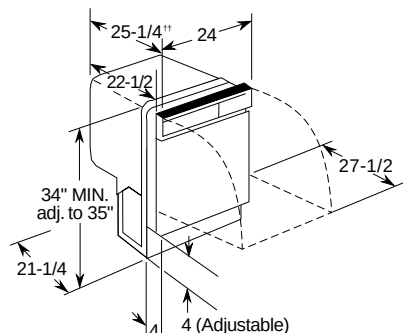
	GE Profile			
	ENERGY STAR PDW7880JSS PDW7800JWW PDW7800JCC PDW7800JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW7700JWW PDW7700JCC PDW7700JBB	ENERGY STAR PDW7300JWW PDW7300JCC PDW7300JBB	
Features				
Tub and door liner	PermaTuf®	PermaTuf	PermaTuf	
Front appearance	Contour door	Flat door	Contour door	
Upscale flush design	●	●	●	
Full-length door design	One-piece color wrap	●	One-piece color wrap	
Wash system	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	
Wash arms	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	
Wash levels	6	6	6	
Water filtration	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	100% triple with ExtraFine filter	
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●	
Hard food disposer	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	
Sensor	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	ExtraClean	
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	Countdown display with 6 status lights	
Touchpads	12	12	11	
Selections/Enhancements	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	
Selections				
Anti-bacterial (NSF**)	●	●	●	
Cookware	●	●	●	
Normal Wash	●	●	●	
China/Crystal	●	●	●	
Glasses	●	●	●	
SpeedCycle (wash & dry)	●	●	●	
Rinse Only	●	●	●	
Enhancements				
Delay Start	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	
Hi-Temp Wash	Added heat	Added heat	Added heat	
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	Auto w/added heat	
PreWash	●	●	●	
Heated Dry	●	●	●	
HotStart	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	
Child lock	●	●	●	
Racking				
Nylon racking system	Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall	
Adjustable upper rack with CleanTip tines	4-position deep tiered	4-position deep tiered	4-position deep tiered	
Lower rack w/CleanTip tines	Towerless	Towerless	Towerless	
Fold-down tine flexibility	4 with 2 multi-position upper/ 100% lower	4 with 2 multi-position upper/ 100% lower	2 with 1 multi-position upper/ 2 lower	
Utility shelves	4 w/StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper	4 w/StemSafe upper	
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-pc. and ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-pc. and ExtraBasket	Super capacity 3-piece	
Accessory basket	●	●	●	
Hard countertop installation	Ready	Ready	Ready	
Calrod heater	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	
Quiet				
Sound insulation package	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	
Tub insulation	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus	
Door insulation	w/mastic	w/mastic	w/mastic	
QuietPower motor	●	●	●	
ActiveVent system	●	●	●	
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	
Electronic control system	●	●	●	
Quiet water valve	●	●	●	
Appearance				
Colors available***	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB	
Weights & Dimensions				
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	
Overall depth (in.)	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90	90	
Accessories				
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GP825W/C/B	N/A	
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GP875W/C/B	N/A	

*Sensor controlled.

**Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.

***SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Profile Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions—excluding PDW9700JII (in inches)

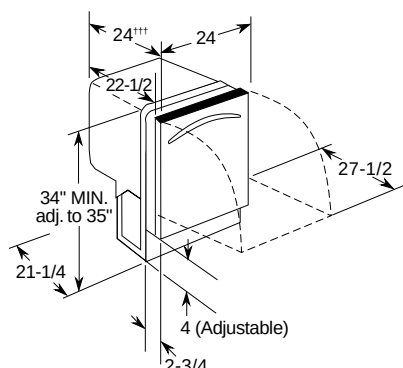


††Allow an additional 2" for the handle on PDW9800/9200 Series models.

Electrical Rating

Voltage AC120
 Hertz60
 Total connected load amperage.....9.1
 Calrod heater watts max.875
 For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire.
 This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions—PDW9700JII (in inches)



†††Add 3/4" for custom panel and additional room for custom handle

Electrical Rating

Voltage AC120
 Hertz60
 Total connected load amperage.....9.1
 Calrod heater watts max.875
 For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire.
 This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner,
 GE has determined that this product
 meets the ENERGY STAR®
 guidelines for energy efficiency.



Listed by
 Underwriters
 Laboratories

GE Triton™ XL Built-In Dishwashers

GE Triton Built-In Dishwashers

	GE			
	ENERGY STAR®	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR	ENERGY STAR
	GSD6860JSS	GSD6900JWW GSD6900JCC GSD6900JBB	GSD6660GSS GSD6600GWW GSD6600GCC GSD6600GBB	GSD6260JSS GSD6200JWW GSD6200JCC GSD6200JBB
Features				
Front appearance	Flat door	Contour door	Flat door	Flat door
Upscale flush design	●	●	●	●
Full-length door design	●	●	●	●
Wash system	XtraClean™	XtraClean	XtraClean	XtraClean
Wash arms	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed	3-direct feed
Wash levels	6	6	6	6
XtraFine™ filter	100% triple	100% triple	100% triple	100% triple
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●	●
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Sensor	XtraClean	XtraClean	XtraClean	XtraClean
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch	Light-touch
Cycle progress indicators	Countdown display, 6 status lights	Countdown display, 6 status lights	6 status lights	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
Touchpads	10	10	10	9
Cycles/Options	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*	Variable*
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●
Cycles				
Anti-bacteria (NSF**)	●	●	●	●
Pots & Pans cycle	●	●	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●
SpeedCycle (wash & dry)	●	●	●	●
Rinse Only	●	●	●	●
Options				
Delay Start option	1-9-hour	1-9-hour	2/4/8-hour	2/4/8-hour
Hi-Temp Wash	XtraHot Wash	XtraHot Wash	XtraHot Wash	XtraHot Wash
Hi-Temp Rinse	Auto w/XtraHot Wash	Auto w/XtraHot Wash	Auto w/XtraHot Wash	Auto w/XtraHot Wash
Heated Dry	●	●	●	●
HotStart™	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Child lock option	●	●	●	●
Racking				
Racking system	Tall-Over-Tall™	Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall	Tall-Over-Tall
Upper rack	4-position, adjustable nylon deep tiered	4-position, adjustable nylon deep tiered	Nylon deep tiered	Deep tiered
Lower rack	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Nylon towerless	Towerless
Fold-down tine flexibility	1 multi-position upper/2 lower	1 multi-position upper/2 lower	2 lower	2 upper
Utility shelves	4 upper	4 upper	2 upper	2 upper
Silverware basket	Super capacity 3-piece	Super capacity 3-piece	Super capacity 3-piece	Super capacity 3-piece
Hard countertop installation	GPF65 Kit	GPF65 Kit	GPF65 Kit	GPF65 Kit
Calrod® heater	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage	Multi-wattage
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment	w/Indicator and adjustment
Latch	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze	Squeeze
Quiet				
Sound insulation package	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower IV	QuietPower III
Tub insulation	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus	Thinstall Plus	T-blanket
Door insulation and mastic	●	●	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent II system	●	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●
Electronic control system	●	●	●	●
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Colors available***	SS	WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB	SS, WW, CC, BB
Weights & Dimensions				
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	90	90	90	90
Accessories				
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	N/A	GPF825W/C/B	GPF825W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	N/A	GPF875W/C/B	GPF875W/C/B

*Sensor controlled.
 **Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.
 ***SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Electrical Rating

Voltage AC120
 Hertz.....60
 Total connected load amperage.....9.1
 Calrod heater watts max.875
 For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

	GE	
	ENERGY STAR	
	GSD5560GSS GSD5500GWW GSD5500GCC GSD5500GBB	
Features		
Wash system	TriClean	
Dual pumps and motors	●	
Wash arms	3	
Wash levels	6	
Water filtration	100% Triple	
Hard food disposer	Piranha	
CleanSensor	●	
Cycles	Variable*	
Pots & Pans	●	
Normal Wash	●	
Light Wash	●	
China/Crystal	●	
SaniWash	●	
Rinse Only	●	
Options	Variable	
Delay Start option	2/4/8-hour	
Heated Dry	●	
Child lock option	●	
Racks, shelf & basket		
Upper rack	Super	
Lower rack	Super	
Utility shelves	2	
Silverware basket	Super capacity w/1 cell cover	
Control type	Electronic	
Cycle progress indicators	6 LEDs	
Touchpads	10	
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	
Center throw door latch	●	
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower II	
PermaTuf tub and door liner	●	
QuietPower motor	●	
Appearance		
Colors available**	SS, WW, CC, BB	
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	
Weights & Dimensions		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	
Overall width (in.)	24	
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	80	
Accessories		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/C/B	
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	

All GE dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

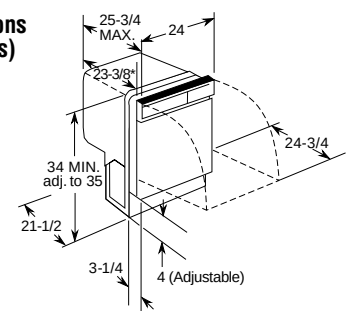
*Sensor controlled.

**Colors available: SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

Electrical Rating

Voltage AC120
 Hertz.....60
 Total connected load amperage.....8.2
 Calrod heater watts725
 For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

Dimensions (in inches)



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

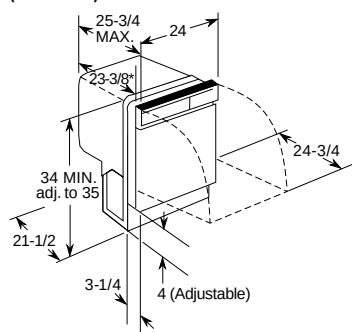
GE® Built-In Dishwashers

	GE	
	ENERGY STAR GSD4060JSS GSD4000JWW GSD4000JCC GSD4000JBB	ENERGY STAR GSD2600GWW GSD2600GCC GSD2600GBB
Features		
Wash system	PowerScrub	Standard
Wash levels	5	2
Water filtration	Dual	
Food disposer	Piranha	●
Cycles	6	5
Pots & Pans	●	●
Heavy Wash	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
Light Wash		Dial
Short Wash	Dial	
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial
Rinse only	Dial	Dial
Options	31	22
Delay Start option	1-6-hour	
Heated Dry	●	●
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●
HotStart	●	Dial
Racks, shelf & basket		
Upper rack	Deluxe Plus	Standard
Lower rack	Deluxe	Deluxe
Utility shelves	2	
Silverware basket	Deluxe	Deluxe
Control type	TouchTap™	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator(s)	1 "Cycle On"	Dial
Touchpads	7	
Pushbuttons		6
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	●
Center throw door latch	●	●
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower I	QuietDesign
PermaTuf tub/door liner	●	●
QuietPower motor	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available*	SS, WW, CC, BB	WW, CC, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless
Weights & Dimensions		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	80	80
Accessories		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/C/B	GPF325W/C/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF375

All GE Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

*Colors available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

GE Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



Electrical Rating

Voltage AC120
Hertz60
Total connected load amperage6.2
Calrod® heater watts500
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Nautilus™ Convertible Dishwashers

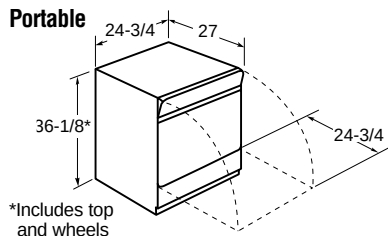
GE Spacemaker® Built-In 18" Dishwasher

	GE	
	GSC3400GWW GSC3400GBB	GSC3200GWW GSC3200GBB
Features		
Wash system	PowerScrub™	PowerScrub
Wash levels	5	5
Water filtration	Dual	Dual
Hard food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha
Cycles	7	5
Pots & Pans	●	●
Heavy Wash	●	
Normal Wash	●	●
China/Crystal	●	
Short Wash	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial	Dial
Options	39	22
Delay Start option	1-6-hour	
Heated Dry	●	●
Energy Saver	●	
Hi-Temp wash	●	●
HotStart™	●	Dial
Racks (upper/lower)	Deluxe Plus/Deluxe	Deluxe Plus/Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe split w/2 cell covers	Deluxe
Cycle progress indicator	1 "Cycle On"	Dial
TouchTap™ controls	8	
Pushbuttons		6
Rinse aid dispenser	w/Indicator	●
Center throw door latch	●	●
Quiet		
Sound insulation package	QuietDesign™	QuietDesign
PermaTuf® tub and door liner	●	●
QuietPower™ motor	●	●
Sealed toekick	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available*	WW, BB	WW, BB
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless
Decorative wood laminate top	Woodgrain	Woodgrain
Weights & Dimensions		
Overall height w/legs extended (in.)	36-3/8	36-3/8
Overall width (in.)	24-7/8	24-7/8
Overall depth (in.)	27	27
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	130	130
Accessories		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF425W/B	GPF325W/B
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF475	GPF375

*Colors available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

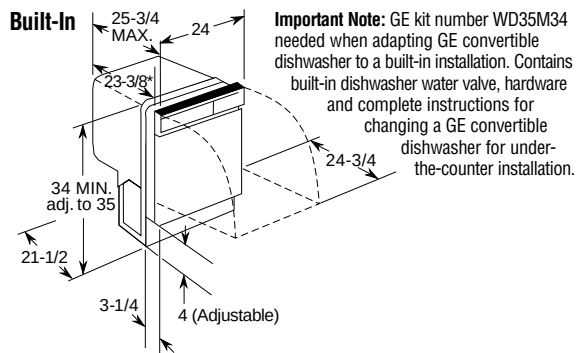
Convertible Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)

Portable



*Includes top and wheels

Built-In



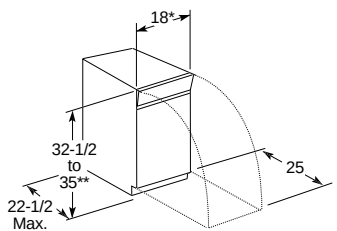
Important Note: GE kit number WD35M34 needed when adapting GE convertible dishwasher to a built-in installation. Contains built-in dishwasher water valve, hardware and complete instructions for changing a GE convertible dishwasher for under-the-counter installation.

	GE	
	ENERGY STAR GSM1800JWW GSM1800JBB	ENERGY STAR GSS1800HWW GSS1800HBB
Features		
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel	Plastic
Wash levels	2	2
Cycles	7	6
Pots & Pans	Dial	Dial
Heavy Wash	Dial	Dial
Normal Wash	Dial	Dial
Light Wash	Dial	Dial
China/Crystal	Dial	
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial	Dial
Options	12	10
Heated Dry	Rocker	Rocker
Racks (upper/lower)	Standard	Standard
Utility shelves	●	
Silverware basket	Standard	Standard
Control type	Turn-to-start	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator	Dial	Dial
Rinse aid dispenser	●	●
120°F inlet water capability	●	●
Leveling screws	●	●
Economical/Quiet		
Tub insulation	Standard	Standard
Appearance		
Colors available	White/Black	White/Black
Weights & Dimensions		
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	32-1/2	34-1/8
Overall width (in.)	18	18
Overall depth (in.)	22-1/2	25-3/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	70	70
Accessories		
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF18W/B	N/A
Requires kit for 3/16" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPF18



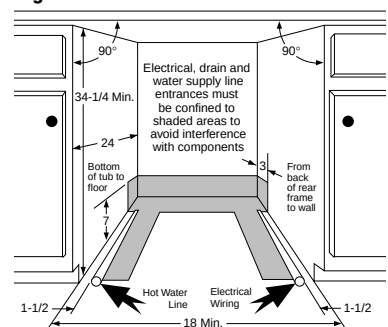
As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Spacemaker Built-In Dimensions GSM1800J (in inches)



*Width adjustable from 17-3/8" to 18".
**Meets ADA countertop height requirement of 34".

Figure 1



Spacemaker Built-In Dimensions GSS1800H (in inches)

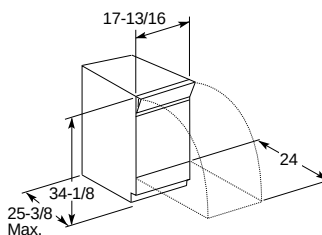


Figure 2

Dishwasher Rough-In Information

Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance of 2" is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with installation. The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher.

Note: Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.

Dishwasher Accessories

Side Panel for All GE® Models:

Contains one panel and adjustable toe-kick for end cabinet installation of built-in model. Does not attach to dishwasher. Specify color: GPS5WW—White, GPS5CC—Bisque

NOTE: S = Stainless steel, W = White, C = Bisque, A = Almond, B = Black

Wood Panel Capability:

Model: GSM1800J.

GPF18W/B—1/4" panel trim kit

Model: GSS1800H.

GPF18—up to 3/16" panel trim kit

Models: GSC3200, GSD2600 and GSM2100.

GPF325W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)

GPF375—3/4" panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100—heavy-duty spring kit included])

Models: GSD5500, GSD4000 and GSC3400.

GPF425W/C/A/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)
GPF475—3/4" panel trim kit (door and access [GPF100—heavy-duty spring kit included])

Model: PDW8500, PDW7700, GSD6600 and GSD6200.

GPF825W/C/B—1/4" panel trim kit (door)

GPF875W/C/B—3/4" panel trim kit (door)

Spacemaker® Dishwasher Accessories:

Model: GSM2100.

GPF95—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—single bowl 21-1/4" x 25". Drain hole on right; elbow and strainer included.

GPF96—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—single bowl 21-1/4" x 25". Drain hole on left; elbow and strainer included.

GPF97—Stainless sink for Spacemaker dishwasher—double bowl 21-1/4" x 33". Elbow and strainer included.

Optional Dishwasher Accessories:

GPF53—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation (Triton®, Nautilus®, Spacemaker Under-the-Sink only)

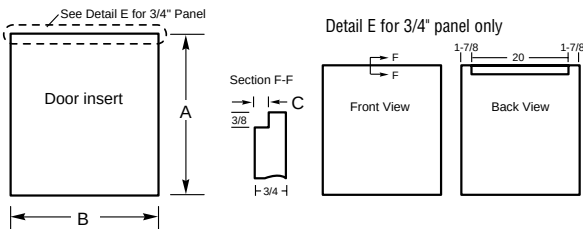
GPF65—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation. (GE Profile™* and Triton XL [included with Profile])

GPF100—Heavy spring kit for custom door panel weighing more than 4 lbs. (Triton and Nautilus only)

*Excludes all Profile Stainless interior models.

Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

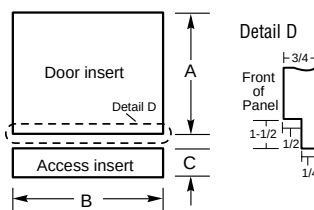
Kits: GPF18W/B, GPF825 and GPF875



Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GPF18W/B	22-3/16"	17-3/16"	N/A	1/4"
GPF825	25-1/16"	23-1/2"	N/A	1/4"
GPF875	25-7/16"	23-3/4"	1/4"	3/4"

Wood Insert Cutout Dimensions (in inches)

Kits: GPF18, GPF325, GPF375, GPF425 and GPF475



Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GPF18	17-5/16"	17-7/16"	6-1/2"	3/16"
GPF325	18-7/8"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GPF375	18-15/16"	23-5/8"	3-3/4" to 4-1/4"	3/4"
GPF425	19-3/4"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GPF475	19-7/8"	23-5/8"	3-11/16" to 4-1/4"	3/4"

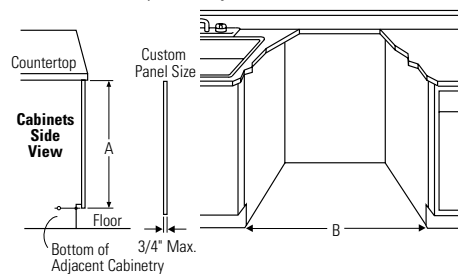
*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear access panel.

(See illustration above)

**Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

Custom Panel for Model PDW9700JII

Dishwasher comes panel-ready.



The most common panel dimensions are 30-1/4"H and 23-3/4"W.

STEP A: Determine custom panel height

1. Measure Dimension A from underside of countertop to bottom of adjacent cabinets.
2. Subtract 1/4". This allows a 1/4" clearance gap between the underside of the countertop and the top of the dishwasher door.

Height is equal to A minus 1/4"

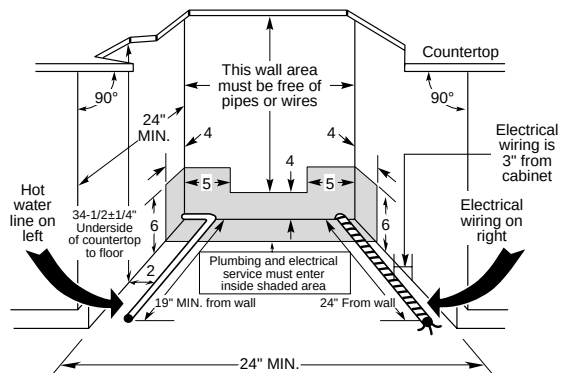
STEP B: Determine custom panel width

1. Measure dimension B, the rough opening width.
2. Subtract 1/4" for clearance (1/8" on each side).

Width is equal to B minus 1/4"

Note: 23-1/8" min. panel width and 26-1/4" min. panel height is required to cover the door frame. Panel height varies depending on installation. Consideration must be given to door swing clearance above the toe-kick.

GE Profile and GE Dishwashers Installation Information (in inches)



Dishwasher Rough-In Information

Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Note: If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used (except Profile and Triton XL models).

The power cord and connections must comply with the National Electrical Code Section 422 and/or local codes and ordinances. The cord must be no longer than six feet from the junction box to the receptacle.

GE Disposall® — Food Waste Disposer

Features	GE Continuous Feed								Batch Feed
	GFC1020F	GFC720F	GFC530F	GFC535F	GFC520F	GFC525F	GFC320F	GFC325F	GFB760F
Motor horsepower	1	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4
Control method	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Stopper
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch
Power connection	Direct wire	Direct wire	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire	Line cord	Direct wire
Impellers									
Dual-swivel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jam resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Armature shaft material	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel
Grinding speed (RPM's)	2,800	2,700	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	1,900	1,900	2,700
Capacity	Super	Super	Extra-large	Extra-large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Super
Mounting type	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount	EZ-Mount
Turntable material	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Stainless
Two-level precut	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel sink flange	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manual reset overload protector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splash guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sink stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dishwasher drain connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drain elbow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet									
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower II	QuietPower I	QuietPower I	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	QuietPower II
Weights & Dimensions									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	14.9	12.45	9.6	9.9	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.7	13.75
Net weight (lbs.)	13.2	10.7	8.05	8.35	7.8	8.1	7.4	7.7	11
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
Power Ratings									
Volts, Hertz, Amps	120; 60; 7.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 6.0
Warranty*									
One-year full replacement							●	●	
One-year full replacement plus One-year limited replacement					●	●			
One-year full replacement plus Two-year limited replacement			●	●					
One-year full replacement plus Four-year limited replacement		●							●
One-year full replacement plus Six-year limited replacement	●								

*See written warranty for details.

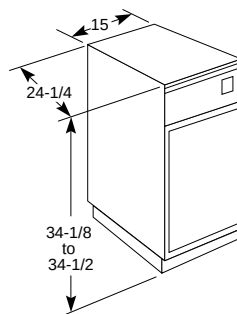
Built-In Compactors

Features	GE Profile
	GCG1540FSS, GCG1530FWW, GCG1550FCC, GCG1520FBB
Cycle time	27 seconds max., 14 seconds min.
Drive system	2-Point
Motor horsepower	1/3
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300
Front level legs and rear wheels	●
Capacity	1.4 cu. ft.
Side release bin	●
Toe/foot pedal drawer opener	●
Lock/start control w/removable key	●
Automatic anti-jam	●
Slide-out drawer	●
Appearance	
Color appearance*	SS, WW, CC, BB
Color-matched	●
Heavy-gauge steel construction	●
1/4" panel capability	●
Weights & Dimensions	
Total shipping weight (lbs.)	152
Total appliance weight (lbs.)	141
Overall height (in.)	34-1/8 to 34-1/2
Overall width (in.)	15
Overall depth (in.)	24-1/4
Cutout dimensions H x W x D (in.)	34-1/4 x 15-1/8 x 24-3/4
Clearance for drop-down drawer side	6" or more on right side
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance
Custom panel size H x W (in.)	23-15/16 x 14-5/8
Accessories	
Compactor bags (5 included)	WC60X5017
Warranty	
Full one-year warranty**	●

*Colors available: SS = Stainless steel, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

**See written warranty for details.

Compactor Dimensions (in inches)



Compactor Accessories:

New 1/4" panel trim kits (color-matched)

GPF82S—Stainless steel

GPF82W—White

GPF82C—Bisque

GPF82B—Black

Refrigeration

Advantium™ Ovens

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

GE Profile™ Washers

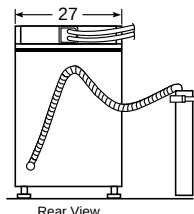
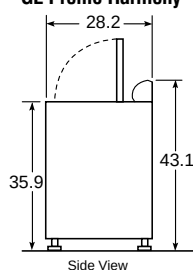
	GE Profile			
	WPGT9350C	WPRB9220D	WPRB9110D	WPRB8050D
Capacity				
Capacity cu. ft.	4.0* King-size	3.5 King-size	3.5 King-size	3.5 King-size
Energy				
ENERGY STAR®	●	●	●	●
Controls				
Electronic	LCD touchscreen display	With icons	●	●
Status indicators	LCD display	LED	LED	LED
Cycle countdown	LCD	LED	●	●
Adaptive capabilities	Water levels	Cycle time	Cycle time	Cycle time
Water temp system	RightTemp	PerfectTemp Plus	PerfectTemp Plus	PerfectTemp Plus
Wash/rinse temps	4	3	3	3
Water levels	Adaptive fill	5	4	4
Spot spray			●	●
Wash System				
Wash basket	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Wash mechanism	Infusor™	GentlePower™ Agitator	GentlePower Agitator	GentlePower Agitator
Wash/spin combinations	Multiple	Multiple	10	6
Drive System				
Variable-speed motor	Direct drive	●	●	
Transmission		Steel	Steel	Steel
Maximum spin speed	1010 RPM	800 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM
Dispensers				
Bleach	Flow-Thru™ timed	●	●	●
Fabric softener	Flow-Thru timed	●	●	●
Detergent	Flow-Thru timed			
Wash Boost	Flow-Thru timed			
Signals				
End-of-cycle	Variable	Variable	Variable	●
Add bleach	Variable	Variable	Variable	
Wash Cycles				
Number of cycles	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple
Custom cycles	6	2	2	
Cycle Selections				
Whites	●	●	●	●
Colors	●	●	●	●
Dark colors	●	●	●	●
Easy care	●	●	●	●
Handwash	●	Ultra	Ultra	Pulsed
Specialty cycles	Multiple			Casuals - pulsed
Program Options				
Stain wash	Stain Inspector™	●	●	
Extra heavy soil	Super Clean			
Heavy soil	●	●	●	●
Medium soil	●	●	●	●
Light soil	●	●	●	●
Extra light soil	●			●
Special Cycles				
Delay start	●	●		
Speed wash	Quick Clean	●	●	
Prewash	●		●	●
2nd rinse	●	●	●	●
Extended spin	●		●	●
Rinse and spin	●	●	●	●
Spin only	●	●	●	●
Additional Features				
Quiet performance	Supreme	Luxury	Luxury	Luxury
Color lid instructions	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Colors available**	PL, WW	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	155	175	175	175

*Washes equivalent amount of clothes as 4.0 cu. ft. agitator machine per IEC ratios.

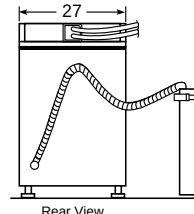
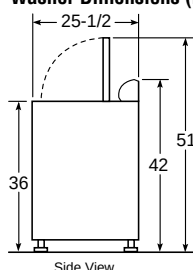
**PL = Dark Platinum, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

Washer Dimensions (in inches)

GE Profile Harmony™ Washer



Washer Dimensions (in inches)



Washer Specifications

Circuit Requirements:

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical Rating:

115V, 60Hz, 10A

Washer Note:

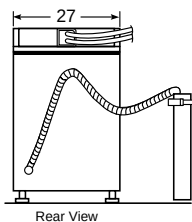
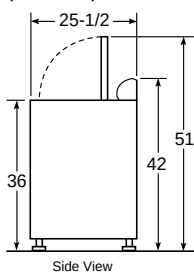
Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

GE® Washers

	GE							
	WWRE6260D	WWRE5240D	WWSE5240D	WJSR4160D	WBSR3140D	WDSR2080D	WBXR2090D	WVSR1060D
Capacity								
Capacity cu. ft.	3.5 King-size	3.5 King-size	3.2 Super Plus	3.2 Super Plus	3.2 Super Plus	3.2 Super	2.7 Extra-large	3.2 Super
Controls								
Rotary electronic	●	●	●	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Status indicators	Status lights	Status lights	Status lights					
Water temp system	PerfecTemp	PerfecTemp	PerfecTemp					
Wash/rinse temps	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 locked	3 locked
Water levels	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Spot spray	●							
Wash System								
Wash basket	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	ExtrAction™	ExtrAction	ExtrAction	PermaTuf™ II	PermaTuf II	PermaTuf II
Wash mechanism	GentlePower™ Agitator	GentlePower Agitator	GentlePower Agitator	GentlePower Agitator	GentlePower Agitator	FlexCare™ Agitator	FlexCare Agitator	FlexCare Agitator
Wash/spin combinations	6	5	5	4	3	2-pulsed	2-pulsed	1
Drive System								
Transmission	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
Maximum spin speed	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM	630 RPM
Dispensers								
Bleach	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Fabric softener	●	●	●	●	●			
Wash Cycles								
Number of cycles	26	24	24	16	14	8	9	6
Cottons Regular	●	●	●	●	●	Whites	Whites	Whites
Auto soak (30 min.)	●			●	●			
Auto soak (15 min.)	●			●	●			
Extra heavy soil	●	●	●	●	●			
Heavy soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Medium soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light soil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra light	●							
Easy Care	●	●	●	●	●		Dark colors	Colors
Auto soak (15 min.)	●			●	●			
Heavy soil	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Medium soil	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Light soil	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Extra light soil	●			●	●			
Casuals - Pulsed	●	●	●			●	●	
Heavy soil	●	●	●			●	●	
Medium soil	●	●	●			●	●	
Light soil	●	●	●			●	●	
Heavy Soil				●	●			
Light soil				●	●			
Delicate	●	●	●					Dark colors
Heavy soil								●
Medium soil	●	●	●					
Light soil		●	●	●	●			●
Handwash - Pulsed	●							
Medium soil	●							
Hang to Dry/Prewash		●	●					
Special Cycles								
Prewash				●				
2nd rinse	●	●	●	●	●			
Soak option		●	●					
Extended spin	●							
Rinse & spin (Quick rinse)	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Spin only	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Additional Features								
Quiet performance	Deluxe	Quiet-By-Design™	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design	Quiet-By-Design
Color lid instructions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Appearance								
Colors available*	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW	WW, CC	WW	WW
Weights & Dimensions								
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	175	175	160	160	160	160	160	160

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

Washer Dimensions (in inches)



Washer Specifications

Circuit Requirements:

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical Rating:

115V, 60Hz, 10A

Washer Note:

Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

GE Profile™ Dryers

Electric Gas	GE Profile			
	DPGT750EC DPGT750GC	DPSB620EC DPSB620GC	DPSB619ED DPSB619GD	DPSB613ED DPSB613GD
Capacity				
Capacity cu. ft.	7.3 King-size	7.0 King-size	7.0 Super	7.0 Super
Controls				
Electronic	●	●	●	●
Status indicators	LCD	LED	LED	LED
Cycle countdown	LCD	LED	LED	LED
Adaptive logic	●	●	●	●
Heat selections	5	5	5	5
Dry System				
Clothing moisture sensor	DuoDry™	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus
Temperature sensor	Thermistors	Thermistors	Thermostat	Thermostat
Dryer drum	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Drum baffles	Dark Platinum	White	White	White
Dual motors	●			
Signals				
End-of-cycle	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
Damp dry		Variable	Variable	
Dry Cycles				
Number of cycles	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple
Custom cycles	6	2	2	
Cycle Selections				
Cottons	●	●	●	●
Mixed loads	●	●	●	●
Easy care	●	●	●	●
Knits sweaters	●	●	●	●
Delicates	●	●	●	●
Specialty cycles	Multiple			
Program Options				
More dry	●	●	●	●
Dry	●	●	●	●
Less dry	●	●	●	●
Damp dry	●	●	●	●
Timed Dry				
Time control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Special Cycles				
Speed dry		●	●	
Antibacterial cycle		●	●	
Dryer® cycle	●	●	●	
Delay start	●	●	●	
Add time option	●	●	●	●
Dewrinkle	●	●	●	●
Quick Fluff (no heat)	●	●		
Warm up	●		●	
Additional Features				
Quiet performance	Supreme	Luxury	Luxury	Luxury
Quiet drum	●	●	●	
Deluxe dryer rack	●	●	●	●
Dryer interior light	●	●	●	●
Extended venting capability	Up to 150 ft.			
Clean lint filter reminder	●	●	●	●
Appearance				
Colors available*	PL, WW	WW, CC	WW, CC	WW, CC
Weights & Dimensions				
Approx. shipping weight—elec. (lbs.)	155	122	125	125
Approx. shipping weight—gas (lbs.)	155	127	129	129

*PL = Dark Platinum, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

Dryer Specifications

Exhaust Options:

Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

Gas: For 7.0 and 7.3 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit Requirements:

Electric: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Electric Dryer Rating:

240V, 6000W, 28.5A, 60Hz—7.3 cu. ft. dryer

240V, 5600W, 24A, 60Hz—7.0 cu. ft. dryers

208V, 4400W, 22A, 60Hz—7.0 cu. ft. dryers

Gas: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Gas Dryer Electric Rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A

Gas (BTU/HR): 22,000 (25,000 for 7.3 cu. ft. dryer).

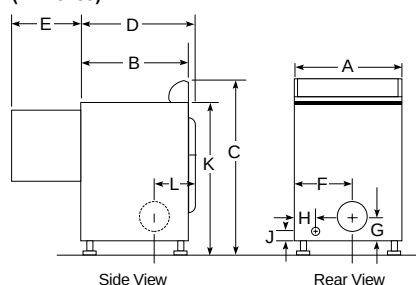
Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit, 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217 and 7.3 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X10014. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

Note: Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

Note: GE Profile Harmony™ 7.3 cu. ft. dryer elbow kit, Pub. No. 14-A003, is available at additional cost.

Note: An extra length (10-ft.) communication cable, Pub. No. 14-A013, is available at additional cost.

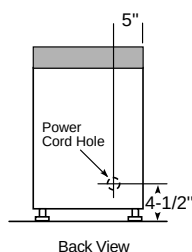
Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



	7.0 cu. ft. Capacity	7.3 cu. ft. Capacity
A	27	27
B	25-1/2*	26-1/2
C	42	43-1/4
D	28-1/4	29
E	23-1/2	22-1/2
F	11-1/2	13
G	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	3
J	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	37-1/4
L	8-1/2	3-1/2

*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

Power Cord Locations



GE® Dryers

Refrigeration

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

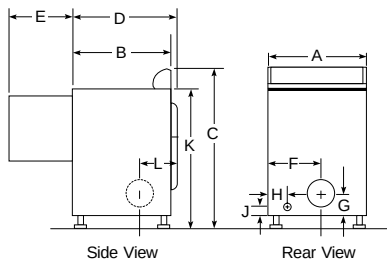
Air Conditioning

Electric Gas	GE								
	DWSR405EB	DWXR485EB	DRSR483ED	DWSR483EB	DWXR483EB	DBSR453EB	DBXR463ED	DBL333EB	DVL223EB
Capacity	DWSR405GB	DWXR485GB	DRSR483GD	DWSR483GB	DWXR483GB	DBSR453GB	DBXR463GD	DBL333GB	DVL223GB
Capacity cu. ft.	7.0 Super	6.0 Extra-large	7.0 Super	7.0 Super	6.0 Extra-large	7.0 Super	6.0 Extra-large	5.7 Extra-large	5.7 Extra-large
Controls									
Rotary	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heat selections	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2
Dry System									
Clothing moisture sensor	Sensor Dry Plus	Sensor Dry Plus							
Temperature sensor	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat
Dryer drum	DuraDrum™	DuraDrum	Stainless Steel	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum	DuraDrum
Drum baffles	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Signals									
End-of-cycle	Deluxe	Deluxe	Variable	Variable	Variable	Fixed	Fixed		
Dry Cycles									
Number of cycles	10	8	8	8	8	5	6	3	3
Cottons	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Easy care	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Optional wrinkle care	●	●	●	●	●				
Damp dry	●		●	●	●	●	●		
Timed Dry									
Time control	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.
Special Cycles									
Dewrinkle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Quick Fluff (no heat)	●		●	●	●		●		
Additional Features									
Quiet performance	Deluxe	Deluxe	Quiet-by-Design™	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design
Deluxe dryer rack	●								
Dryer interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Appearance									
Colors available*	WW/CC	WW/CC	WW/CC	WW/CC	WW/CC**	WW/CC	WW/CC	WW/CC	WW
Weights & Dimensions									
Approx. shipping weight—elec. (lbs.)	119	112	119	119	112	119	112	125	125
Approx. shipping weight—gas (lbs.)	125	115	125	125	115	125	115	130	130

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque.

**DWXR483GB available in White on white only.

Dryer Dimensions (in inches)

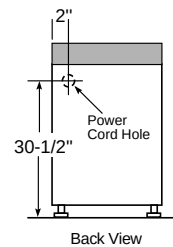


	5.7 cu. ft. Capacity	6.0 cu. ft. Capacity	7.0 cu. ft. Capacity
A	27	27	27
B	25-1/2"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
C	42	42	42
D	25-3/4	25-3/4	28-1/4
E	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	11-3/4	11-1/2	11-1/2
G	5-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	2	2
J	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	36	36
L	4-3/4	5-1/4	8-1/2

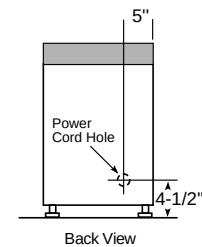
*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

Power Cord Locations

5.7 cu. ft. Dryers



6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. Dryers



Dryer Specifications

Exhaust Options:

Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.**Gas:** For 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom. For 5.7 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, right and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit Requirements:

Electric: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Electric Dryer Rating:

240V, 5600W, 24A, 60Hz—5.7, 6.0, 7.0 cu. ft. dryers
208V, 4400W, 22A, 60Hz—5.7, 6.0, 7.0 cu. ft. dryers**Gas:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Gas Dryer Electric Rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A

Gas (BTU/HR): 22,000 (except on 5.7 cu. ft. models which is 20,000). Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit, 5.7 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X10003, 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.**Dryer Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

Dryer Exhausting Information

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

Important Note: GE Kit Number 14-A018 needed when converting rear exhaust to bottom or side (on 5.7 extra-large capacity models only). GE Profile Harmony™ 7.3 cu. ft. dryer elbow kit, Pub. No. 14-A003, is available at additional cost. **Note:** An extra length (10-ft.) communication cable, Pub. No. 14-A013, is available at additional cost.

Ducting Materials

For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4" diameter all-rigid metal exhaust duct. If "all-rigid metal" duct cannot be used, then "flexible all-metal" venting can be used, but it will reduce the maximum recommended duct length.

The following kit or parts are available from your local service organization.

Kit WX8X75—7" aluminum duct and 4" hood, short tail.

(OR individual parts):

WX8X65 7' aluminum flex duct only

WX8X58 4' clamps (2)

WX8X67 4' exhaust hood

See installation instructions for complete information.

Exhaust length calculation:

1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.

2. The maximum length of 4" rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table.

The maximum lengths for flexible ducts are less than for rigid duct.

See table in installation instructions. A turn of 45° or less may be ignored.

Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow.

A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.

Exhausting the dryer to the outside is strongly recommended to prevent large amounts of moisture and lint from being blown into the room. Gas dryers or any dryer located in a closet **must** be exhausted to the outside.

Caution: For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.

Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down. Other terminations, such as louvered wall boxes, are acceptable provided they are equivalent to a 4" opening dampered wall cap.

Special Installation Requirements

Alcove or Closet Installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:
0" either side
3" front and rear
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with a gas dryer.

Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
0" both sides
3" rear

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

Dryer Exhausting Information—Use Metal Duct Only Vertical and Horizontal Ducting

		Best Performance			
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct Exhaust Hood Type		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct Exhaust Hood Type	
		A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening	A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
Domestic Dryer Models	Number of 90° Turns				
	0	150 ft.	127 ft.	75 ft.	52 ft.
	1	140 ft.	117 ft.	65 ft.	42 ft.
	2	130 ft.	107 ft.	55 ft.	32 ft.
7.3 Capacity Electric and Gas Dryers	3	120 ft.	97 ft.	45 ft.	22 ft.
	4	110 ft.	87 ft.	35 ft.	12 ft.
7.0 and 6.0 Capacity Models all Electric Dryers	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
7.0 and 6.0 Capacity Models all Gas Dryers	4	25 ft.	15 ft.	15 ft.	10 ft.
	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
5.7 Capacity Electric and Gas Dryers	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
	4	28 ft.	16 ft.	—	—
Spacemaker® Models	0	46 ft.	37 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	38 ft.	30 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.
	2	31 ft.	22 ft.	20 ft.	14 ft.
	3	24 ft.	15 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker Model WSM2700D	0	56 ft.	42 ft.	30 ft.	22 ft.
	1	46 ft.	36 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	34 ft.	28 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	3	32 ft.	18 ft.	10 ft.	5 ft.
Spacemaker Models WSM2420D WSM2480D	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	2	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
	3	—	—	—	—



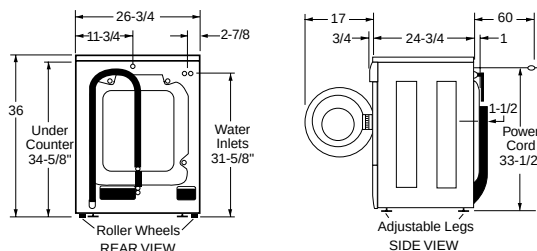
Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

Front-Loading Washer

	GE Profile™	GE®
	WPXH214A	WSXH208A
Capacity		
Capacity	Extra-Large	Extra-Large
Cubic feet	3.1 IEC	3.1 IEC
Features		
ENERGY STAR®	●	●
Total water usage	Approx. 25 gallons maximum	
Wash/rinse temperatures	7	4
Water levels	Auto. Adjustment	Auto. Adjustment
Standard rinse cycles	4	3
Motor speeds	Variable	Variable
ColorLogic™	●	●
Combinations *	HC, WW, WC, CC	HC, WW, WC, CC
Detergent dispenser (liquid/powder)	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Final spin/speed selections	4	Automatic
Number of wash cycles	14	8
Cotton		
Heavy Soil	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●
Light Soil	●	●
Easy Care		
Medium Soil/Perm. Press	●	●
Light Soil/Wrinkle Free	●	●
Delicates/Ultra Care	●	●
Pre-Wash	●	●
Quick Wash	●	●
Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option	3	2
Max. Spin speed	950	850
AutoTemp	●	●
Noise package	Deluxe	Standard
Leveling legs	●	●
Stainless steel wash drum	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available	White on white, Bisque on bisque	White on white
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	217	217
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	

*HC = Hot-Cold, WW = Warm-Warm, WC = Warm-Cold, CC = Cold-Cold.

Washer Dimensions (in inches)



Washer Specifications

Circuit Requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical Requirements: 120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps

See Pub. No. 31-2819 for installation information.

Special Installation Requirements

Undercounter Installation

- Accessory mounting kits are required for undercounter installation. To order, call 1-800-848-7722.
- Washer—Order Pub. No. 14-A037
- Dryer—Order Pub. No. 14-A008

Stacked Installation

- Brackets for stacking dryer over washer are included with the dryer.

Alcove or Closet Installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors.
- See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.

- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:
0" either side
3" front and rear
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with a gas dryer.

Bathroom or Bedroom Installation

- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See EXHAUST INFORMATION on previous page.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
0" both sides
3" rear

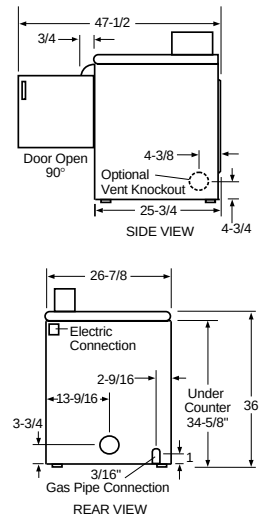
For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

See pages 158-159 for warranty information.

Front-Loading Matching Dryer

	GE Profile	GE
	DPXH46EA/GA	DSXH43EA/GA
Capacity		
Capacity	Extra-Large	Extra-Large
Cubic feet	5.7	5.7
Features		
Tumble drying	●	●
Time dry cycles	1	1
Auto dry cycles	5	2
Sensor Dry	●	●
ColorLogic	●	●
Temperature options	4	4
Regular/Cottons	●	●
Medium/Perm. Press	●	●
Low/Delicates	●	●
Air Fluff/No Heat (Cool Down)	●	●
Wrinkle Care cycle	2	●
Moisture sensor	●	●
Drying rack	●	●
Auto Dry Cycles		
Cottons	●	●
Easy Care	●	●
Knits/Delicate	●	●
Cool Down	●	●
Quick clean lint screen	●	●
End-of-cycle signal	Fixed	Adjustable
Dryer interior light	●	●
Reverse-A-Door	●	●
Dura finish top and drum	●	●
Spill-Saver top	●	●
Poly tumbling vanes	●	●
Leveling legs	●	●
100% front serviceable	●	●
Exhaust options (Electric/Gas)	4/3	4/3
Heavy-duty suspension system	●	●
Appearance		
Colors available	White on white, Bisque on bisque	White on white
Weights & Dimensions		
Approx. shipping weight (Elec/Gas)	116	116
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	
LP conversion kit	WE25X10003	WE25X10003

Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



Dryer Exhausting Information— Use Metal Duct Only

	Number of 90° Turns	Best Performance	
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type	
Front Loading Dryers		A	B
		4" Opening	2-1/2" Opening
	0	60 ft.	48 ft.
	1	52 ft.	40 ft.
	2	44 ft.	32 ft.
	Number of 90° Turns	Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct	
		Exhaust Hood Type	
		A	B
		4" Opening	2-1/2" Opening
	0	30 ft.	18 ft.
Front Loading Dryers	2	22 ft.	14 ft.
		14 ft.	10 ft.

Dryer Specifications

Exhaust options:

Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.
Gas: For 5.7 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, right and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear.
Exhaust Elbow Kit:
Order Pub. No. 14-A018.

Electrical Requirements:

240V, 3 Wire, 5600W, 24A, 60 Hz
208V, 3 wire, 4400W, 22A, 60 Hz

Gas Requirements: 120V, 60 Hz, 6 A

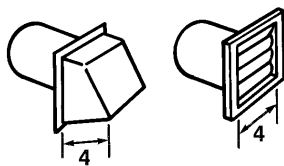
See Pub. No. 49-9963-2 for installation information.

General Information for Dryer Exhausting

Minimizing the length of ductwork and the number of turns in an exhaust system minimizes the potential for lint to settle and accumulate in the exhaust duct and in the interior cabinet of the dryer. Refer to your specific dryer installation instructions for recommended duct length.

1. Wall Caps And Other Terminations

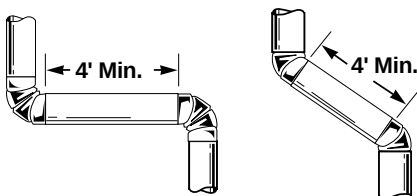
All exhaust systems must be terminated in a manner that will prevent backdrafts from outside as well as prevent birds or other wildlife from building nests or taking refuge in the ductwork. The wall cap should present minimal resistance to the flow of exhaust air and should require little maintenance to prevent clogging. **The preferred termination is either a dampered wall cap with a 4" wide opening or a movable louvered wall cap.** A 2-1/2" wall cap restricts airflow and increases drying time. It must be installed with the opening down, and installed at a minimum of 12" above ground level or any other obstruction. Special consideration should be given in areas where heavy snow drifts are likely to occur to ensure the wall cap does not become obstructed. Other types of terminations, such as roof vents or louvered plenum chambers, are acceptable providing **they are equivalent to the 4" dampered wall cap.** They must contain at least 14 square inches of ventilation area and afford adequate protection against backdrafts.



Exhaust ducts must not contain screens or other filtering devices which may become clogged with lint. The dryer exhaust must not terminate in an ordinary chimney, under an enclosed house floor or crawl space, or into an attic, since any accumulated lint could create a fire hazard and the moisture could cause damage. **Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen hood exhaust since the combination of grease and lint could create a fire hazard.**

2. Separation Of Turns In The Ductwork

All turns in the exhaust system, external to the dryer itself, including the distance from the last turn to the dampered wall cap, should be separated by at least 4' of straight metal duct. This will reduce the added resistance which results from rapid changes in airflow direction inside the ducting. If two turns must be closer than 4', deduct 10' from the maximum lengths shown in the chart on page 232.



3. Treatment Of Turns Other Than 90°

One turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two such turns should be treated as one 90°. Each turn over 45° should be treated as one 90°. Refer to specific dryer installation for maximum duct lengths and for allowable number of 90° bends. In determining the number of turns for an exhaust system, one 90° turn must be added for the bend made inside the cabinet whenever the dryer is exhausted through the right, left or bottom. **NOTE:** Some dryers are limited to only rear exhausting. Consult the installation instruction for the type of dryer being used.

4. Use Of Flexible Metal Ducting

We recommend the use of 4" diameter rigid metal ducting for permanent and transition venting. Permanent venting is from the wall, floor or ceiling to the outside. Transition venting is from the dryer to the wall, floor or ceiling. If rigid all metal ducting cannot be used then flexible all metal ducting may be used, if the following precautions are adhered to:

- Use only 4" diameter all metal ducting.
- It must not be allowed to collapse, kink or sag when the dryer is in its final installed position. Required turns in the exhaust system should be made with rigid elbows.
- Use the shortest duct length possible. Don't exceed the maximum allowable duct length specified in the installation instructions.
- Stretch the duct to its maximum length.
- To reduce the risk of fire, **NEVER USE PLASTIC OR OTHER COMBUSTIBLE DUCTWORK.**

NOTE: In special installations where it is impossible to use rigid all metal or flexible all metal duct for transition venting, UL Listed clothes dryer transition duct may be used. The following additional precautions should be followed if this type of ducting is used.

- Never use transition duct beyond the wall, ceiling or floor inside the dryer.
- Avoid resting the duct on sharp objects.

Please refer to the installation instructions for additional exhaust information.

5. Sealing Of Joints

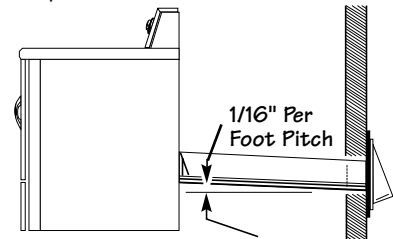
All duct joints should avoid leaks. Duct joints should be made air and moisture tight by wrapping the overlapped joints with duct tape. The male ends of each section of duct should point away from the dryer.

Do not assemble the ductwork with screws or other fasteners that extend into the duct. They will serve as a collection point for lint.

6. Water Condensation

Condensation in a dryer exhaust system is caused by the moisture in the exhausted air contacting the cold inner surfaces of the ductwork. Condensation, which forms at the beginning of the drying cycle, will dissipate quickly after the ductwork becomes heated. If the ductwork passes through an area which keeps it cool throughout the drying cycle, considerable condensation within the duct can be expected. This can result in rapid accumulation of lint in the ductwork.

Ductwork which runs through an unheated area or is situated adjacent to an air conditioning duct should be insulated to avoid such condensation problems. Joints should be tight to avoid leaks and, where feasible, the duct should be dropped 1/16" per foot toward the termination.



7. Accessibility For Cleaning

Since it may be necessary from time to time to remove lint from the inside of the ductwork, it is important that the exhaust system be installed with a provision for periodic inspection and cleaning. Some provision should be made for access to turns and straight runs of duct installed in an enclosed area, such as above plastered ceilings. Special consideration should be given to the amount of maintenance required for roof caps on vertical installations, since the user cannot be expected to make frequent inspections or cleanings.

Single Family-Type Dwellings

For more detailed information, refer to the installation instructions for the specific dryer model selected.

Mobile or Manufactured Home Installation

Gas Dryer installation must conform with local Gas Codes and with CGA B149.1 or B149.2 (Installation code for Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment).

All Dryer Installations must conform to Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standard, Title 24 CFR, Part 32-80. The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors with the termination securely fastened to the mobile home structure. The exhaust **MUST NOT** be directed underneath the mobile home.

Spacemaker® Portable/Stationary Models

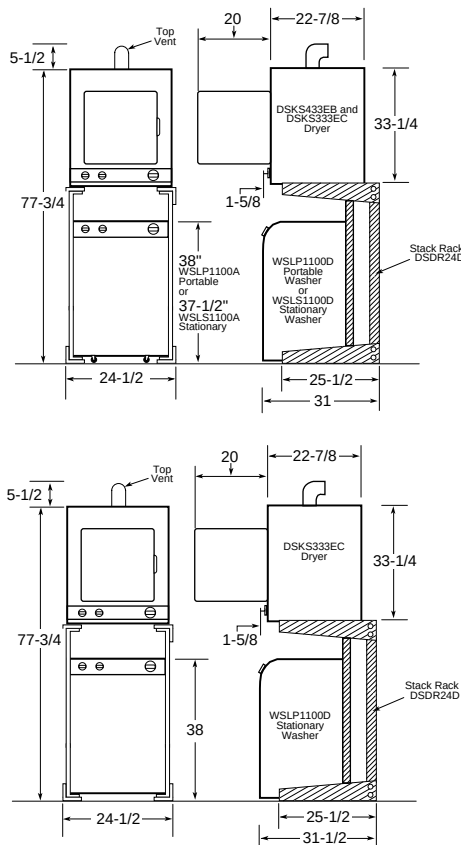
Individual Spacemaker® Washers	GE		
	Stationary WSL1100D	Portable WSLP1100D	Stationary WSKS2060W
Capacity			
Capacity	2.5 Extra-Large	2.5 Extra-Large	2.0 Compact
Features			
Wash/spin speed combinations	1	1	2
Wash/rinse temperatures	4	4	3
Water levels	4	4	4
Number of cycles	10	10	6
Cycle countdown	Digital	Digital	
Regular			
Heavy Soil	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●
Perm. Press			
Medium Soil	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●
Delicates	●	●	●
Spin only	●	●	●
One touch load sensing	●	●	
Automatic cool down	●	●	
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	
Automatic detergent dispenser	●	●	
Lint filter	2 Removable	2 Removable	●
Washer lid type	Bi-fold	Bi-fold	Solid
Quiet pump	●	●	●
Easy-roll rollers		●	
Unicouple connector		●	
Basket material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Porcelain-on-steel
Appearance			
Colors available*	WW	WW, WH	White with granite-look top
Weights & Dimensions			
Circuit requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 or 20 Amps		
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)**	37-1/2" x 23-5/8" x 26"	38" x 23-5/8" x 26"	34-1/4" x 22-1/4" x 24"
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	114	116	109

*Colors available: WW = White on white, WH = White with black controls.

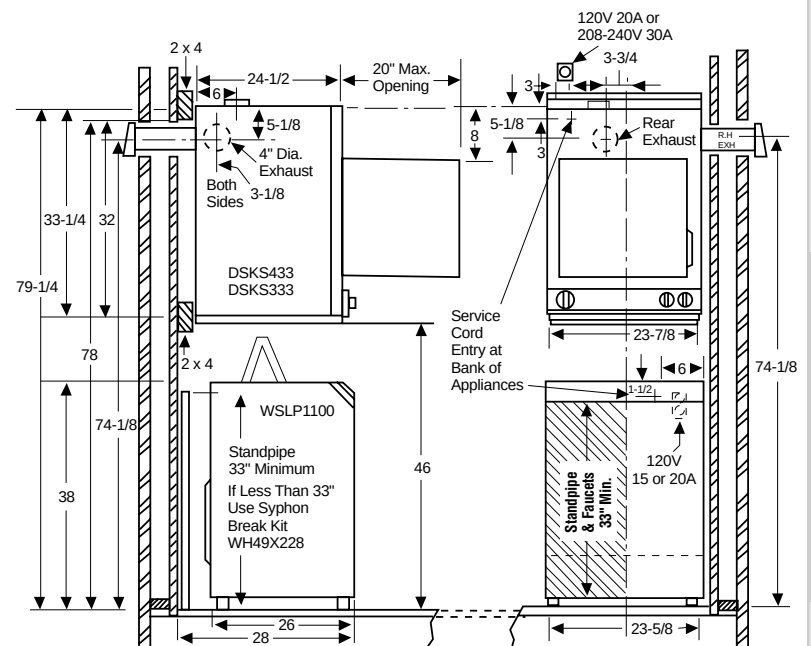
**Depth measured from front of control knob.

†With leveling legs extended.

Top Vent Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Wall-Mount Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Individual Spacemaker® Dryers	GE	
	DSKS433EB	DSKP333EC* DSKS333EC
Capacity		
Capacity	3.6 cu. ft.	3.6 cu. ft.
Features		
Dry control	Automatic	Automatic
Heat selections	4	3 (timer)
Number of dry cycles	3	3
Auto. Perm. Press & Delicate	●	●
Auto. Reg.	●	●
Timed Regular (min.)	140	150
Air Fluff (min.)	(Heat Selection)	30
Separate start switch	●	●
Control location	Mid-Band	Top
Lint filter	Upfront	Upfront
Appearance		
Colors available**	WW, WH	WW, WW, WH
Weight & Dimensions		
Exhaust options***	4-Way	4 way – Rear, Bottom, Left, Right
Circuit requirements	240/208V†, 60 Hertz, 30 Amp	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 Amp
Power cord	No Cord	6 feet
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2
Wall-mount kit (available at additional cost)	WMK-35	WMK-35
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	108

*DSKP333EC dryer comes equipped with casters and stationary leveling legs.

**Colors available: WW = White on white, WH = White with black controls.

***DSKS433EB and DSKP333EC are shipped exhausted through the top.

†Rear-mounted outlet on DSKS433EB (120V, 60 Hertz, 10 Amp) DSKS433EB and DSKS333EC approved for use with washer/dryer stack rack DSR24D.

Circuit Requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit of the proper voltage and frequency as specified on the rating plate, with no other appliances or fixtures in circuit, is required.

Unitized GE Spacemaker Washers and Dryers

	GE			
	WSM2700D		WSM2420D	
Electric	WSM2780D		WSM2480D	
Gas	Washer	Dryer	Washer	Dryer
Capacity	Extra-large	Extra-large	Compact	Compact
Features				
Wash/spin speed combinations	1		2	
Wash/rinse temperatures	3		3	
Water levels	3		3	
Number of wash cycles	3		3	
Regular	●		●	
Perm. Press	●		●	
Delicates	●		●	
Unbalanced load control	●		●	
Lint filter	●		●	

Dryer				
Features				
Automatic dry control		●		●
Number of dry cycles		4		4
Auto Regular		●		●
Auto Perm. Press				●
Delicates		●		●
Timed		●		●
Air Fluff		●		●
Control location		Mid-band		Mid-band
Exhaust options		Rear		Rear/Sides
Appearance				
Colors available*	WW, CC WW		WW, CC WW	
Weight & Dimensions				
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	75-1/2 x 27 x 30-13/16**		71-3/4 x 23-7/8 x 27-1/4**	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	300		238	

*WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque

**Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.

Note: The third prong on the WSM2780D plug configuration is a flat spade type rather than a typical round probe. It requires a matching wall outlet.

Electrical Requirements for Unitized Spacemaker® Dryers

WSM2700D: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

WSM2420D: Electric Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

NOTE: THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

WSM2480D: Gas Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15- or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

Gas Rated input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas.

WSM2780D: Gas Dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 20-amp receptacle.

Gas Rated input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.

LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.

Kits: WSM2780D—WE25X206

WSM2480D—WE25X0219

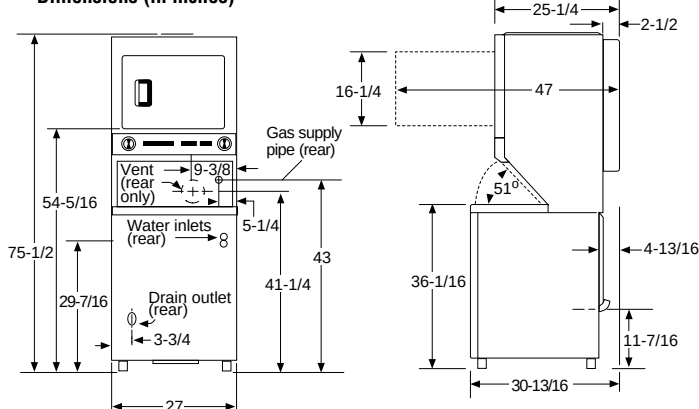
Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.

Exhaust Information

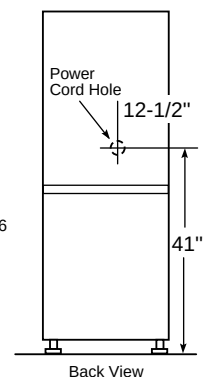
See "Dryer Exhausting Information" on page 232.

For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

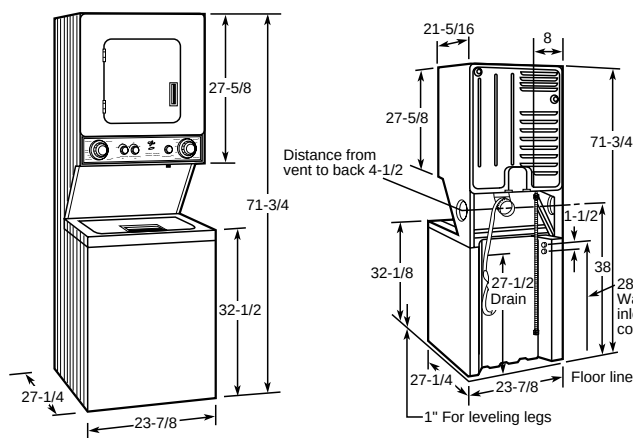
Models WSM2700D and WSM2780D Dimensions (in inches)



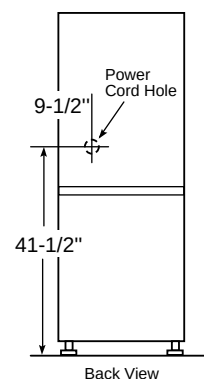
Power Cord Location Model WSM2700



Models WSM2420D and WSM2480D Dimensions (in inches)



Power Cord Location Model WSM2420



Non-Coin-Op Commercial Washers and Dryers

GE Washer	
WNRD2050D	
Capacity	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.5 Stainless steel
Features	
Motor	2-speed
Wash/spin speed combinations	3
Wash/rinse temperatures	3
Water levels	4
Digital cycle countdown	●
Number of wash cycles	5
White cottons	●
Colored cottons	●
Bright colors	●
Permanent Press	●
Delicate	●
Spin only	●
Bleach dispenser	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●
Quiet performance	Deluxe quiet
Lid instructions	●
LED indicators	●
Appearance	
Colors available	White
Weights & Dimensions	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	160

GE Dryer	
DNCD450EA/GA	
Capacity	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	Super (7.0)
Features	
Dry cycles	5
Cottons/high heat	●
Mixed loads/ high heat	●
Perm press/ medium heat	●
Knits/low heat	●
Delicates/extra low heat	●
Temperatures	4
Air dry	●
Digital cycle countdown	●
Quiet performance	Hush quiet
Lockable lint filter	●
LED indicators	●
Door swing	Reversible
Drum material	White DuraDrum™
Appearance	
Colors available	White
Weights & Dimensions	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	125

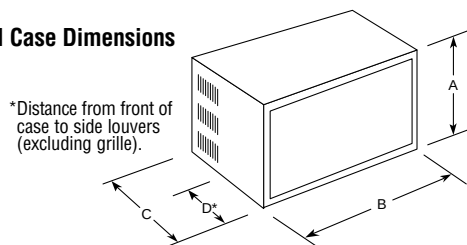
ENERGY STAR® Qualified Electronic Room Air Conditioners

Features	Deluxe 230 Volt		Deluxe 115 Volt					
	ASM24DD	AGM18DB	AGM14AB	AGM12AB	AGM10AB	AGM08FC	AGM06LB	AGM05LB
BTUH	23,700/23,100	17,800/17,300	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	5,950	5,200
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.4/9.4	10.7/10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Amps	11.3/12.3	7.4/7.9	12.0	10.2	8.5	6.8	5.0	4.4
Watts	2,530/2,470	1,660/1,620	1,280	1,110	920	740	550	480
Plug Type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.2	4.6	4.8	3.3	3.3	2.3	1.8	1.4
Circulair™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Star®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	510	445	420	300	280	220	190	140
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Filter Type	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	17-3/8	18	16	16	16	14	14	13
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	30	29	27	27	27	22	22	22
max.	41	41	39	39	39	36	36	36
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Case Dimensions								
Height (in inches) A	16-3/4	16-27/32	15	15	15	13-7/8	13-7/8	12-9/32
Width (in inches) B	26	26	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	18-9/16	18-9/16	18-9/16
Depth (in inches) C	27-3/16	24-15/16	20-9/32	20-9/32	20-9/32	19-5/32	19-5/32	13-27/32
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9-1/4	10-5/16	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-1/2	8-1/2	5
Net Weight (lbs.)	147	124	88	80	80	63	59	48
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	163	134	97	89	89	71	65	52

ENERGY STAR® Qualified Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

Features	Deluxe 230 Volt		Deluxe 115 Volt					
	ASF24DA	AGF18DA	AGF14AA	AGF12AA	AGF10AA	AGF08FA	AGF06LA	AGF05LA
BTUH	23,700/23,100	17,800/17,300	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	5,950	5,200
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.4/9.4	10.7/10.7	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Amps	11.3/12.3	7.4/7.9	12.0	10.2	8.5	6.8	5.0	4.4
Watts	2,530/2,470	1,660/1,620	1,280	1,110	920	740	550	480
Plug Type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.2	4.6	4.8	3.3	3.3	2.3	1.8	1.4
Circulair™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Star®	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	510	445	420	300	280	220	190	140
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position
Filter Type	One Touch Lift-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	17-3/8	18	16	16	16	14	14	13
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	30	29	27	27	27	22	22	22
max.	41	41	39	39	39	36	36	36
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Case Dimensions								
Height (in inches) A	16-3/4	16-27/32	15	15	15	13-7/8	13-7/8	12-9/32
Width (in inches) B	26	26	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	18-9/16	18-9/16	18-9/16
Depth (in inches) C	27-3/16	28-21/32	20-9/32	20-9/32	20-9/32	19-5/32	19-5/32	13-27/32
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9-1/4	10-5/16	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-1/2	8-1/2	5
Net Weight (lbs.)	147	124	88	80	80	63	59	48
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	163	134	97	89	89	71	65	52

Wall Case Dimensions



Parallel
115V.
15 Amp.



Perpendicular
230/208V.
20 Amp.



Tandem
230/208V.
15 Amp.



Large Tandem
230/208V.
30 Amp.

Note: When installing slide-out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum building wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

See page 159 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Cooking

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Clothes Care

Air Conditioning

Electronic Room Air Conditioners

	230 Volt			115 Volt					
	AGQ24DB	AGQ18DB	AGQ12DB	AGQ14AB	AGQ12AB	AGQ10AB	AKQ08FA	AKQ06LA	AGQ05LB
Features									
BTUH	23,800/23,300	18,000/17,500	12,000/11,500	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,200
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.5/8.5	9.7/9.7	9.8/9.8	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
Amps	12.7/13.7	8.2/8.9	5.5/5.8	12.0	11.0	9.2	7.5	6.2	5.0
Watts	2,800/2,740	1,850/1,800	1,220/1,170	1,380	1,220	1,020	815	620	535
Plug Type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature				●					
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.5	5.5	3.3	4.6	3.3	3.0	1.4	1.1	1.4
Circulaire™	●	●		●					
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	560	440	280	420	280	265	380	238	140
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Filter Type	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	18	18	16	16	16	14	13.7	14	13
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	29	29	27	27	27	22	18	17.5	22
max.	41	41	39	39	39	36	31	31	36
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Case Dimensions									
Height (in inches) A	16-27/32	16-27/32	15	15	15	13-7/8	13.8	12.6	12-9/32
Width (in inches) B	26	26	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	18-9/16	17.9	17.5	18-9/16
Depth (in inches) C	28-21/32	24-15/16	20-9/32	20-9/32	20-9/32	19-5/32	20.5	15	13-27/32
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	10-5/16	10-5/16	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-5/8	8-1/2	9.0	5.8	5
Net Weight (lbs.)	146	117	95	87	80	70	71	61	44
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	158	127	101	96	89	78	84	68	48

Mechanical Room Air Conditioners

	230 Volt		115 Volt					
	AGV24DC	AGV18DE	AGV14AB	AKV12AA	AKV10AA	AKV08FB	AKV06LA	AGV05LC
Features								
BTUH	23,800/23,300	18,000/17,500	13,800	12,000	10,000	8,000	6,000	5,200
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.5/8.5	9.7/9.7	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
Amps	12.7/13.7	8.2/8.9	12.0	11.5	9.0	7.5	6.2	5.0
Watts	2,800/2,740	1,840/1,780	1,380	1,220	1,020	815	620	535
Plug Type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Energy Saver Feature			●					
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.5	5.5	4.6	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.4
Circulaire™	●	●	●					
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	560	440	420	550	490	380	238	140
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	11-Position	11-Position	11-Position	11-Position	8-Position
Filter Type	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out	Rigid Frame/Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed
Window Mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window Opening Height (min. in inches)	18	18	16	17.75	15.7	13.7	14	13
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	29	29	27	30	26	18	17.5	22
max.	41	41	39	44	40	31	31	36
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Case Dimensions								
Height (in inches) A	16-27/32	16-27/32	15	17.1	15.7	13.8	12.6	12-9/32
Width (in inches) B	26	26	23-5/8	26	22.0	17.9	17.5	18-9/16
Depth (in inches) C	28-21/32	24-15/16	20-9/32	23.7	23.5	20.5	15	13-27/32
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	10-5/16	10-5/16	8-5/8	8.5	8.3	9.0	5.8	5.0
Net Weight (lbs.)	146	117	87	123	106	71	61	46
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	158	127	96	135	117	84	68	50

*See written warranty for details.

Built-In “J” Series and Heat Pumps

Models	GE									
	Chassis/Cool						Chassis/Cool High-Mount			
	AJCS06LCA	AJCS08ACA	AJCS10ACA	AJCS09DCA	AJCS10DCA	AJCS12DCA	AJCH08ACA	AJCH10ACA	AJCH10DCA	AJCH12DCA
Capacity										
BTUH-AHAM	6000	8000	9900	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	8000	9900	9900/9700	11,600/11,400
E.E.R.	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.2	9.2	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.2	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.2
Features										
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	210/180	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230
Air exchange exhaust	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Variable setting thermostat	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Economical/Quiet										
Fan cycle switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Appearance										
Slide-out chassis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Weights & Dimensions										
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8									
Width (in inches) B	26									
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8									
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	66	73	82	75	82	84	75	82	84	84
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	75	82	90	84	90	93	84	90	93	93
Power/Ratings										
Voltage	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	5.7	7.9	9.7	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/5.3	7.9	9.7	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3
Watts input	630	870	1075	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	870	1075	1075/1055	1290/1265
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps

Models	GE					
	Chassis/Heat/Cool			Chassis/Heat/Cool High-Mount	Chassis/Heat Pumps	
	AJES09DCA	AJES10DCA	AJES12DCA	AJEH12DCA	AJHS08DCA	AJHS10DCA
Capacity						
BTUH-AHAM	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	11,600/11,400	8000/7800	9800/9600
E.E.R.	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.0/9.0	9.2/9.2	9.2/9.2
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.2	2.0	2.6
Features						
Fan speeds (Heating/Cooling)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only speeds	2	2	2	2	2	2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	250/210	250/210	265/230	265/230	230/190	250/210
Air exchange exhaust	•	•	•	•	•	•
Variable setting thermostat	•	•	•	•	•	•
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•
Economical/Quiet						
Fan cycle switch	•	•	•	•	•	•
Appearance						
Slide-out chassis	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Window installation kit	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Weights & Dimensions						
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8					
Width (in inches) B	26					
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8					
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	77	84	84	86	75	84
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	86	93	93	95	84	93
Power/Ratings						
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	5.8/6.3	4.0/4.3	4.9/5.3
Watts input	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	1290/1265	870/850	1065/1045
Line cord plug	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
Reverse Cycle Heating						
BTUH-AHAM					7700/7500	9700/9500
C.O.P. @ 47°F					3.0	3.0
Amps-AHAM					3.4/3.7	4.3/4.7
Watts input					750/730	950/930
Electric Resistance Heating						
BTUH-AHAM	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480	11,600/9,480
Amps (Max. connected load)	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Watts output	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780

All cooling with electric heat models and heat pumps are corrosion treated. Specifications and design subject to change without notice.

Heat/Cool and Window/Built-In “J” Series and Heat Pumps

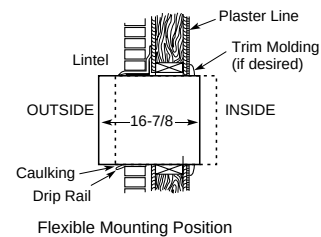
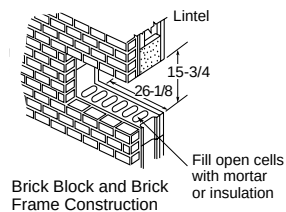
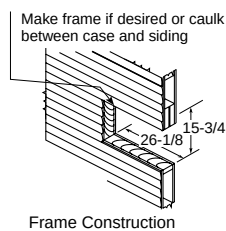
	GE Heat/Cool			GE “J” Series						
	Heat/Cool Units			Heat/Cool Units			Heat Pump	Cooling Only Units		
Features	AGE21DA	AGE18DA	AGE14DA	AJES10DSA	AJES08ASA*	AJES06LSA*	AJHS08ASA*	AJCS10AZA	AJCS08AZA	AJCS06LZA
Cooling BTUH-AHAM	21,000/20,500	18,000/17,500	14,000/13,500	9,900/9,700	8,000	6,000	8,000	9,900	8,000	6,000
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	8.5/8.5	9.7/9.7	9.7/9.7	9.2/9.2	9.2	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.5
Rated cooling amps - AHAM	10.8/11.8	8.3/9.0	6.4/6.8	4.9/5.3	7.9	5.7	7.9	9.7	7.9	5.7
Cooling watts	2,470/2,410	1,850/1,800	1,440/1,390	1,075/1,055	870	630	870	1,075	870	630
Circuit size, amps	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15
Plug type (see below)	Perpendicular/ Right Angle	Perpendicular/ Right Angle	Perpendicular/ Right Angle	Perpendicular	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Line cord plug recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps
Line cord length	52" right	52" right	52" right	65" right	72" right	72" right	72" right	72" right	72" right	72" right
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	6.3	5.5	4.6	2.6	2.0	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.0	1.4
Circulaire™	●	●	●							
CFM (high shown)	405	425	434	250	250	210	230	250	250	210
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable air discharge	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way	4-Way
Control Door	●	●	●							
Fan speeds: Cooling/Heating	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2	2	2
Fan Only position	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fan cycle switch				●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting	Variable Setting
Filter type	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out	Rigid/Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Compressor type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Window mounting	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel	Rigid Panel	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window opening height (min. in. inches)	18	18	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Window opening width (min. in. inches)	29	29	29	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Window opening width (max. in. inches)	41	41	41	42	42	42	42	41	41	41
Case Dimensions										
Height (in inches) A	16-27/32	16-27/32	16-27/32	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-5/8
Width (in inches) B	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Depth (in inches) C	24-15/16	24-15/16	24-15/16	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8	16-7/8
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	10-15/16	10-15/16	10-15/16	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Net weight (lbs.)	135	120	112	100	96	89	98	98	90	85
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	143	133	125	117	105	98	107	106	99	93
Heating Capacity - Reverse Cycle										
BTUH - AHAM - H.P.							7,700			
Rated Heating Amps - AHAM							6.8			
COP @ 47°							3.0			
Heating Capacity - Electric										
BTUH - AHAM - I ² R	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,400	11,600/9,480	4,100	4,100	4,100			
Rating Heating Amps - AHAM	16.5/15.5	16/15	16/15	15.5/14.0	12.0	12.0	12.0			
Total Heating Load Watts	3,720/3,150	3,670/3,100	3,670/3,100	3,400/2,780	1,200	1,200	1,200			

*These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

Built-In Room Air Conditioners Wall Opening for RAB46/47/48 Cases

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

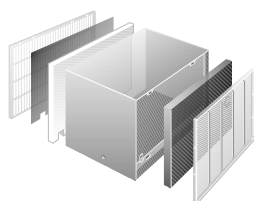
Note: Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.



Two Wall Cases for Tenant Option Installation
When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.

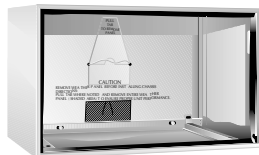
RAB47—includes wall case, exterior grille and steel closure panels.

RAB48—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.



Standard Wall Case RAB46

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.



Parallel
115V.
15 Amp.



Tandem
230/208V.
15 Amp.



Perpendicular
230/208V.
20 Amp.



Large Tandem
230/208V.
30 Amp.



Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories



Total capacity and
E.E.R. ratings are
calculated based
on the Association
of Home Appliance
Manufacturers'
standards.



Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Note: When installing slide out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

Dehumidifiers

Features	GE		
	ENERGY STAR® AHG50LD	ENERGY STAR® AHG40LC	AHG30LD
Dehumidification (pints/day)	50	40	30
Dry Airflow (CFM)	125/115	125/115	140/127
Color	Cameo White	Cameo White	Cameo White
Auto Shut Off	●	●	●
Automatic Defrost	●	●	●
Water Full indicator	●	●	●
Fan speeds	2	2	2
Removable bucket	●	●	●
Bucket capacity (pints)	21	21	21
External drain connector	●	●	●
Casters - 4 movable	●	●	●
Voltage	115	115	115
Watts	600	580	480
Amps	6.0	5.4	5.8
Circuit size (Amps)	15	15	15
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Case Dimensions			
Height (in inches)	20-7/8	20-7/8	20-7/8
Width (in inches)	12-5/8	12-5/8	12-5/8
Depth (in inches) without bucket	13-3/8	13-3/8	13-3/8
Shipping weight (lbs.)	43.2	40.1	52.6
Net weight (lbs.)	39.5	36.4	48.7



Parallel
115V.
15 Amp.



Perpendicular
230/208V.
20 Amp.



Tandem
230/208V.
15 Amp.



Large Tandem
230/208V.
30 Amp.

Note: When installing slide-out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

Air Conditioning: Slide-Aire

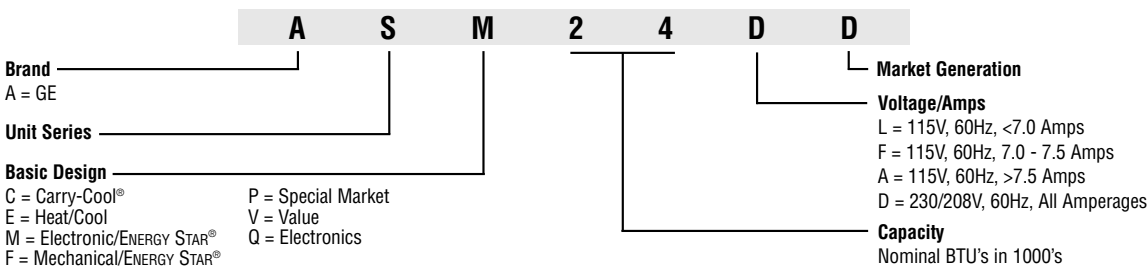
Features	Slide-Aire	
	AGX10AB	AGX08FA
BTUH	10,000	8,000
Voltage	115	115
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.5	9.5
Amps	9.6	7.7
Watts	1,050	840
Plug Type	Parallel	Parallel
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	3.5	2.3
Fan Speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/2	3/2
CFM (High Shown) (Indoor)	280	250
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	10-Position	10-Position
Filter Type	Rigid frame/Slide-out	Rigid frame/Slide-out
Chassis	Fixed	Fixed
Window Mounting	V-Std. Mount	V-Std. Mount
Window Opening Height min.	21-1/2	21-1/2
Window Opening Height max.	40-1/2	40-1/2
Window Opening Width (in inches) min.	15-1/2	15-1/2
Warranty* (Entire Unit)	Full 1-Yr.	Full 1-Yr.
Warranty* (Sealed Ref. System)	Full 5-Yr.	Full 5-Yr.
Case Dimensions		
Height (in inches) A	20-1/2	20-1/2
Width (in inches) B	14-1/2	14-1/2
Depth (in inches) C	23	23
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	9	9
Net Weight (lbs.)	76.1	64
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	88.4	76.3

Wall Outlets

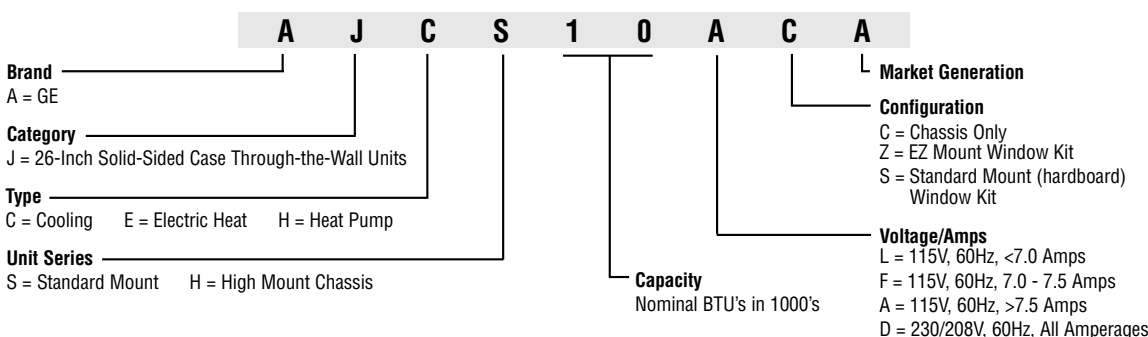
All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum building wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

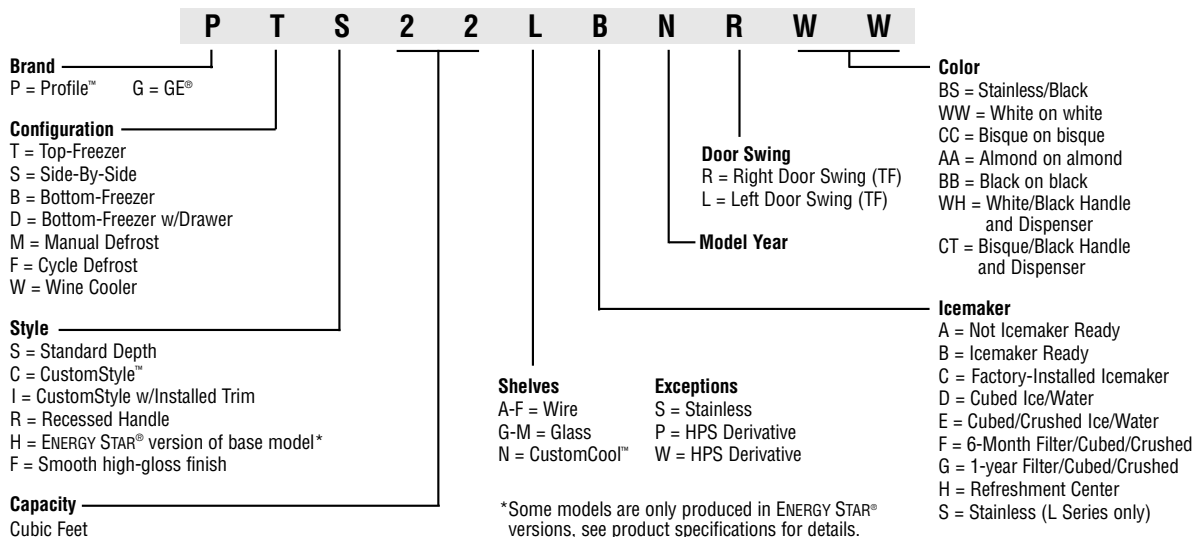
Reading Window Air Conditioners Nomenclature



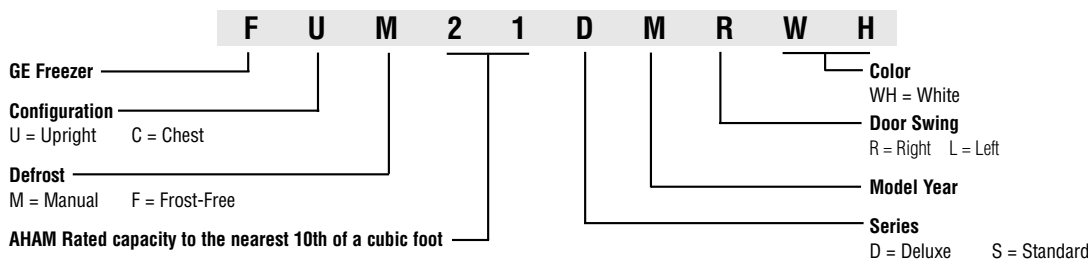
Reading Built-In Air Conditioners Nomenclature



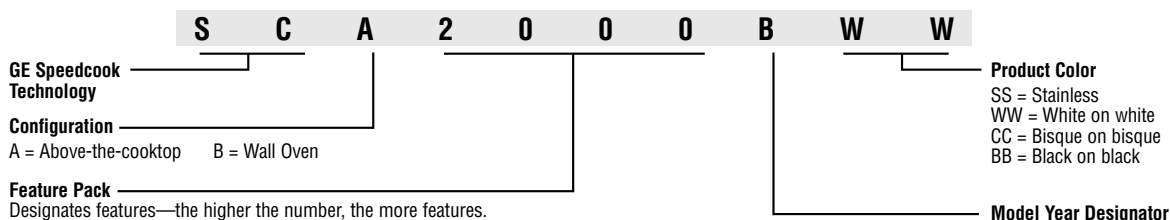
Reading Refrigerator Nomenclature



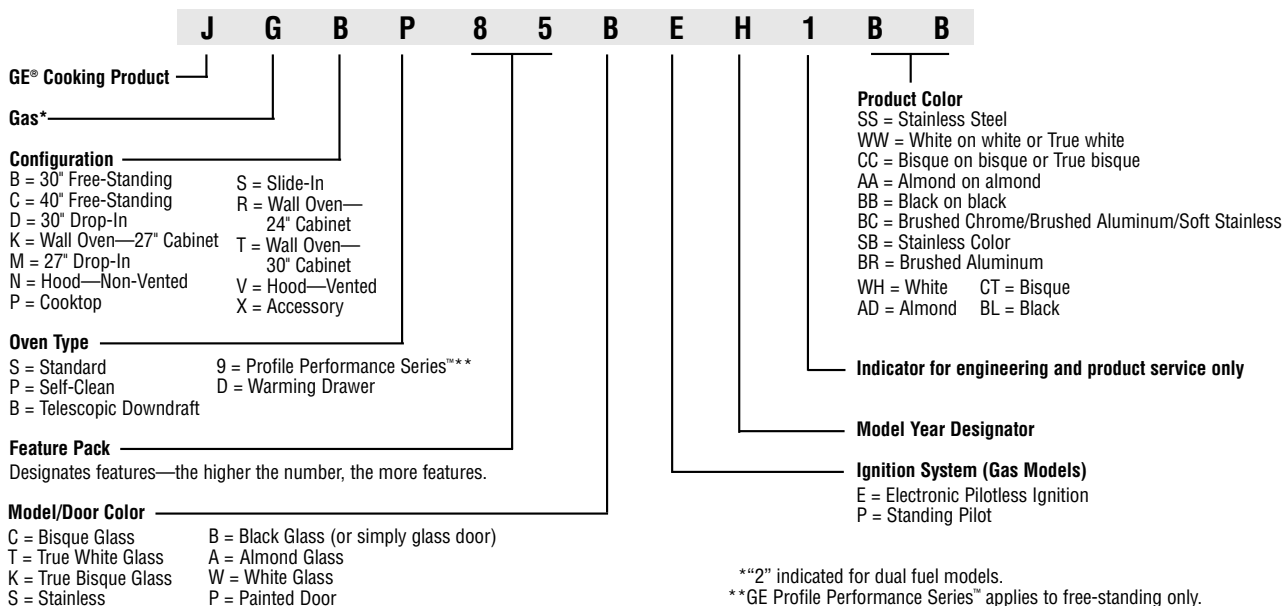
Reading Freezer Nomenclature



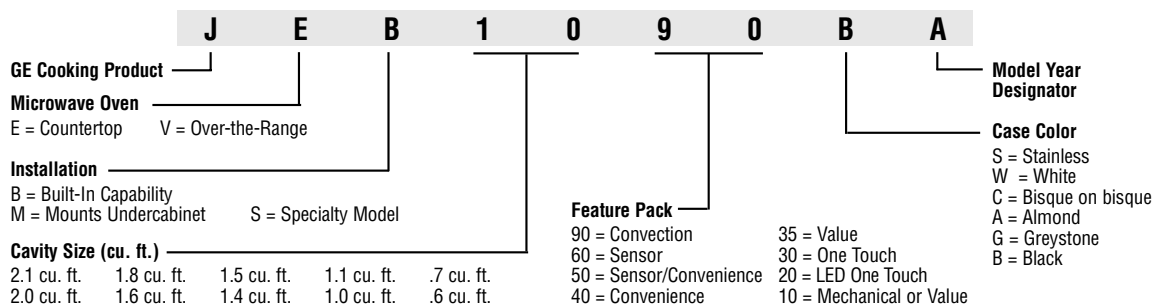
Reading Advantium® Oven Nomenclature



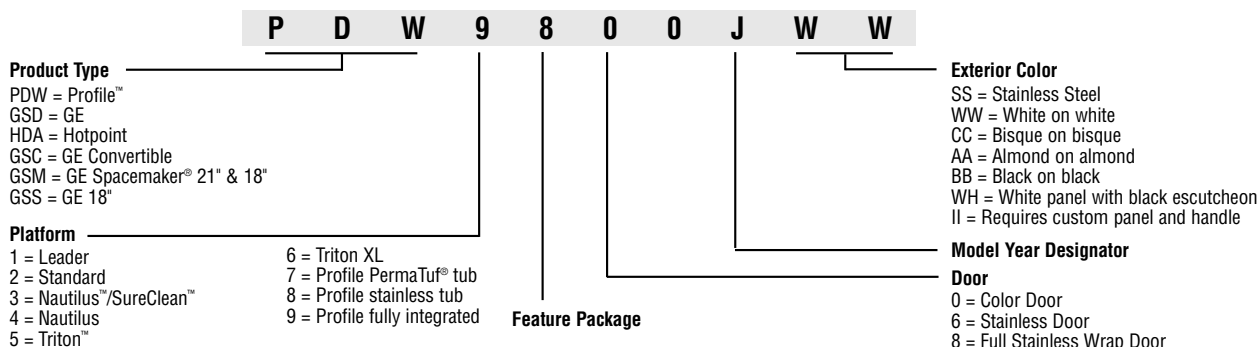
Reading Cooking Nomenclature



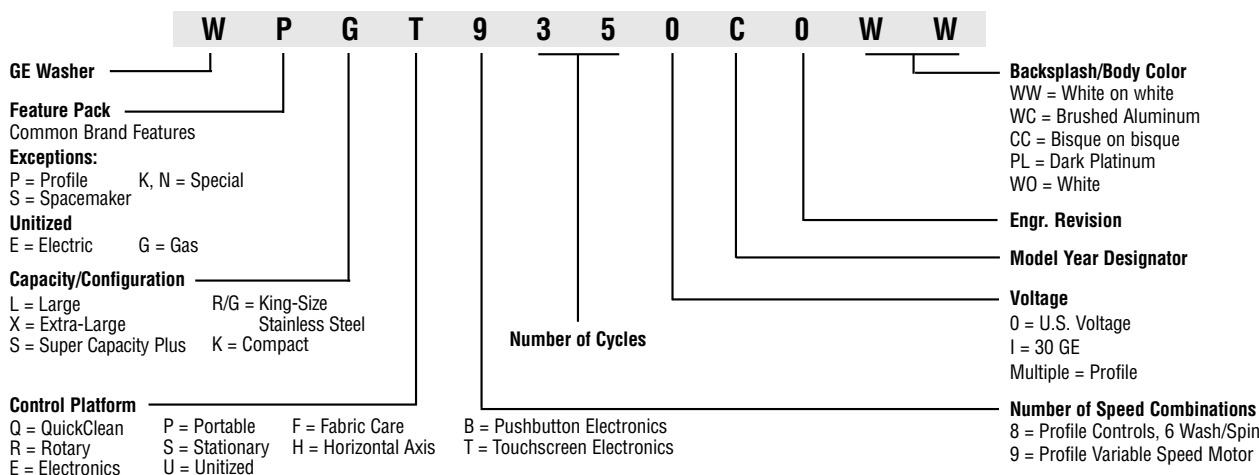
Reading Microwave Nomenclature



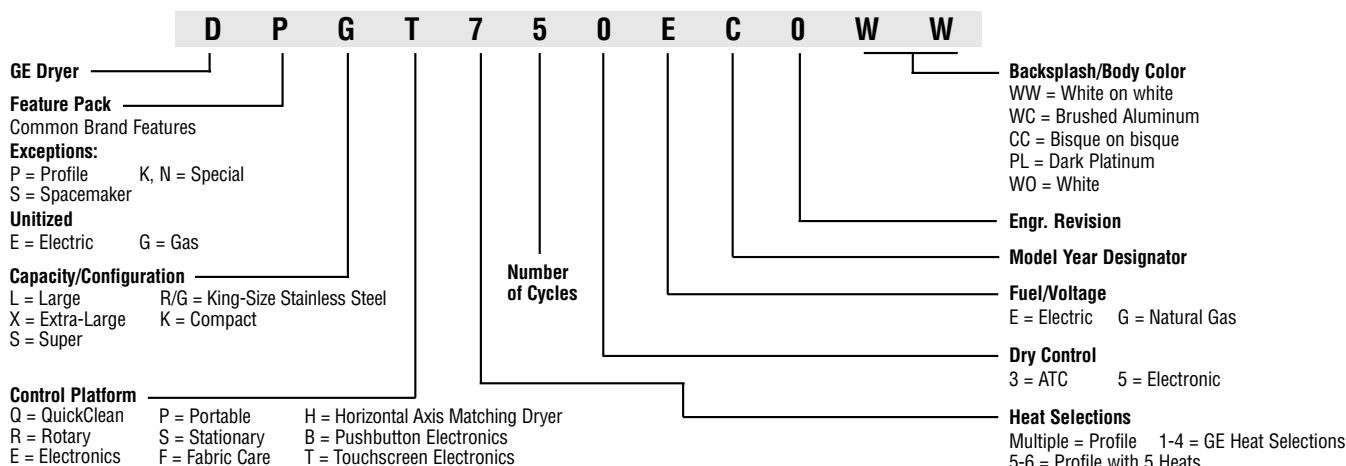
Reading Dishwasher Nomenclature



Reading Washer Nomenclature



Reading Dryer Nomenclature



GE puts everything you need at your fingertips.



GE Appliances web site — 16 million visitors a year!
Visit us at GEAppliances.com

Everything you need to know about GE products is here. Access up-to-date information, find out "what's new," obtain dimensions, get installation tips and more. Extremely user-friendly, this one-stop site lets you research by brand, category or model number and even buy online through a local GE dealer.

GE Answer Center® saves you time.
800.626.2000

This 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week service provides answers on product features, installation, service and more.



GE Appliances

GE Consumer Products
General Electric Company
Louisville, Kentucky 40225
GEAppliances.com

Before purchasing an appliance, read important information about its estimated annual energy consumption or energy efficiency rating that is available from your retailer or GEAppliances.com

GE has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

© 2003 General Electric Company
Pub. No. 1-G083 PC36054